

Product catalogue 2019

COLLECTIONS FOR PROFESSIONALS

Combine
floors, walls
and accessories
to create your
space



AT EVERY STEP OF YOUR PROJECT

Get advice on installation & maintenance

Request customized training for your teams on all aspects of installation and finishing.
Receive advice, documentation and training on cleaning and care for maintenance teams.
Benefit from Tarkett Academy's international technical advisors for specific needs of training and support.

Explore design requirements

Understand how colours, patterns, materials and textures enhance design, safety, comfort through our design team's analysis and expertise:

- Lifestyle trends: identifying the emerging creative and aesthetic influences. They drive our product and full solutions development.
- Colour intelligence: to guide your project design in every application and environment. For example our Education Colour Study.

Qualify your needs

With your Tarkett contacts who understand your business environment and help identify the products that best meet your specific needs – whether technical, environmental or design-related.
Through our website: the latest up-to-date information on our products, with solutions presented by type of use or type of product and a full documentation center.

Be Inspired

By our reference bank: with a selection of international projects accessible from our website homepage to help inspire your project.
In our Room visualiser: an on-line tool to experiment with design options of products in different spaces and save your personalized creations.
By our Floorcraft service: a cutting and assembling technique of Tarkett materials, made available for scalable bespoke projects to fit any space.
By our customisation service: a dedicated team to help you personalise your LVT flooring.

Order & receive your flooring

With logistics sites and local sales teams close to customers, you can be sure of better product availability, efficient ordering and reactive delivery to ensure you get the flooring you need.

Select your flooring solution

Browse one of the broadest product portfolio. From hard flooring (Wood, Mineral tiles) to soft surfaces (Heterogeneous vinyl, Homogeneous vinyl, Linoleum, Carpet) and all related accessories.
For all info on our Desso Carpet offer, visit our website and check our Foundation catalogue.



To find out more on
how we can help,
contact your Tarkett
representative

 **Tarkett**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

N NEW

4	INTRODUCTION
4	Commitments & Philosophy
6	Sustainability approach
8	Material Transparency

10	SELECTION GUIDES
12	Healthcare
16	Aged care
20	Education
24	Stores & shops
28	Hospitality, Travel & Leisure
32	Workplace
36	Home
40	Sports & wellness

44	HETEROGENEOUS VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC
48	Product overview TX
50	TX Standing
56	TX Modulaire
60	TX Selection
64	TX Classic
	NORDIC STABIL PLUS & NORDIC STABIL
70	Nordic Stabil Plus
72	Nordic Stabil
	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC
76	Product overview COMPACT & ACOUSTIC
78	Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum
84	Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence
96	Tapiflex & Acczent Essential COMPACT
104	Topaz 70
108	Ruby 70
112	Meteor 70
114	Meteor 55
116	Classic 40

122	HOMOGENEOUS VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC
124	Product Overview iQ
128	iQ One
132	iQ Natural
136	iQ Megalit
140	iQ Eminent
144	iQ Granit
148	iQ Optima
	PREMIUM
154	Primo Premium
158	Eclipse Premium
	PLUS
166	Contract Plus
168	Standard Plus
172	Vylon Plus

176	LUXURY VINYL TILES
178	Product overview
	HIGH & HEAVY TRAFFIC
	LVT GLUE-DOWN
182	iD Mixonomi
186	iD Supernature & Tattoo
194	iD Inspiration 55 & High Traffic 70 N
206	iD Inspiration 40
	LVT CLICK
212	iD Click Ultimate 70
216	iD Inspiration Click 55 & High Traffic 70 N
	LVT LOOSE-LAY
224	iD Inspiration Loose-lay N
228	iD TILT N
	LVT LOOSE-LAY ACOUSTIC
230	iD Square N
	LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC
	LVT GLUE-DOWN
234	iD Essential 30
	LVT CLICK
238	iD Essential Click

244	LINOLEUM
246	Product overview
	LINOLEUM xf ² ™
250	Veneto xf ² ™
258	Style Elle xf ² ™
260	Style Emme xf ² ™
262	Trentino xf ² ™ N
264	Etrusco xf ² ™
266	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10
	ESSENZA
272	Veneto Essenza
274	Originale Essenza N

278	WOOD
280	Product Overview
284	NOBLE
286	ELEGANCE
288	PRESTIGE
290	HERITAGE
292	VINTAGE
296	PLAY
298	SHADE
302	PURE
306	VIVA
308	PROFESSIONAL

314	NEW PRODUCT FOCUS
316	iD Revolution N
320	Cementi Click N
324	iQ Surface N

328	SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS
	WETROOM CONCEPT
332	Product overview
	FLOOR COVERINGS
336	Granit Multisafe
338	Optima Multisafe
340	iQ Optima 1.5mm
342	Multisafe Aqua
344	Aquarelle Floor
348	Aquarelle Floor Design
	WALL COVERINGS
352	Aquarelle Wall HFS
354	Aquarelle Wall
358	Aquarelle Wall Borders
	WALL PROTECTION
366	Wallgard
368	ProtectWALL 2 CR
370	ProtectWALL 1.5mm
374	LinoWall N
	STATIC CONTROL
	HOMOGENEOUS VINYL
382	iQ Toro SC
384	iQ Granit SD
386	Primo SD
	LINOLEUM
388	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™
390	Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™
	SAFETY
	HOMOGENEOUS VINYL
398	Granit Safe.T
400	Primo Safe.T
	HETEROGENEOUS VINYL
404	Safetred Design
408	Safetred Ion
412	Safetred Spectrum
414	Safetred Universal
416	Safetred Universal Plus
418	Safetred Transport
	STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY
424	Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs Self-Adhesive

	INDOOR SPORTS
432	10 things to consider
434	Introduction to standards
436	Product Overview
	VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS
440	Ominsports Compact, Speed & Training
444	Ominsports Reference <i>Multi-Use</i> , Active, Excel & Pureplay
448	Ominsports Specialties
	WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS
	S'Match-It
452	Proflex M
453	Flexlock
454	Multiflex M
455	Reflex M Evolution
	COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS
	Lumaflex
458	Lumaflex Duo Ominsports
462	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf ² ™
464	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
	FLOOR PROTECTION
	Protection
468	ProtectTiles+
469	Touchdown

472	ACCESSORIES
474	ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS
500	FLOORCRAFT
504	ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS
508	TARKOPROOF SEALING SOLUTION WATER TIGHTNESS LIQUID SEALANT SOLUTION FOR CLICK MODULAR PRODUCTS
510	ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS
516	ACCESSORIES FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORINGS

518	TECHNICAL FOLDER
518	Installation Instructions for Resilient Floorings
536	Installation Instructions for Hard Floorings
540	Cleaning Recommendations for Resilient Floorings
550	Cleaning Recommendations for Hard Floorings - Wood

552	PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY
-----	---------------------

554	INDEX
-----	-------

For our Desso Carpet offer, please visit our website and check our Foundation catalogue.

COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE ULTIMATE FLOORING EXPERIENCE, EVERYWHERE!

One surface at a time.

We offer one of the broadest product portfolio for flooring and sports surfaces, made in high quality and respecting people's health and the environment. From production to distribution, we supply the right solution at the right time for every public, commercial, residential and sports projects.

One surface at a time.

Doing good. Together.

Every day, we strive to improve people's lives, preserve natural resources and respect our environment.

We are designing for life.
We are closing the loop.

We are driving collaboration.

More info on page 6

Customer focused

Great is what our customers want.

For some great may be inspiring.

For others, it is the right functionality at the right place and price.

Tarkett's mission is to satisfy our customers needs in a way that makes the space great for them.

And for their own customers.

Our success begins with making every customer's project a success - from ideation, installation and, end of life.

So we strive to understand customers needs, offering expertise and appropriate solutions.

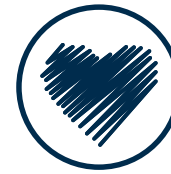
An international presence

- More than 130 years experience
- 34 manufacturing sites
- Sales in more than 100 countries
- 1.3 million m² flooring sold every day



Every day,
we strive to
improve people's
lives, preserve
natural resources
and respect our
environment.

Doing Good.
Together.



We are designing for life

We help you to create people friendly spaces through

- **Good Indoor air quality**
97% of our floorings are low VOC.
- **Phthalate-free vinyl products**
all Tarkett vinyl products manufactured in EMEA are close to 100% phthalate-free.
- **Cradle-to-Cradle® principles**
98% of materials used in our products assessed by the EPEA.
- **Easy and healthy installation & maintenance**

We strive to preserve the planet's natural capital

- **Good resources**
70% of our raw materials are recycled, rapidly renewable, or abundantly available in nature.
- **Good for water**
All of our linoleum, vinyl and wood sites are already equipped with closed-loop water systems today.
- **Good energy**
Solar panels are installed in our carpet facilities in Belgium) and in the Netherlands, as well as in our linoleum site in Narni (Italy).
- **Good climate**
We achieved -8,5% of greenhouse gas emissions (kgCO₂e/m²) between 2010 and 2018.



We are closing the loop

We develop take-back programmes

- **ReStart® helps you manage your flooring waste**
Between 2010 and 2018, we collected 102,000 tonnes of flooring worldwide (including vinyl, linoleum and carpet)

We recycle

- **By 2020, we aim to send zero industrial waste to landfill**
In EMEA, out of Tarkett's 15 production sites, 10 have already achieved this objective.
- **We use recycled resources**
134,000 tons of recycled materials are used as raw materials which represents 10% of our raw materials (in volume)

We are committed to Circular Economy with others

- **We partner with Aquafil** to recycle discarded fishing nets in our carpets.
- **We work with local water companies in the Netherlands** to recover chalk residues from the water treatment process into our carpet backing
- **We source PVB, a resin used in windscreen, from the car industry in Italy** for modular resilient tiles.



We are driving collaboration

We promote transparency

- **Third-party audit**
Our CSR report is comprehensive, publicly disclosed and audited by a third party.
- **Our products and facilities are certified by third party**
- **Our product information is disclosed voluntarily**

We share expertise

- **We commissioned studies on the impact of colour:**
 - In education: we partnered with colour specialists, designers and education specialists
 - In healthcare: we collaborated with doctors and Alzheimer's specialists

We work with others

- **NGOs, industry associations and governments**
 - We are a member of the Alliance of CEO Climate Leaders since COP 21
 - We are a member of Circular Economy Initiative CE 100 (orchestrated by the Ellen MacArthur Foundation)



Promoting
transparency
to achieve
sustainable
buildings

Understanding Environmental Product Declarations

EPD[®]

We have already moved ahead of evolving building regulations and sustainable building certifications by providing customers with EPD statements that highlight the environmental impacts of a product. Central to our sustainability strategy, EPDs are based on lifecycle analysis, and allow us to identify ways to improve the environmental footprint of our products.

<https://www.environdec.com>

Specific EPD	Products	Registration number
Acczent	Acczent Platinum, Acczent Classic 40, Topaz 70, Acczent Excellence 80, Acczent Unik, Ruby 70	S-P-01348
iQ One	iQ One	S-P-01353
iQ Range	iQ Megalit, iQ Eminent, iQ Granit, iQ Optima	S-P-01346
Linoleum	Veneto xf ² 2 mm, Etrusco xf ² 2.5 mm, Veneto xf ² 2.5 mm, Style Elle xf ² 2.5 mm, Veneto xf ² 3.2 mm, Style Emme xf ² 2.5 mm, Veneto Essenza 2.5 mm, Linosport xf ² 3.2 mm, Veneto Silencio xf ² 3.8 mm, Linosport Classic	S-P-01210
LVT glue-down	iD Inspiration 40, iD Inspiration 55, iD Inspiration 70, iD Mixonomi, iD Supernature & Tattoo	S-P-01351
LVT Click	iD Inspiration Click 55-70	S-P-01350
LVT loose-lay	iD Square	S-P-01352
Omnisports	Omnisports Compact, Excel, Reference, Speed, Training & Pureplay	S-P-01358
Tapiflex & Tx	Tapiflex Essential 50, Tapiflex Platinum, Tapiflex Excellence 65, Tapiflex Excellence 80, Tapiflex Tiles 50 & Tapiflex Tiles 65, TX Classic, TX Modulaire, TX Selection & TX Standing	S-P-01347
Wall	Aquarelle Wall, Protect Wall 1.5, Protect Wall 2.0	S-P-01349

However, they are often complex to understand for non-experts, focus primarily on environmental, rather than health aspects, and do not disclose qualitative detail about the health risks or impacts of individual ingredients. MHS of Tarkett’s products bridges this information gap, providing accurate information on the hazards and risks of each material.

Introducing Material Health Statement



MHS is an independently verified, science-based declaration highlighting the health risk and hazards of materials in a particular product, down to 100 ppm (0.01%). By introducing the MHS, we are complementing the environmental data provided by our EPDs, responding to our customers’ needs, and helping to lead the journey towards healthier materials and greater transparency.

Easy to understand and unique in the marketplace, MHS of Tarkett’s products also represents the first step towards Cradle to Cradle[®] (C2C) certification and the continuous optimisation of our products. The third-party assessment of our materials is conducted by the Environmental Protection Encouragement Agency (EPEA), the research institute established in 1987 by Dr. Michael Braungart, who co-developed the C2C design concept. Since 2010, the EPEA team has assessed more than 3,000 Tarkett materials according to C2C criteria.



Welcome in your selection guides.

Tarkett's flooring leadership is founded on the knowledge and experience of our people worldwide as well as partnerships with other industry and research experts. We strive in understanding and anticipating the priorities of our customers in their different business environments.

Tarkett delivers integrated flooring and sports surface solutions that target the specific design and functional requirements of every type of interior space. Our teams have in-depth experience and expertise to guide customers on the solution that is uniquely adapted to their needs, along with advice on installation and maintenance to ensure an optimal lifetime performance.

Tarkett works with many of the world's leading architects and building professionals. As a result, our flooring and sports surface solutions feature in prestigious architectural references across the world.

PROVIDING FLOORING SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY AREA

SELECTION GUIDES AND REFERENCES



HEALTHCARE

PAGE 12



AGED CARE

PAGE 16



EDUCATION

PAGE 20



STORES
& SHOPS

PAGE 24



HOSPITALITY, TRAVEL
AND LEISURE

PAGE 28



WORKPLACE

PAGE 32



HOME

PAGE 36



SPORTS &
WELLNESS

PAGE 40



HEALTHCARE

In healthcare, flooring solutions must respond to numerous demands. Health and hygiene are a clear priority, but the flooring must also provide a range of technical features and create a suitable environment where patients can heal and staff can work in comfort and ease.



.....

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

AGED CARE

For the elderly, a secure, comfortable environment can prolong an active and independent life, and provide safety for the vulnerable. In this setting, flooring choices can contribute positively to support both the carers and those being cared for.



SELECTION GUIDE

AGED CARE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC	HETEROGENEOUS						HOMOGENEOUS													
		VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC						VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC													
		COMPACT			ACOUSTIC			COMPACT								ACOUSTIC					
		p. 60	p. 78	p. 84	p. 104	p. 112	p. 78	p. 84	p. 96	p. 128	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 144	p. 148	p. 154	p. 158	p. 168	p. 172	p. 144	p. 148
TX Selection		Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Topaz 70	Meteor 55	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																					
Reception, Lounge and activities room		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Corridors		•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Restaurant		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
RESIDENT AREAS																					
Bedroom		•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Showers / En-suite																					
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																					
Office & meeting room			•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
Nurses' room / Staff room		•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	
Storage facilities				•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
Locker room				•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				
PRIVATE RESIDENCE / FLAT AREA																					
Corridors	•		•		•		•														
Kitchen	•		•		•																
Private area	•				•		•														
Bathroom																					

• Highly recommended
• Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

LINOLEUM		LUXURY VINYL TILES						SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS																				
		GLUE-DOWN		CLICK		LOOSE - LAY		WETROOM FLOORS		WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVERINGS	SAFETY FLOORS																
p. 250	Veneto xf [™]							p. 338	Optima Multisafe																			
p. 258	Style Elle xf ^{2™}							p. 336	Granit Multisafe																			
p. 260	Style Emme xf ^{2™}								Multisafe Aqua																			
p. 264	Etrusco xf ^{2™}								Aquarelle Wall HFS																			
p. 266	Sicuro xf ^{2™}								Aquarelle Wall																			
p. 186	ID Supernature & Tattoo								ProtectWALL 1.5 mm																			
p. 194	ID Inspiration 70								Granit Safe.T																			
p. 194	ID Inspiration 55								Primo Safe.T																			
p. 208	ID Inspiration 40								Safetred Design*																			
p. 212	ID Click Ultimate 70								Safetred Ion																			
p. 216	ID Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}								Safetred Spectrum																			
p. 238	ID Essential Click								Safetred Universal																			
p. 224	ID Inspiration Loose-lay								Safetred Universal Plus																			
p. 276	ID TILT																											
p. 228	ID Square																											



EDUCATION

In education, the life of a floor reflects the different ages of its users – from toddlers just starting to explore, to students on a journey of intellectual discovery. Over many years, Tarkett has forged partnerships in projects throughout the education system, working with professionals to develop better learning environments.



.....

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

STORES & SHOPS

Emphasizing design & brand concepts colour, light and personalised decoration make all the difference to a shopping experience. Our flooring solutions help in creating a welcoming and customized space.



.....

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

PROFESSIONALS.TARKETT.COM 27

HOSPITALITY, TRAVEL & LEISURE



With ever more demanding guests, hotel and leisure applications are constantly searching for the competitive advantage that will differentiate their services.

For major international chains, that often means a consistent style whatever the country, while boutique hotels, small chains, restaurants or bars may rely on individuality.



SELECTION GUIDE

HOSPITALITY, TRAVEL & LEISURE

	HETEROGENEOUS					HOMOGENEOUS								LUXURY VINYL TILES													
	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC				VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC								GLUE-DOWN					CLICK			LOOSE - LAY					
		COMPACT	ACOUSTIC	NON-PVC	COMPACT																						
												p. 50	p. 56	p. 84	p. 85	p. 96	p. 128	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 144	p. 148	p. 154	p. 158	p. 182	p. 186	p. 194
	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Accent Excellence	Accent Unik	Tapiflex Essential 50	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & iD Tattoo	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential 30	iD Click Ultimate 70	iD Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	iD Essential Click	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square		
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																											
Reception & Lobby														•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
Restaurant & Bar			•	•										•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
Conference & meeting rooms														•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
Corridors														•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
Staircase														•	•	•				•	•		•		•		
PRIVATE GUEST AREAS																											
Luxury Bed room														•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Standard Bed room	•	•			•								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bathrooms														•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		
Shower																											
LEISURE AREAS																											
Fitness club						•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
Cinema & Theater														•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•		
OTHER SPECIFIC AREAS																											
Laundry						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		
Storage facilities						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		
Kitchen														•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

LINOLEUM				WOOD		NEW PRODUCT FOCUS		WETROOM FLOORS		WETROOM WALLS		WALL COVERINGS		SAFETY FLOORS						STAIRS		INDOOR SPORTS		ACCESSORIES		CARPET																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																										TILE			BROADLOOM		RUG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								



WORKPLACE

With evolving technology and design trends, a well-designed workplace plays a key role in the success of any business today. Flexible flooring solutions that combine considerations such as design, acoustics and indoor air quality, positively contribute to the health and wellbeing of employees and in turn their productivity.



.....

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

HOME

In Private housing, whether renovating or starting afresh, a new floor helps to set the tone. From trendy to traditional, from bedroom to kitchen, there's a Tarkett flooring solution for every home and every room.



SELECTION GUIDE

HOME

	HETEROGENEOUS						LUXURY VINYL TILES								
	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC						GLUE-DOWN				CLICK			LOOSE - LAY	
	TX Classic	TX Selection	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Nordic Stabil	Nordic Stabil Plus	ID Mixonomi	ID Supernature & Tattoo	ID Inspiration 55	ID Inspiration 40	ID Essential 30	ID Click Ultimate 70	ID Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	ID Essential Click	ID Inspiration Loose-lay
	p. 64	p. 60	p. 50	p. 56	p. 72	p. 70	p. 182	p. 186	p. 194	p. 208	p. 234	p. 212	p. 216	p. 238	p. 224
TRAFFIC AREAS															
Entrance & hallways							●	●	●	●	•	●	●	•	●
Corridors							●	●	●	●	•	●	●	•	●
Staircase							●	●	●	●	•	●	●	•	●
FUNCTIONAL AREAS															
Living room & Bedroom	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Home office		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WETROOMS															
Kitchen	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bathroom							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

• Highly recommended

• Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

WOOD	SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS																ACCESSORIES		
	WETROOM FLOORS						WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVERINGS	SAFETY FLOORS					STAIRS					
Wood offer	p. 278																		
Professional	p. 310																		
Optima Multisafe	p. 338																		
Granit Multisafe	p. 336																		
Multisafe Aqua	p. 342																		
Aquarelle Floor	p. 344																		
Aquarelle Floor Design	p. 348																		
Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 352																		
Aquarelle Wall	p. 354																		
ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	p. 370																		
Granit Safe. T	p. 398																		
Primo Safe. T	p. 400																		
Safetred Design*	p. 404																		
Safetred Ion	p. 408																		
Safetred Spectrum	p. 412																		
Safetred Universal	p. 414																		
Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA	p. 424																		
Warning Tile	p. 490																		
Tactile Strip	p. 491																		



SPORTS & WELLNESS

A solution for every area and sport. Explore how Tarkett Sports supports different types of sporting activity with surface solutions tailored to the needs of users of all ages and all levels for specific or multi-purpose sports installations.



SELECTION GUIDE

SPORTS & WELLNESS

		INDOOR SPORTS										HETERO-GENEOUS				HOMOGENEOUS																													
		VINYL					WOOD		COMBINATION			PROTECTIONS	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC				VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																												
													COMPACT		ACOUSTIC																														
		p. 440	p. 440	p. 440	p. 444	p. 449	p. 449	p. 448	p. 444	p. 452	p. 453	p. 454	p. 455	p. 458	p. 458	p. 458	p. 458	p. 458	p. 462	p. 464	p. 468	p. 469	p. 78	p. 84	p. 85	p. 112	p. 104	p. 78	p. 84	p. 96	p. 128	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 144	p. 148	p. 154	p. 158	p. 166	p. 168	p. 144	p. 148			
Omnisports PurePlay													Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference Multi-use							Protectiles																									
Omnisports Active													Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training							Touchdown																									
Omnisports Reference Multi-use													Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed							Accent Platinum																									
Omnisports Speed													Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed Table Tennis							Accent Excellence																									
Omnisports Speed Table Tennis													Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact							Accent Unik																									
Badminton Kit													Lumaflex Duo Linsport xF							Meteor 70																									
Dance floor													Lumaflex Duo Linsport Classic**																																
Omnisports Compact																																													
Proflex M																																													
Flexlock																																													
Multiflex M																																													
Reflex M Evolution																																													
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference Multi-use																																													
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training																																													
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed																																													
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed Table Tennis																																													
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact																																													
Lumaflex Duo Linsport xF																																													
Lumaflex Duo Linsport Classic**																																													
Protectiles																																													
Touchdown																																													
Accent Platinum																																													
Accent Excellence																																													
Accent Unik																																													
Meteor 70																																													
Topaz 70												</																																	



Hetero- geneous

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

TX

- 50 TX Standing
- 56 TX Modulaire
- 60 TX Selection
- 64 TX Classic

NORDIC STABIL PLUS & NORDIC STABIL

- 70 Nordic Stabil Plus
- 72 Nordic Stabil

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

COMPACT & ACOUSTIC

- 78 Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum
- 84 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence
- 96 Tapiflex & Acczent Essential

COMPACT

- 104 Topaz 70
- 108 Ruby 70
- 112 Meteor 70
- 114 Meteor 55
- 116 Classic 40





Vinyl Light Traffic

TX

50 TX Standing

56 TX Modulaire

60 TX Selection

64 TX Classic

NORDIC STABIL PLUS & NORDIC STABIL

70 Nordic Stabil Plus

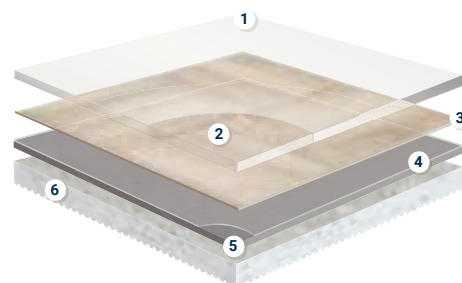
72 Nordic Stabil



HETEROGENEOUS OFFER

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC





TX STANDING

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** resistance to abrasion
- 3 High definition print:** for perfect designs
- 4 Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- 5 Solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl:** resistance to indentation and tearing
- 6 High density closed-cell foam backing:** sound reduction and comfort underfoot

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of 58 colours and 11 designs
- New embossing technology for a truly matt surface look

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20dB)
- Low residual indentation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 glued over any A2 _f or A1 _f sustrate (concrete) & B _f s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0120-064-DoP-2014-11

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm		





TX STANDING

Seaside Wood - Beige

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

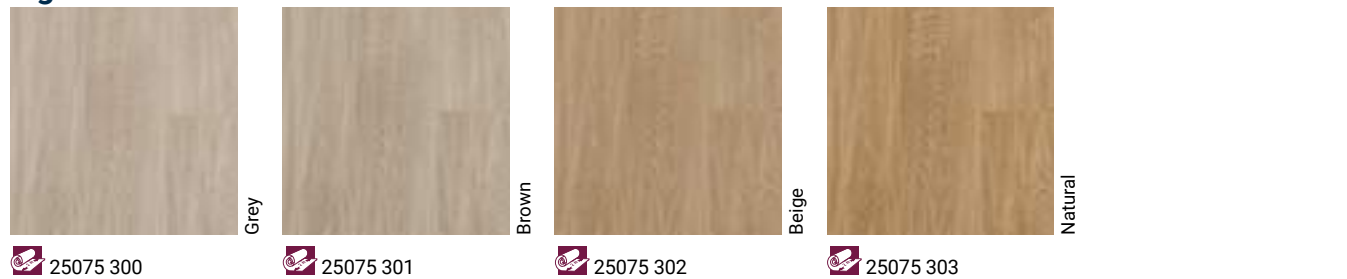


Oak Tree - Dark

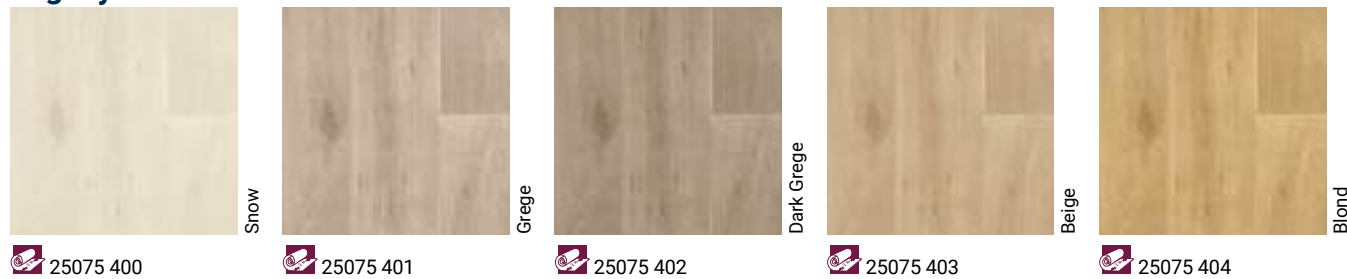
French Oak



Light Oak



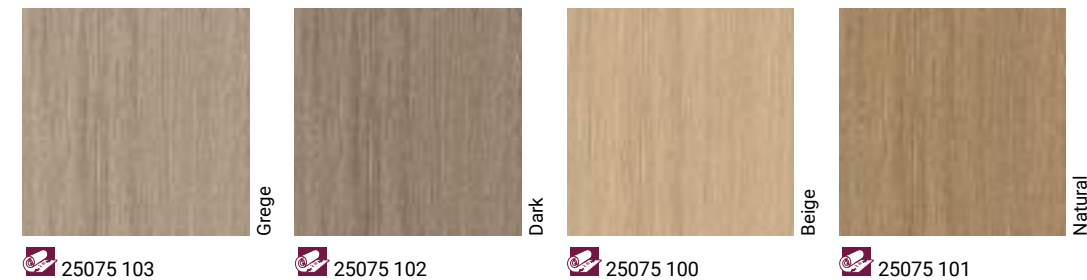
Legacy Oak



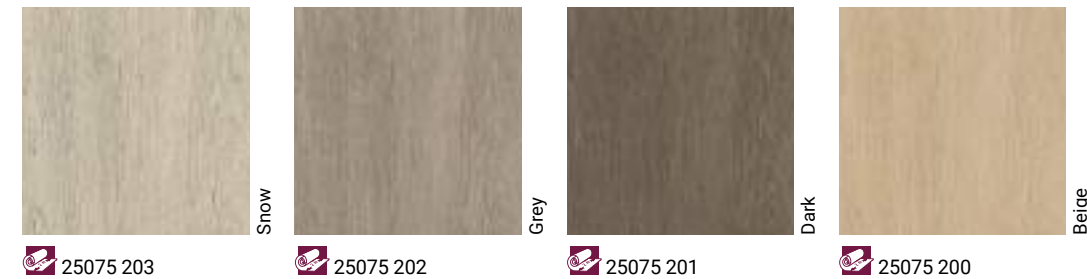
Seaside Wood



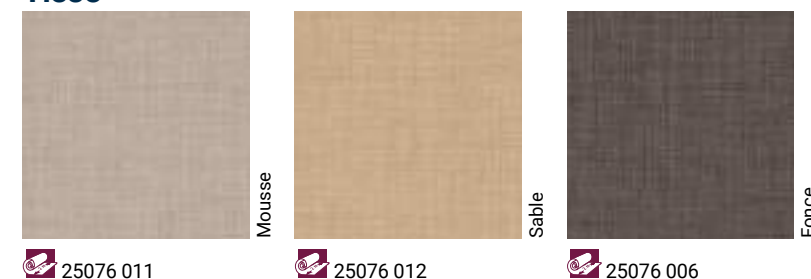
Minimal Wood



Oak Tree



Tisse



Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

TX STANDING

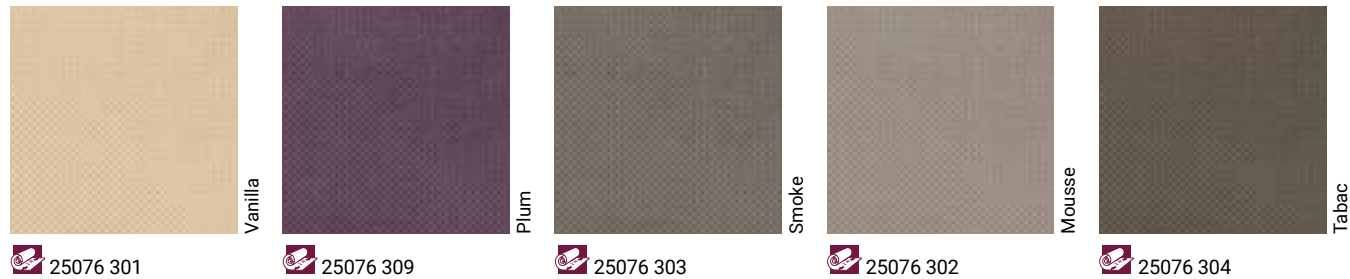
Cement: Also available in TX Modulaire



Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Modulaire



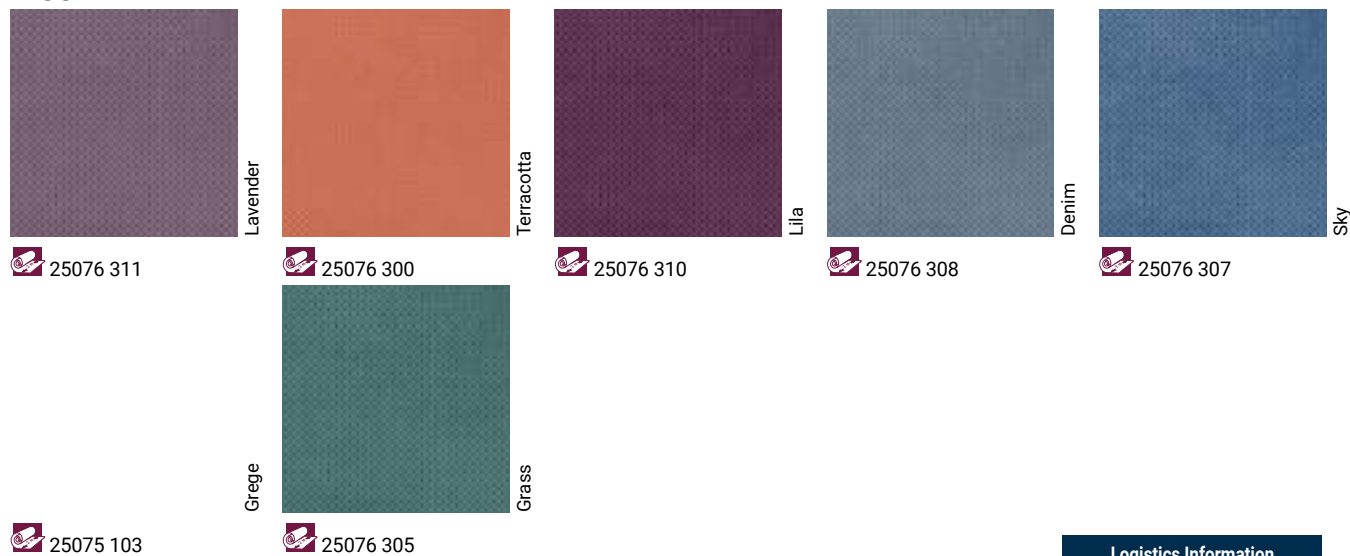
Moon: Also available in TX Modulaire



Textile



Moon



Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

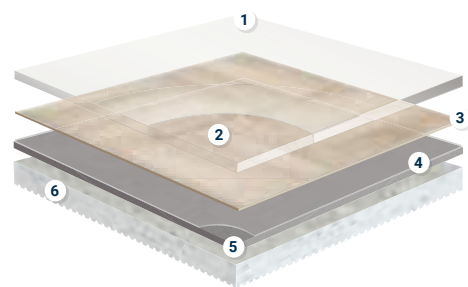


Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



HETEROGENEOUS



TX MODULAIRE

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** resistance to abrasion
- High definition print:** for perfect designs
- Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** resistance to indentation and tearing
- High density closed-cell foam backing:** sound reduction and comfort underfoot

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest decor trends

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Range available in roll, plank and tile format for greater creativity
- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20db)

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- TopClean XP™ protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TX Modulaire	
		Tile	Plank
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm	
	Best measured value	0.10mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) & C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	33,33x33,33cm 50x50cm	25x100cm
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0120-065-DoP-2014-11	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in planks 100 x 25cm Available in tiles 33,33 x 33,33cm 50 x 50cm	Esquisse, Minimal Wood, Oak Tree, Fiber Wood Weathered Oak, Oak, Sahara, Mineral, Ciment, Moon Cascade Comblanchien	





- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

TX MODULAIRE

Cement - Grey, Dark

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer



Oak Tree - Snow

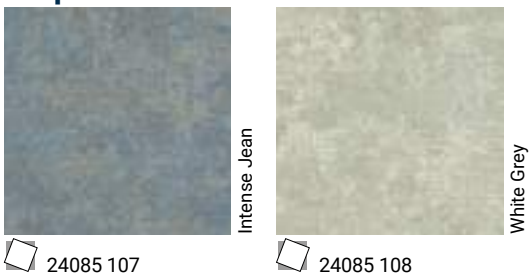
HETEROGENEOUS



Oak Bloc



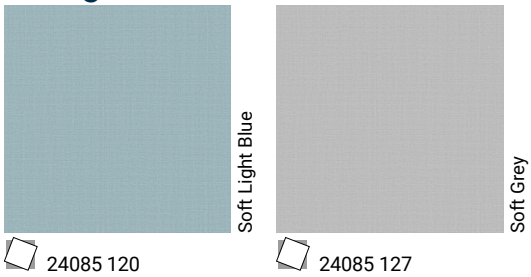
Carpet



Minimal Wood: Also available in TX Standing



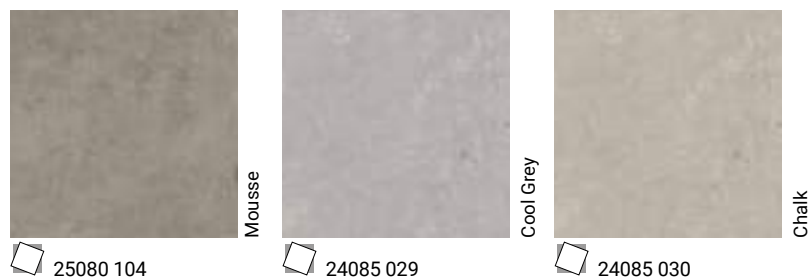
Tissage



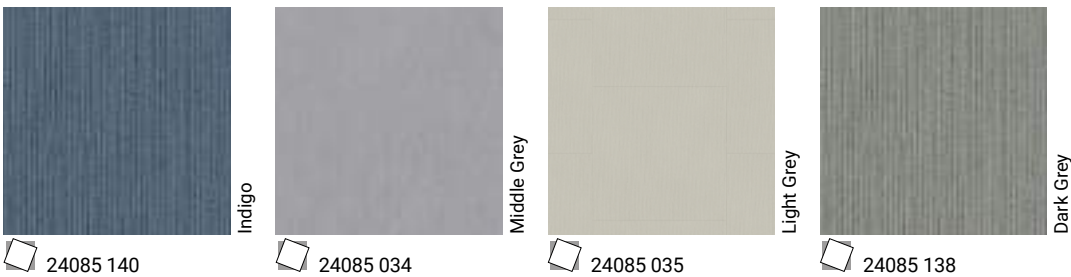
Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Standing



Cement: Also available in TX Standing



Twine



Citizen Oak

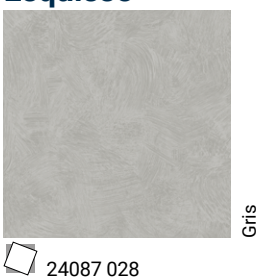


Terrazzo



Granito

Esquisse



Logistics Information

Available in planks

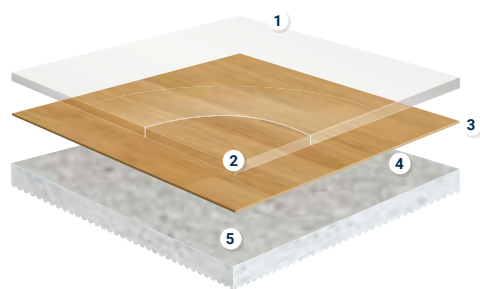


Available in tiles





The ideal solution
for housing
renovations
in timeless designs



TX SELECTION

- 1 TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:**
high resistance to scratches
and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
resistance to abrasion
- 3 High definition print:**
for perfect designs
- 4 Saturated glass fibre reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- 5 High density closed-cell foam backing:**
sound reduction and comfort underfoot

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room
- Improved acoustic performance of up to 20dB
- Low residual indentation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TX Selection	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	-	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.45mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 400g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.14mm	
	Best measured value	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 glued over any A2 _s or A1 _s substrate (concrete) and on any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement		L _{n,e,w} < 65dB	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colors	-	Wood: 12 Kiruma: 6 Akira: 4	Wood: 12 Kiruma: 6 Akira: 4
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0131-0057-DoP-2015-01-13	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 25lm		





Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

- Classic colors and designs that match existing floors
- Available in 2m and 4m width to allow seamless installation in every room
- 20dB sound absorption
- Low residual indentation

Trend Oak



Snow Grey

24103 007
24102 007



Snow Dore

24103 005
24102 005



Snow White

24103 006
24102 006

Hetre Fayard



Light

24103 002
24102 002



Moyen

24103 001
24102 001

Rustic Oak



Bianchi

24103 003
24102 003



Naturel

24103 004
24102 004

Arcadia



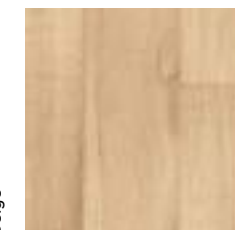
Grege

24103 009
24102 009



Beige

24103 008
24102 008



Sable

24103 010
24102 010

Akira



Beige

24103 014
24102 014



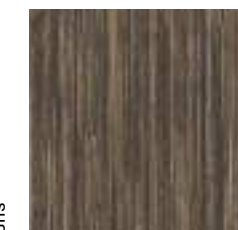
Mousse

24103 013
24102 013



Gris

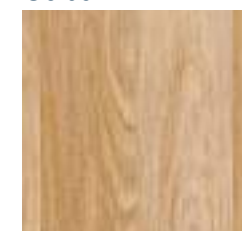
24103 012
24102 012



Chocolat

24103 011
24102 011

Cuba



Brosse

24103 015
24102 015



Grey

24103 016
24102 016

TX SELECTION

Hetre Fayard - Moyen

Kiruma



Blanc

24103 020
24102 020



Clair

24103 021
24102 021



Grege

24103 019
24102 019



Gris

24103 017
24102 017



Anthracite

24103 018
24102 018

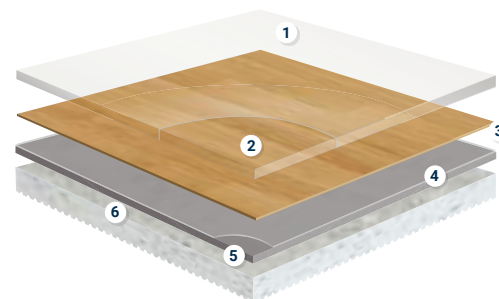
Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

Available in rolls: 4m
Rolls length: 25lm



The ideal solution
for housing
renovations
that offers great
value for money



TX CLASSIC

- 1 TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches
and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
resistance to abrasion
- 3 High definition print:**
for perfect designs
- 4 Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- 5 Solid homogeneous calandered sheet
made of recycled vinyl:**
resistance to indentation and tearing
- 6 High density closed-cell foam backing:**
sound reduction and comfort underfoot

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TX Classic	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800g/m ²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.35mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	ΔL _w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	L _{T,R,W} < 65dB Class A	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) EN ISO 24342	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colours	-	Castel: 6 Wood: 4	Castel: 6 Wood: 4
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0004-0034DoP-2013-04	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 25lm	Wood Castel	$\leq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHTHALATE FREE 100% Recyclable Restart Ready MHS EPD®



- Higher sound absorption (19dB)
- Good indentation and traffic resistance
- Available in 2 and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Castel

 Chenonceau	 Chambord	 Chantilly	 Blois
 3503 034  3505 034	 3503 013  3505 008	 3503 014  3505 011	 3503 001  3505 009

Gea

 Middle Beige	 Natural	 Medium Beige	 White
 3503 030  3505 030	 3503 031  3505 031	 3503 049  3505 049	 3503 050  3505 050

Rock

 Charcoal	 Grey Black	 Middle Grey	 Medium Grege
 3503 043  3505 043	 3503 044  3505 044	 3503 045  3505 045	 3503 046  3505 046

Texture

 Grege	 Beige	 Grey	 Black
 3503 059  3505 059	 3503 060  3505 060	 3503 061  3505 061	 3503 062  3505 062

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



Logistics Information

 Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

 Available in rolls: 4m
Rolls length: 25lm



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

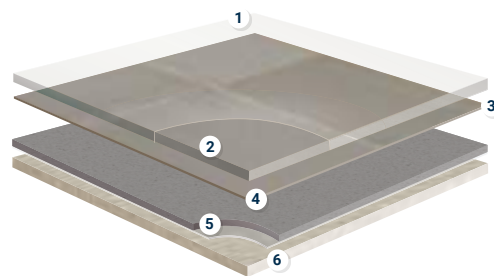
- Improved sound absorption
- Superior walking comfort
- Insulation helps retain in-room warmth

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Easy installation over an existing floor or uneven subfloor
- Available in 2m and 4m widths

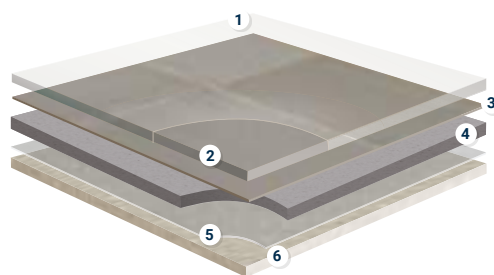
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection reduces the need for chemicals or cleaning solvents in maintenance
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality



NORDIC STABIL PLUS

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** protects the design and improves durability
- 3 Design layer:** offers a large choice of colours and patterns
- 4 Compact layer:** resistance to indentation and tearing
- 5 Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- 6 Textile backing:** ideal when installing on uneven sub floors. Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort



NORDIC STABIL

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** protects the design and improves durability
- 3 Design layer:** offers a large choice of colours and patterns
- 4 Foam layer:** adds warmth and comfort underfoot, and provides acoustic insulation
- 5 Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- 6 Textile backing:** ideal when installing on uneven sub floors. Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Nordic Stabil Plus	Nordic Stabil
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Classes: – 32 41	Classes: 23 31 –
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	2.80mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m²	1 860g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm	0.25mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	≤ 0.35mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fi} s1 glued over any A2 _{fi} or A1 _{fi} substrate (concrete) C _{fi} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05 m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colours		8	20
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0004-0021-DoP-2013-04	0004-0020-DoP-2013-04





TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Nordic Stabil Plus	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0004-0021-DoP-2013-04	

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 25lm	 Wood Costa Rica	

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

NORDIC STABIL PLUS

Wood - Frenck Oak Natural

Costa Rica

White	Medium Brown	Beige	Medium Yellow	Grege
4505 009 4504 009	4505 010 4504 010	4505 011 4504 011	4505 012 4504 012	4505 014 4504 014

Wood

French Oak Light	French Oak Natural	French Oak Dark
4505 000 4504 000	4505 001 4504 001	4505 002 4504 002



NORDIC STABIL

Square - Black & White

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Nordic Stabil	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.80mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 860g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.25mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0004-0020-DoP-2013-04	

Wood



Wild Oak Light

3532 044
3536 044



Classic Oak Grey

3532 026
3536 026



French Oak Medium beige

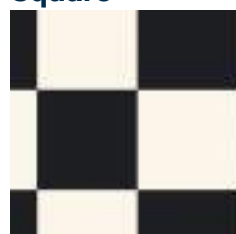
3532 028
3536 028



French Oak Light Brown

3532 027
3536 027

Square



Black & White

3532 022
3536 022

Gea



Light Natural

3532 029
3536 059



Grey

3532 031
3536 031



Light Grey

3532 030
3536 030



Blanc

3532 036
3536 036



Light Grey

3532 037
3536 037

Melbourne

Selene



Light Grey

3532 034
3536 034



Grey

3532 035
3536 035



Medium Beige

3532 032
3536 032



Anthracite

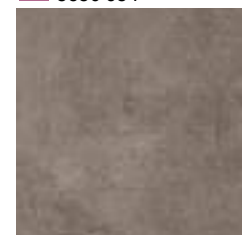
3532 033
3536 033



Light Beige

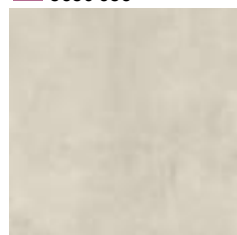
3532 039
3536 039

Broken Slate



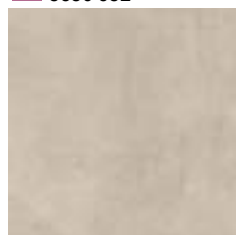
Warm Beige

3532 038
3536 038



Light

3532 043
3536 043



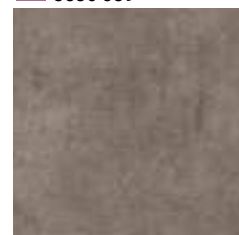
Grey

3532 042
3536 042



Dark Grey

3532 041
3536 041



Warm Grey

3532 040
3536 040

Kiruma

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 251m Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 251m	Wood, GEA, Melbourne, Selene, Broken Slate, Square Kiruma	



Vinyl Heavy Traffic

COMPACT & ACOUSTIC

- 78 Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum
- 84 Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence
- 96 Tapiflex & Acczent Essential

COMPACT

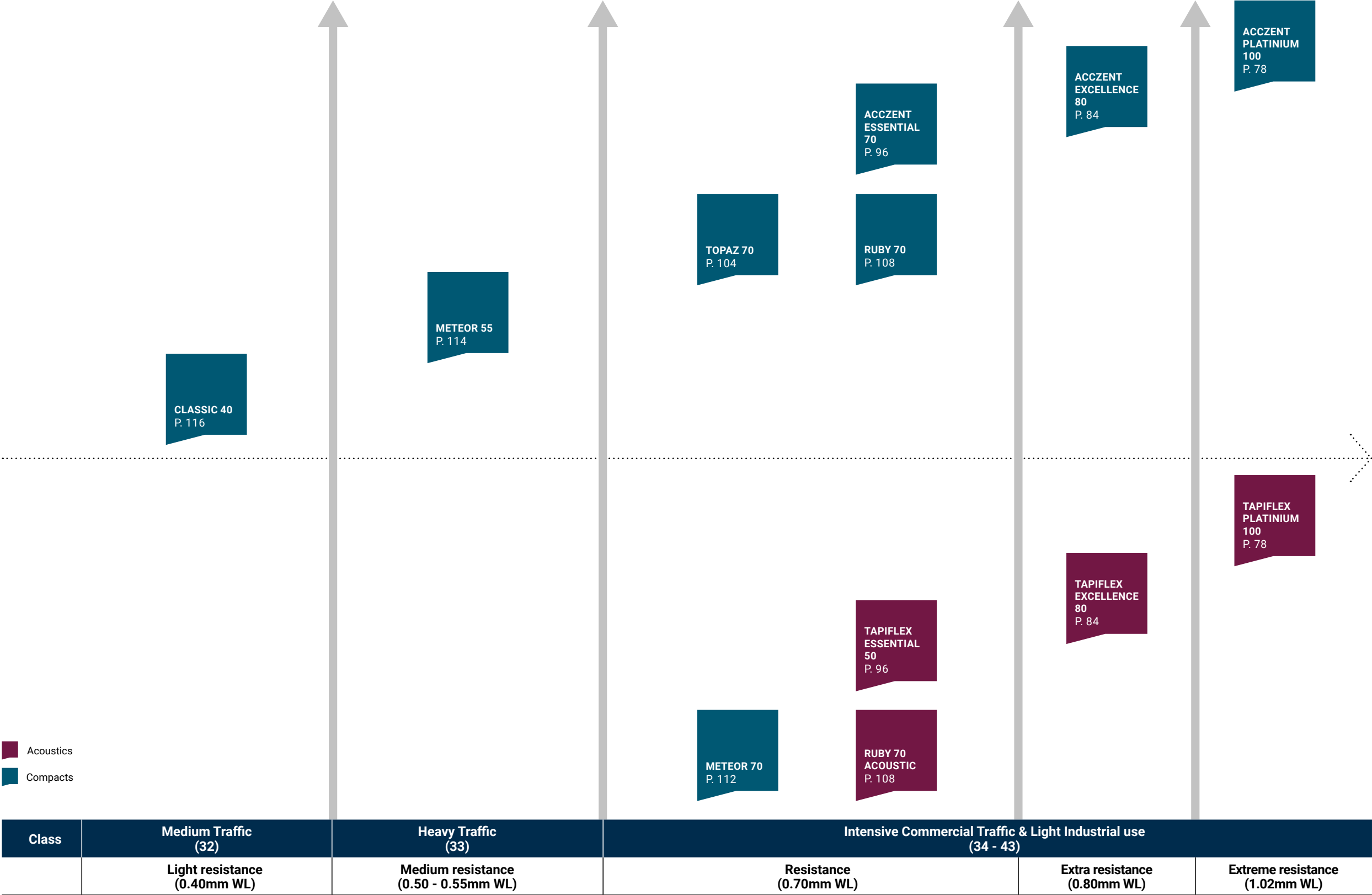
- 104 Topaz 70
- 108 Ruby 70
- 112 Meteor 70
- 114 Meteor 55
- 116 Classic 40



HETEROGENEOUS OFFER

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Page 474
Coordinated
accessories
offer





The technologically advanced solution for healthcare and educational environments with heavy traffic

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 140 + flooring references to mix and match
- Seamless finish with unique multicolour welding rods
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Can be combined with ProtectWALL (cf p.365), Wetroom (cf p.332) and Tapiflex Stairs ranges plus a wide variety of accessories including multicolour welding rods

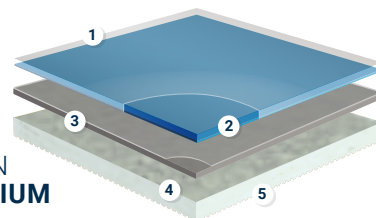
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- New compact acoustic solution (9dB)
- Extreme resistance with inlaid product construction and 1.02 mm opaque wear layer
- Enhanced rollability properties
- Easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

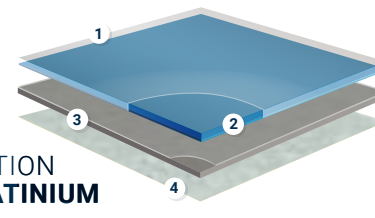
- 100% phthalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart ready

ACOUSTIC OPTION TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM



- 1 PUR treatment is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 Opaque wear layer incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance
- 3 High density, non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 4 Solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing
- 5 The Tapiflex version high density closed-cell foam backing for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort

COMPACT OPTION ACCZENT PLATINIUM



- 1 PUR treatment is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 Opaque wear layer incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance
- 3 High density, non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 4 Solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m²	3200 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) B _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 17 dB	ΔL _w = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class B
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable	Suitable
Colours			
	-	72	72
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11

*For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex Platinum 100		Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m		
Accent Platinum 100				

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

HETEROGENEOUS



Melt

Terracotta	Coral	Pink	Yellow	Mustard
Tapiflex: 25181 018 Acczent: 25177 018	Tapiflex: 25181 002 Acczent: 25177 002	Tapiflex: 25181 001 Acczent: 25177 001	Tapiflex: 25181 003 Acczent: 25177 003	Tapiflex: 25181 017 Acczent: 25177 017
Eggplant	Anis	Mastic	Beige	Lime
Tapiflex: 25181 007 Acczent: 25177 007	Tapiflex: 25181 016 Acczent: 25177 016	Tapiflex: 25181 019 Acczent: 25177 019	Tapiflex: 25181 020 Acczent: 25177 020	Tapiflex: 25181 004 Acczent: 25177 004
Petrol	Denim	Lagoon	Turquoise	Dark Blue
Tapiflex: 25181 012 Acczent: 25177 012	Tapiflex: 25181 011 Acczent: 25177 011	Tapiflex: 25181 013 Acczent: 25177 013	Tapiflex: 25181 005 Acczent: 25177 005	Tapiflex: 25181 006 Acczent: 25177 006
Chalk	Light Grey	Medium Grey	Black	
Tapiflex: 25181 000 Acczent: 25177 000	Tapiflex: 25181 009 Acczent: 25177 009	Tapiflex: 25181 010 Acczent: 25177 010	Tapiflex: 25181 008 Acczent: 25177 008	

Snow

Terracotta	Mustard	Anis	Denim	Petrol
Tapiflex: 25182 047 Acczent: 25178 047	Tapiflex: 25182 046 Acczent: 25178 046	Tapiflex: 25182 045 Acczent: 25178 045	Tapiflex: 25182 042 Acczent: 25178 042	Tapiflex: 25182 043 Acczent: 25182 043
Lagoon	Medium Grey	Light Grey	Chalk	Mastic
Tapiflex: 25182 044 Acczent: 25178 044	Tapiflex: 25182 041 Acczent: 25178 041	Tapiflex: 25182 040 Acczent: 25178 040	Tapiflex: 25182 055 Acczent: 25178 055	Tapiflex: 25182 048 Acczent: 25178 048

Spice & Candy

Yellow	Orangeade	Coral	Green	Blue
Tapiflex: 25181 067 Acczent: 25177 067	Tapiflex: 25181 066 Acczent: 25177 066	Tapiflex: 25181 064 Acczent: 25177 064	Tapiflex: 25181 065 Acczent: 25177 065	Tapiflex: 25181 063 Acczent: 25177 063
Grey	Dark Grey	Light Grey		
Tapiflex: 25181 026 Acczent: 25177 026	Tapiflex: 25182 056 Acczent: 25178 056	Tapiflex: 25182 049 Acczent: 25178 049		

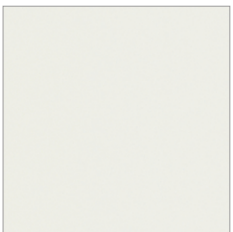
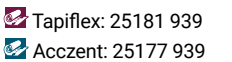
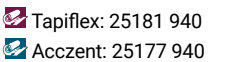
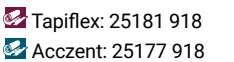
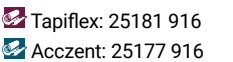
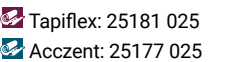
Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

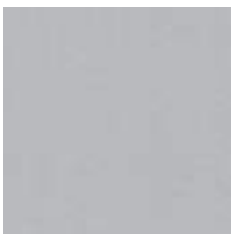
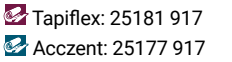
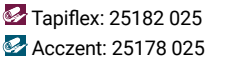
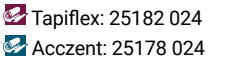
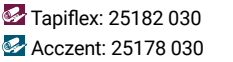
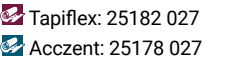
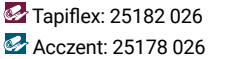
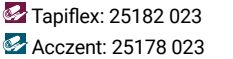
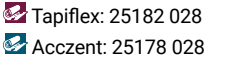
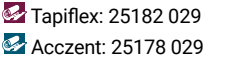
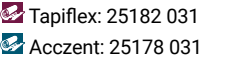


TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

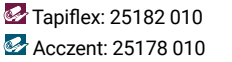
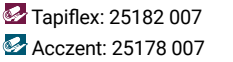
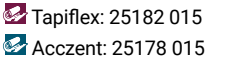
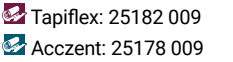
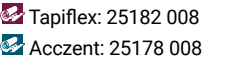
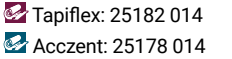
Uni

	Black		White		Dark Beige		Dark Grey		Warm Grey
	Tapiflex: 25181 939 Accent: 25177 939		Tapiflex: 25181 940 Accent: 25177 940		Tapiflex: 25181 918 Accent: 25177 918		Tapiflex: 25181 916 Accent: 25177 916		Tapiflex: 25181 025 Accent: 25177 025

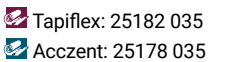
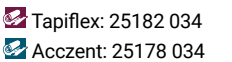
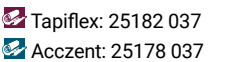
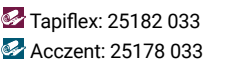
Plazza

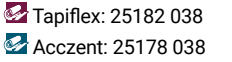
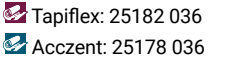
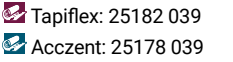
	Medium Grey		Coral		Pink		Eggplant		Lime
	Tapiflex: 25181 917 Accent: 25177 917		Tapiflex: 25182 025 Accent: 25178 025		Tapiflex: 25182 024 Accent: 25178 024		Tapiflex: 25182 030 Accent: 25178 030		Tapiflex: 25182 027 Accent: 25178 027
	Yellow		Beige		Turquoise		Dark Blue		Black
	Tapiflex: 25182 026 Accent: 25178 026		Tapiflex: 25182 023 Accent: 25178 023		Tapiflex: 25182 028 Accent: 25178 028		Tapiflex: 25182 029 Accent: 25178 029		Tapiflex: 25182 031 Accent: 25178 031

Salt & Pepper

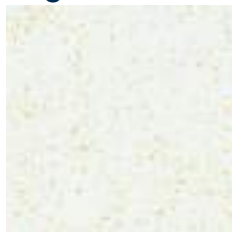
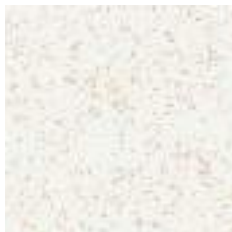
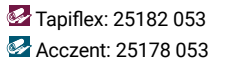
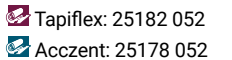
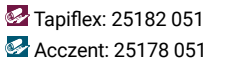
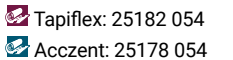
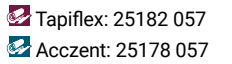
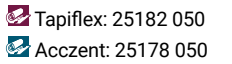
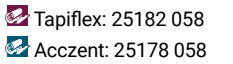
	Light Grey		White		Grege		Medium Grey		Dark Grey
	Tapiflex: 25182 010 Accent: 25178 010		Tapiflex: 25182 007 Accent: 25178 007		Tapiflex: 25182 015 Accent: 25178 015		Tapiflex: 25182 009 Accent: 25178 009		Tapiflex: 25182 008 Accent: 25178 008
	Graphite								
	Tapiflex: 25182 014 Accent: 25178 014								

Rubber

	Coral		Pink		Lime		Beige
	Tapiflex: 25182 035 Accent: 25178 035		Tapiflex: 25182 034 Accent: 25178 034		Tapiflex: 25182 037 Accent: 25178 037		Tapiflex: 25182 033 Accent: 25178 033

	Turquoise		Yellow		Black
	Tapiflex: 25182 038 Accent: 25178 038		Tapiflex: 25182 036 Accent: 25178 036		Tapiflex: 25182 039 Accent: 25178 039

Sugar

	Yellow		Coral		Pink		Lime
	Tapiflex: 25182 053 Accent: 25178 053		Tapiflex: 25182 052 Accent: 25178 052		Tapiflex: 25182 051 Accent: 25178 051		Tapiflex: 25182 054 Accent: 25178 054
	Turquoise		Beige		Black		
	Tapiflex: 25182 057 Accent: 25178 057		Tapiflex: 25182 050 Accent: 25178 050		Tapiflex: 25182 058 Accent: 25178 058		



The ultimate design-oriented solution bringing stylish floors to high-traffic areas in education, aged- or healthcare and offices

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

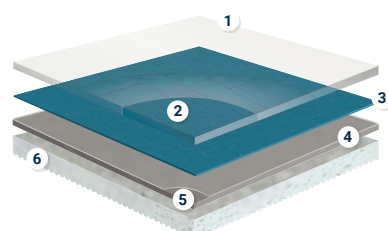
- 250 + flooring options to mix and match
- 100% matte finish
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Multicolour welding rods available for wood designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Traffic resistance with 0.80mm wear layer
- All colours available in compact and acoustic formats
- Acczent Unik offers a loose-lay option
- Excellent indentation to acoustic ratio
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™

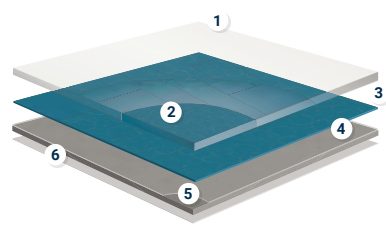
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% phthalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart ready



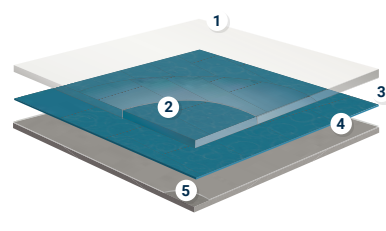
ACOUSTIC OPTION TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE

- 1 PUR treatment, a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer – 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear
- 3 High quality printed designs for a vast selection of colours and patterns
- 4 High density glass fibre non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing
- 5 The Tapiroflex version has high-density closed-cell foam backing for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort



COMPACT LOOSE-LAY OPTION ACCZENT UNIK

- 1 PUR treatment, a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer – 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear
- 3 High quality printed designs for a vast selection of colours and patterns



COMPACT OPTION ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

- 4 High density glass fibre non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing
- 6 Acczent unik has a specific backing for a loose-lay installation

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A ₂ or A ₁ substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A ₂ or A ₁ substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A ₂ or A ₁ substrate (concrete) B _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A ₂ or A ₁ substrate (concrete) B _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,ew} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,ew} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,ew} < 85 dB - Class C	L _{n,ew} < 85 dB - Class C
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Colours					
	-	127	12	127	15
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04

*For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2) For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Tapiroflex Excellence 80				
Acczent Excellence 80				
Tapiroflex Tiles 65				
Acczent Unik				



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matte finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

HETEROGENEOUS



Allover Wood



White

Tapiflex: 25134 714
Acczent: 25129 714*
Unik: 25072 714



Black

Tapiflex: 25134 713
Acczent: 25129 713
Unik: 25072 713



Grege

Tapiflex: 25134 711
Acczent: 25129 711*



Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 200
Acczent: 25129 200



Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 202
Acczent: 25129 202

Oak Tree

Fiber Wood



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 303**
Acczent: 25128 303*



Grege

Tapiflex: 25133 302**
Acczent: 25128 302*

Brushed Oak



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 027
Acczent: 25127 027*



Medium

Tapiflex: 25132 026
Acczent: 25127 026*

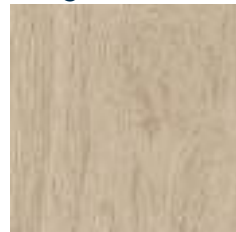
Beech Longstripe



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 102
Acczent: 25127 102*

Long Modern Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25134 005
Acczent: 25129 005



Grege

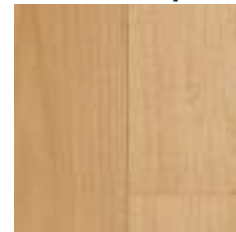
Tapiflex: 25134 008
Acczent: 25129 008



Natural

Tapiflex: 25134 010
Acczent: 25129 010

Modern Maple



Maple

Tapiflex: 25133 141
Acczent: 25128 141*

Scandinavian Oak



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 402
Acczent: 25129 402



Medium Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 403
Acczent: 25129 403



Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 401
Acczent: 25129 401



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 400
Acczent: 25129 400

Oak Longstripe



Light

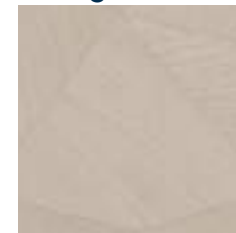
Tapiflex: 25132 001
Acczent: 25127 001
Unik: 25186 001



Natural

Tapiflex: 25132 002
Acczent: 25127 002
Unik: 25186 002

Triangle Wood



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25133 136**
Acczent: 25128 136*



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 137**
Acczent: 25128 137*

Washed Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25132 817
Acczent: 25127 817
Unik: 25186 817



Natural

Tapiflex: 25132 818
Acczent: 25127 818*

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

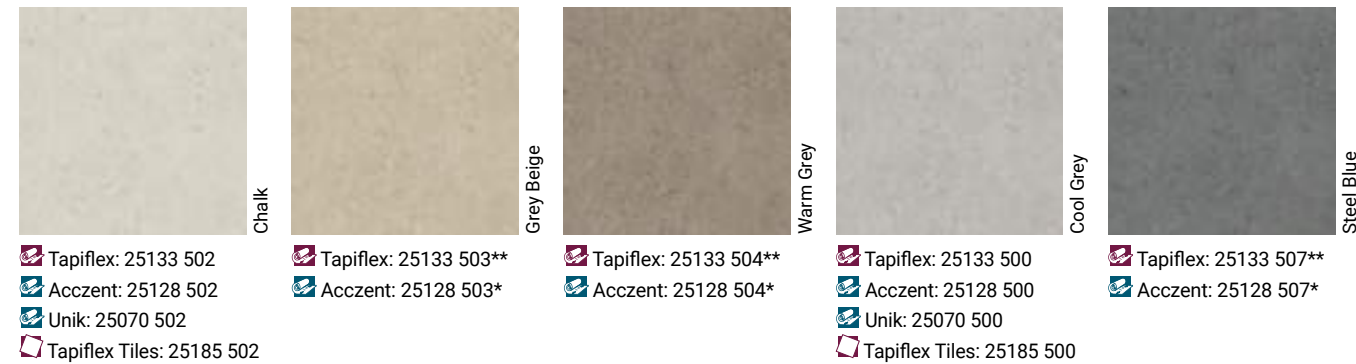
Available in tiles



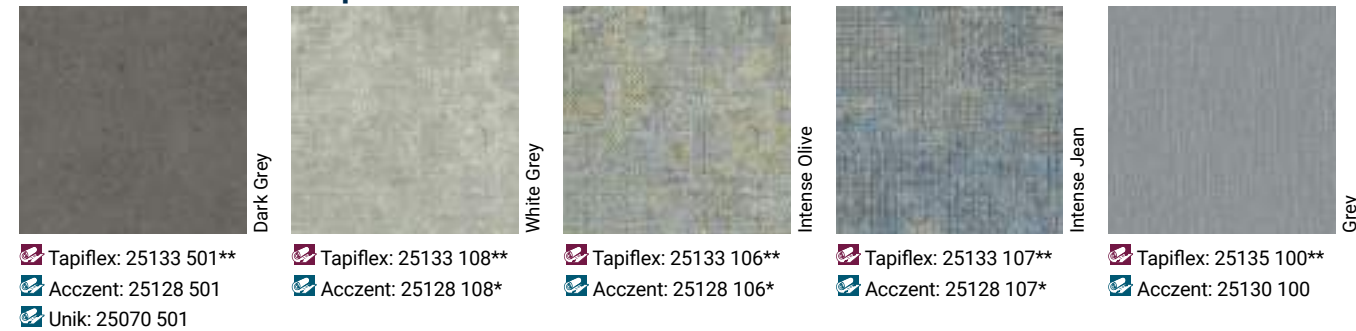
TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

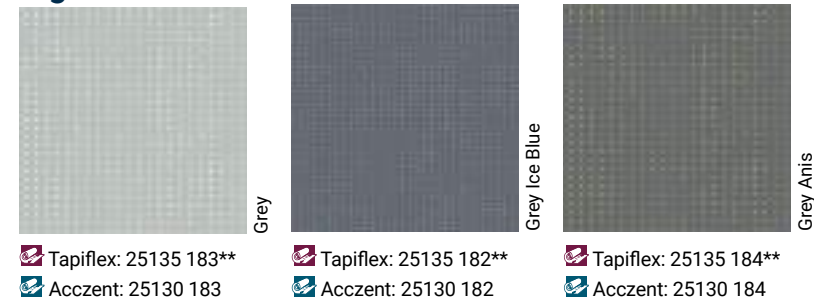
Concrete



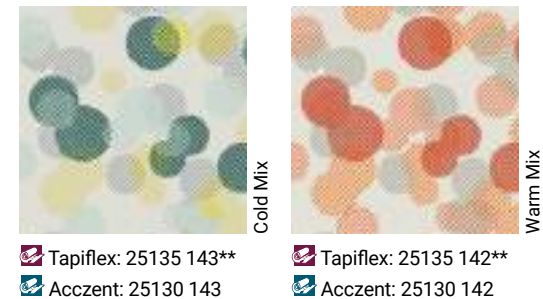
Carpet



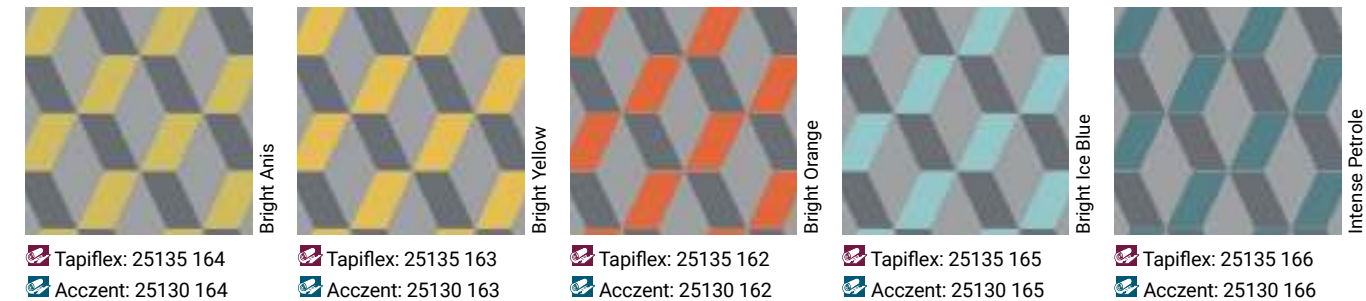
Digital Wave



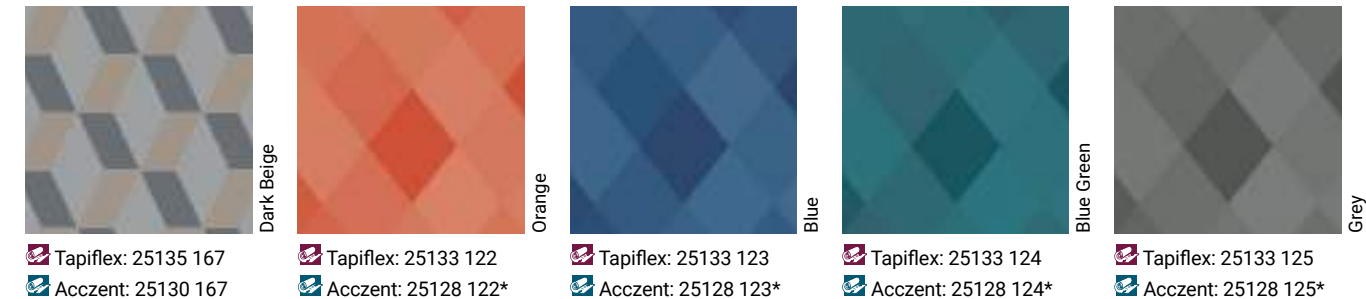
Bubbles



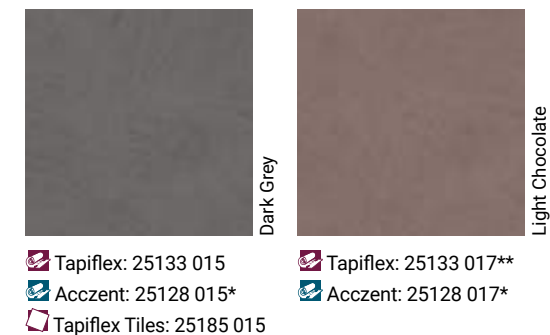
Cubic



Diamond



Esquisse



* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



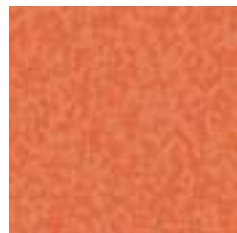
TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Facet



Prune

Tapiflex: 25133 121**
Acczent: 25128 121*



Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 112
Acczent: 25128 112*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 112



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25133 113**
Acczent: 25128 113*



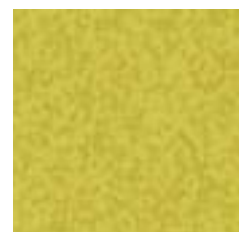
Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 120**
Acczent: 25128 120*



Water

Tapiflex: 25133 115
Acczent: 25128 115*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 115



Anis

Tapiflex: 25133 114
Acczent: 25128 114*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 114



Mid Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 116**
Acczent: 25128 116*



Fonte

Tapiflex: 25133 117**
Acczent: 25128 117*



Beige

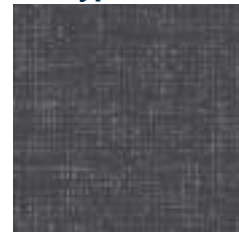
Tapiflex: 25133 119**
Acczent: 25128 119*



Black & White

Tapiflex: 25133 118**
Acczent: 25128 118*

Encryption



Black & White

Tapiflex: 25133 189**
Acczent: 25128 189*



Red

Tapiflex: 25133 169
Acczent: 25128 169



Rainbow

Tapiflex: 25133 170
Acczent: 25128 170

Flocons²

Granito



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 109**
Acczent: 25128 109*



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 110**
Acczent: 25128 110*



Cool Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 111**
Acczent: 25128 111*



Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 179
Acczent: 25130 179



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 181
Acczent: 25130 181

Fusion Lines



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 180
Acczent: 25130 180



Bright Violet

Tapiflex: 25135 177**
Acczent: 25130 177



Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25135 178**
Acczent: 25130 178



Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25135 176**
Acczent: 25130 176



Intense Petrol

Tapiflex: 25135 174**
Acczent: 25130 174



Beige

Tapiflex: 25135 173**
Acczent: 25130 173



Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25135 175**
Acczent: 25130 175



Phospho

Tapiflex: 25135 171**
Acczent: 25130 171



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 172**
Acczent: 25130 172

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Available in tiles

* Accent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

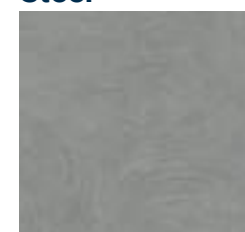
Matrix²

	Bright Orange		Bright Yellow		Bright Anis		Dark Grey		Phospho
Tapiflex: 25136 188**		Tapiflex: 25136 187**		Tapiflex: 25136 186**		Tapiflex: 25136 019**		Tapiflex: 25136 101**	
Acczent: 25131 188		Acczent: 25131 187		Acczent: 25131 186		Acczent: 25131 019		Acczent: 25131 101	

Twine

	Bright Turquoise		Graphite		Turquoise		Indigo		Dark Grey
Tapiflex: 25136 185**		Tapiflex: 25136 000**		Tapiflex: 25133 139		Tapiflex: 25133 140**		Tapiflex: 25133 138**	
Acczent: 25131 185		Acczent: 25131 000		Acczent: 25128 139*		Acczent: 25128 140*		Acczent: 25128 138*	
				Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 139					

Steel



Tapiflex: 25133 601
Acczent: 25128 601
Unik: 25070 601
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 601

Tapped Metal



Tapiflex: 25133 126**
Acczent: 25128 126*

Tissage

	Soft Pink		Soft Orange		Soft Yellow		Soft Light Blue		Soft Water
Tapiflex: 25133 135**		Tapiflex: 25133 132**		Tapiflex: 25133 133**		Tapiflex: 25133 130**		Tapiflex: 25133 134**	
Acczent: 25128 135*		Acczent: 25128 132		Acczent: 25128 133		Acczent: 25128 130		Acczent: 25128 134	
		Unik: 25070 132		Unik: 25070 133		Unik: 25070 130		Unik: 25070 134	

	Soft Light Green		Soft Grey		Soft Grege		Soft Beige
Tapiflex: 25133 131**		Tapiflex: 25133 127**		Tapiflex: 25133 128**		Tapiflex: 25133 129**	
Acczent: 25128 131		Acczent: 25128 127*		Acczent: 25128 128		Acczent: 25128 129*	
Unik: 25070 131				Unik: 25070 128			

Terrazzo

	Terracotta		Green		Blue
Tapiflex: 25133 104		Tapiflex: 25133 103**		Tapiflex: 25133 105	
Acczent: 25128 104*		Acczent: 25128 103*		Acczent: 25128 105*	
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 104				Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 105	

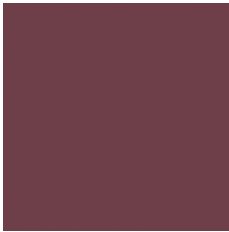
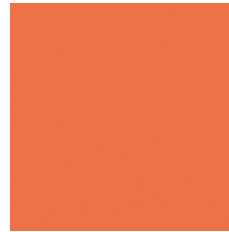
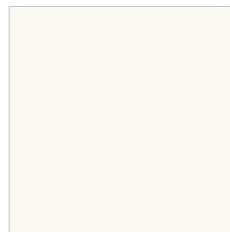
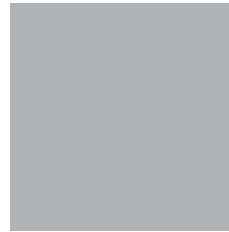
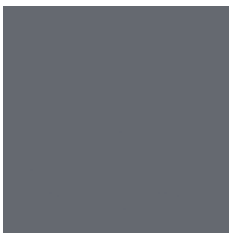
Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Uni

 Intense Plum Tapiflex: 25136 937 Acczent: 25131 937	 Bright Pink Tapiflex: 25136 927 Acczent: 25131 927	 Bright Red Tapiflex: 25136 928 Acczent: 25131 928	 Bright Orange Tapiflex: 25136 929 Acczent: 25131 929	 Intense Terracotta Tapiflex: 25136 942 Acczent: 25131 942
 Bright Yellow Tapiflex: 25136 930 Acczent: 25131 930	 Bright Anis Tapiflex: 25136 931 Acczent: 25131 931	 Intense Olive Tapiflex: 25136 938 Acczent: 25131 938	 Dark Beige Tapiflex: 25136 918 Acczent: 25131 918	 Intense Kaki Tapiflex: 25136 934 Acczent: 25131 934
 Intense Water Tapiflex: 25136 936 Acczent: 25131 936	 Intense Petrole Tapiflex: 25136 935 Acczent: 25131 935	 Bright Ice Blue Tapiflex: 25136 932 Acczent: 25131 932	 Bright Turquoise Tapiflex: 25136 926 Acczent: 25131 926	 Bright Dark Turquoise Tapiflex: 25136 933 Acczent: 25131 933
 Intense Jean Tapiflex: 25136 943 Acczent: 25131 943	 Bright Extreme Blue Tapiflex: 25136 941 Acczent: 25131 941	 White Tapiflex: 25136 940 Acczent: 25131 940	 Medium Grey Tapiflex: 25136 917 Acczent: 25131 917	 Warm Grey Tapiflex: 25136 925 Acczent: 25131 925
 Dark Grey Tapiflex: 25136 916 Acczent: 25131 916	 Black Tapiflex: 25136 939 Acczent: 25131 939			

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Available in tiles

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

HETEROGENEOUS





Class-leading comfort that creates calmer, more agreeable environments

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

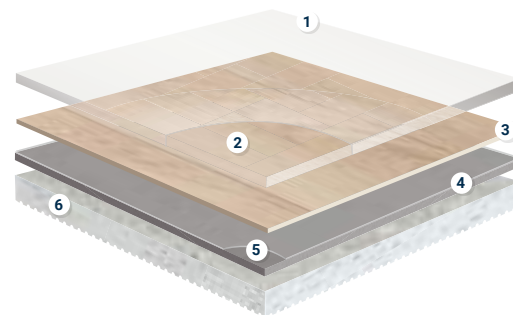
- Broad palette of calming shades
- Colour-coordinated designs promote a harmonious feel
- Available in sheets and tiles
- Matte finish
- Available also in a new format : 100 x 25 cm

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Very low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Sustainably designed to save resources in the long term
- 100% phthalate-free

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Best-in-class acoustic performance maximises user comfort
- Durable structure with improved resistance to static indentation
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™ !
- Available in NEW compact version : Acczent Essential.



ACCZENT & TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
resistance to abrasion
- High definition print:**
for perfect designs
- Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:**
resistance to indentation and tearing
- High density closed-cell foam backing (Tapiflex only):**
sound reduction and comfort underfoot

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Tapiflex Essential 50	Tapiflex Tiles 50	Tapiflex Planks 50	•NEW• Acczent Essential 70
Classification					
Type of Floor Covering	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride			-
	EN ISO 10582	-			Heterogeneous Compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874	Classes: 33 42			Classes: 34 43
Wear group	EN 651	T			-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-			Type I
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	3.30mm			2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.50mm			0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 770g/m²	3 212g/m²		3 069 g/m²
Binder content	ISO 10582	-			
Technical performance					
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 20 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB		ΔLw = 3 dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB Class A			L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class C
Residual indentation	Average measured value(*)	0.12mm			0.03mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm			≤ 0.10mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.10mm			0.02mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _f -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate			B _f -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) B _f -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9/R10 (Citizen Oak)	R9	R10 (Citizen Oak)	R9/R10 (Citizen Oak)
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%			
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage			
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm		≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable (maximum 27°C)			0.02 m² K/W Suitable (maximum 27°C)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3			
Form of delivery	EN 24341	Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm			Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
	ISO 24342		50 x 50 cm - 20 tiles/box = 5 sqm	100 x 25 cm - 20 planks/box = 5 sqm	
Colours		42	8	3	10
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0120-0057-DoP-2014-05	0120-0061-DoP-2014-05		0120-079-DoP-2019-02

(*) for information – not binding

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials	
Tapiflex	 	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m	 Wood All over	  	
Acczent		 Available in tiles	 Tiles		
		 Available in planks 100 x 25cm			





- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maintenance with Top Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

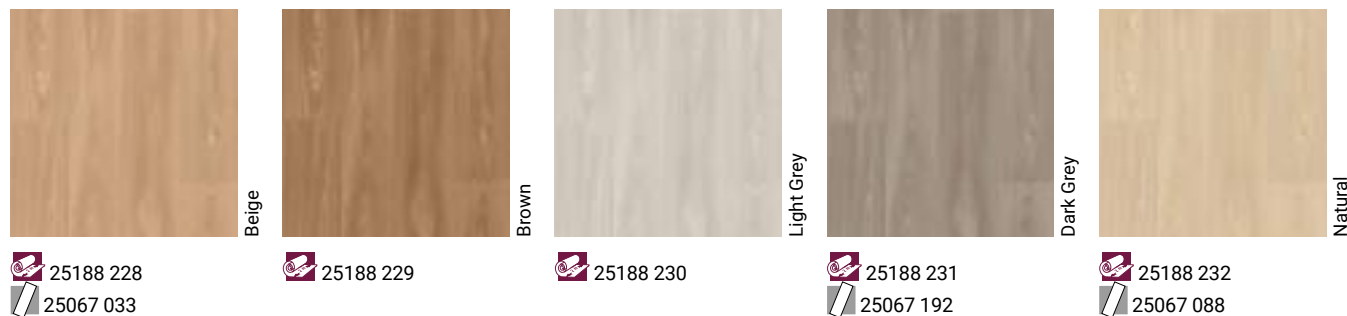
Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer



Tisse - Grey Beige

Citizen Oak



French Oak



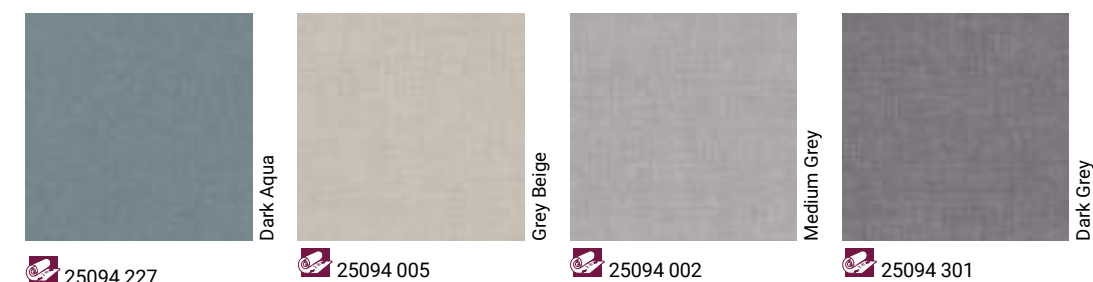
Logistics Information

- Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m
- Available in tiles
1000
- Available in planks
100 x 25cm

Chambray



Tisse

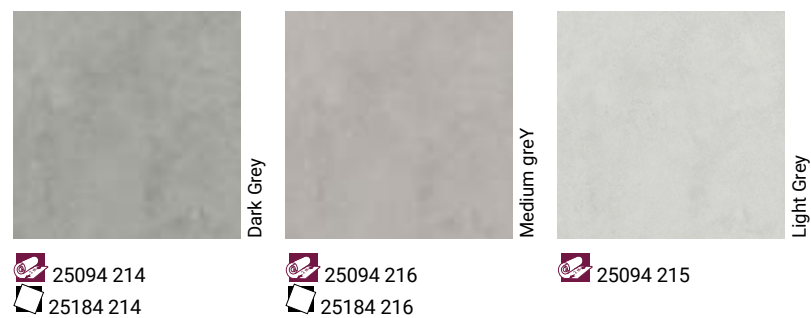


TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL

Stamp



Cement



Soft stone



Logistics Information

 Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

 Available in tiles

 Available in planks
100 x 25cm





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

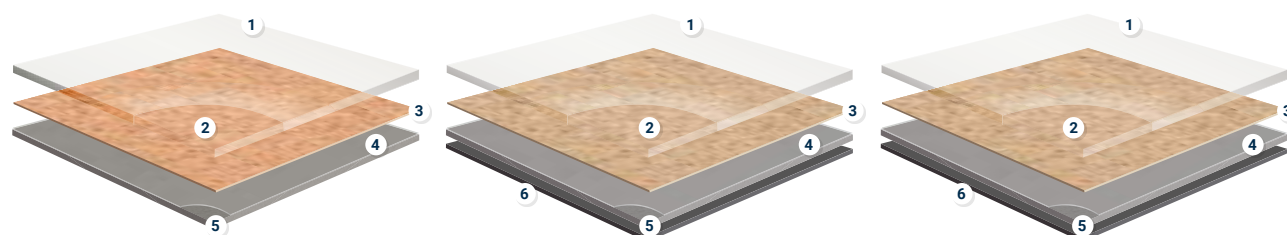
- Mix of mineral and wood effects
- Large choice of printed and inlaid designs

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- 4 different formats to meet most needs
- Resists indentation and abrasion
- Cost-effective, easy maintenance with TopClean™



RUBY & METEOR

- 1 Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches: TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment
- 2 Resistance to abrasion: 0.70 or 0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer
- 3 High-definition print
- 4 Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.10%): glass fibre non-woven reinforcement
- 5 Resistance to indentation and tearing: solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 6 PVC Backing

TOPAZ 70

CLASSIC 40

- 1 Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches: TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment
- 2 Resistance to abrasion: 0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer
- 3 High definition print
- 4 Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%): glass fibre non-woven reinforcement
- 5 Resistance to indentation and tearing: solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 6 PVC Backing

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	TOPAZ 70	RUBY 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic	METEOR 70	METEOR 55	CLASSIC 40
Classification							
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride		Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer	Heterogeneous compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42	Classes: 34 43		Class: 32
Characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.00mm	3.00mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.55mm	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900g/m²	3 000g/m²	2 500g/m²	2650g/m²	2 300g/m²	2 150g/m²
PU treatment	EN ISO 23997	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I					
Technical performance							
Residual indentation	Best measured value		0.02mm	0.11mm	0.04mm	0.05mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} - s1	B _{fl} -s1	C _{fl} - s1	B _{fl} -s1		C _{fl} - s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%					≤ 0.40%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage					
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage					
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm					
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2kV on concrete					
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6					
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 19dB	ΔL _w = 7dB	ΔL _w = 13dB	ΔL _w = 13dB
Form of delivery							
Form of delivery	EN 24341 rolls	approx. 24lm x 2/3/4m	approx. 23lm x 2/4m	23lm x 2m	approx. 25lm x 2/4m	approx. 25lm x 2/4m	approx. 25 running metres x 2m/ 3m/ 4m
Environmental performances							
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Classic 40	≤100 µg/m³ (after 28 days)					
Colours							
	-	30	36	12	18	18	35
CE Marking							
DoP number	-	0131-022-DOP-2018-10	0131-0038-DoP-2014-10	0131-0056-DOP-2015-01	0132-0061-DoP-2016-01	0132-0062-DoP-2016-01	0131-0005-DOP-2018-10



- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13dB acoustic
- 2.5mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	TOPAZ 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 900g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W
		Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-022-DOP-2018-10

Clic

Black	Beige	Red	Clair	Grey
5626 015	5626 016	5626 017	5626 018	5626 020
5625 015	5625 016	5625 017	5625 018	5625 020
5624 015	5624 016	5624 017	5624 018	5624 020
Grege	Cobalt	Blue Grey	Warm grey	
5626 021	5626 069	5626 070	5626 071	
5625 021	5625 069	5625 070	5625 071	
5624 021	5624 069	5624 070	5624 071	

Baldosa

Grey Slate	Grege	Black	Light grey	Brown
5626 072	5626 073	5626 065	5626 067	5626 068
5625 072	5625 073	5625 065	5625 067	5625 068
5624 072	5624 073	5624 065	5624 067	5624 068

Stencil concrete

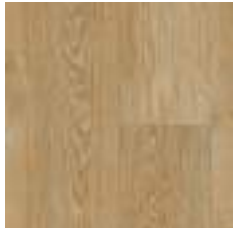
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 24lm Available in rolls: 3m Rolls length: 24lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 24lm	 Wood	

TOPAZ 70

Antik Oak

	Pebble grey		Light Natural		Light Brown		Light Yellow		Brown Natural
 5626 061		 5626 027		 5626 005		 5626 032		 5626 030	
 5625 061		 5625 027		 5625 005		 5625 032		 5625 030	
 5624 061		 5624 027		 5624 005		 5624 032		 5624 030	

Warm oak

	Soft brown		Light Grey		Light natural		Strong brown
 5626 046		 5626 058		 5626 059		 5626 075	
 5625 046		 5625 058		 5625 059		 5625 075	
 5624 046		 5624 058		 5624 059		 5624 075	

Winter pine

	Soft natural		Soft beige		Pebble grey		Smoke
 5626 044		 5626 045		 5626 074		 5626 057	
 5625 044		 5625 045		 5625 074		 5625 057	
 5624 044		 5624 045		 5624 074		 5624 057	

Woolland oak

	Natural		White		Grey
 5626 062		 5626 063		 5626 064	
 5625 062		 5625 063		 5625 064	
 5624 062		 5624 063		 5624 064	

Logistics Information

-  Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 24lm
-  Available in rolls: 3m
Rolls length: 24lm
-  Available in rolls: 4m
Rolls length: 24lm



Clic - Grey

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



HETEROGENEOUS



RUBY 70

Nature - Light Raspberry, Raspberry and Orange Red

- Resistance and a safety touch
- Excellent resistance to indentation and abrasion
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)

Nature



Middle Grege



Light Grege



Warm Medium Grey



Cold Dark Grey



Cold Light Grey



Cold Grey



Black



Yellow



Sand



Cold Medium Grey



Tomato



Fresh Blue



Dark Grege



Dark Blue



Light Raspberry



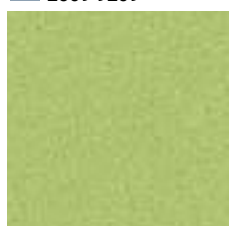
Raspberry



Lilac



Royal Purple



Spring Green



Turquoise



Royal Blue



Orange Red



Cognac



2509 8052



2508 6002



2509 9052



2509 9078



2508 6014



2509 9078



2509 8049



2508 6010



2509 9049



2509 8045



2508 6007



2509 9045



2509 8042



2508 6004



2509 9042



2509 8043



2508 6005



2509 9043



2509 8046



2508 6008



2509 9046



2509 8064



2508 6011



2509 9064



2509 8063



2509 9063



2509 8044



2508 6006



2509 9044



2509 8079



2508 6013



2509 9079



2509 8055



2508 6000



2509 9055



2509 8053



2509 9053



2509 8209



2508 6009



2509 9209



2509 8066



2509 9066



2509 8080



2509 9080



2509 8067



2509 9067



2509 8081



2509 9081



2509 8068



2509 9068



2509 8082



2509 9082



2509 8083



2509 9083



2509 8084



2509 9084



2509 8085



2509 9085

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	RUBY 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride	Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	3.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70mm	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²	2 500g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.11mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel	C _f -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 4dB	ΔLw = 19dB
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0131-0038-DoP-2014-10	0131-0056-DOP-2015-01

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Ruby 70		 Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 231m	  Nature Wood	 100% 31% Recyclable Recycled content
Ruby 70 acoustic		 Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 231m  Ruby 70 Acoustic		 100% Recyclable

RUBY 70

Oak



Grey

 2509 8036
 2509 9036



Grey Beige

 2509 8035
 2509 9035



Middle Natural

 2509 8074
 2509 9074



Natural Honey

 2509 8075
 2509 9075



Beige

 2509 8076
 2509 9076

Hausmann



Dark Brown

 2509 8077
 2509 9077



Natural

 2509 8069
 2509 9069



Dark Grey

 2509 8070
 2509 9070



Warm Brown

 2509 8071
 2509 9071



Light Natural

 2509 8029
 2509 9029

Hetre Fayard

Faro 2



Natural

 2509 8034
 2509 9034



Anthracite

 2509 8072
 2509 9072



Warm Beige

 2509 8073
 2509 9073

Logistics Information

-  Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 231m
-  Available in rolls: 4m
Rolls length: 231m
-  Ruby 70 Acoustic



Faro 2 - Natural Honey





TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	METEOR 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2650g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7dB
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0132-0061-DoP-2016-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 251m Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 251m	 Wood	 100% 14% Recyclable recycled content

- Colours combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

METEOR 70

Elegant Oak - Natural

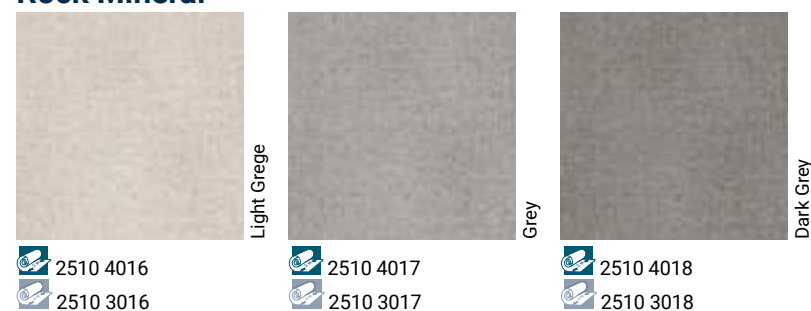
Fiber Wood



Fossil



Rock Mineral



Stylish Concrete



Elegant Oak



Cliff Oak





METEOR 55

Stylish Concrete - Grey

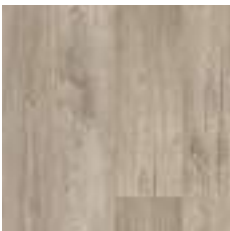
- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Cliff Oak



Beige

2510 6004
2510 5004



Grey

2510 6005
2510 5005



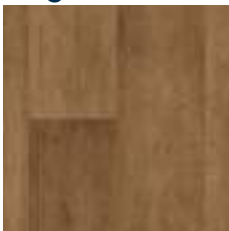
Brown

2510 6006
2510 5006



Dark Brown

2510 6007
2510 5007



Dark Brown

2510 6003
2510 5003

Elegant Oak



Natural

2510 6000
2510 5000



Light Brown

2510 6001
2510 5001



Brown

2510 6002
2510 5002



Light Grey

2510 6090
2510 5090



Grege

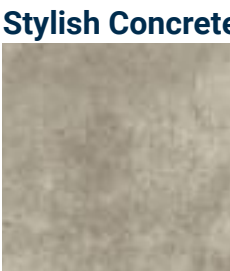
2510 6088
2510 5088

Fiber Wood



Grey

2510 6087
2510 5087



Grey

2510 6009
2510 5009



Dark Grey

2510 6011
2510 5011



Light Grege

2510 6012
2510 5012



Grege

2510 6014
2510 5014

Fossil

Rock Mineral



Light Grege

2510 6016
2510 5016



Grey

2510 6017
2510 5017



Dark Grey

2510 6018
2510 5018

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact floor coverings based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 300g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25lm x 2/4m
Colours	-	18
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0132-0062-DoP-2016-01

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 25lm	Wood	



CLASSIC 40

Moda

Grey Beige	Anthracite	Grey	Black	Beige Red
5719 016	5719 001	5719 004	5719 011	5719 008
5715 016	5715 001	5715 004	5715 011	5715 008
5708 016	5708 001	5708 004	5708 011	5708 008

Modern Silver

Gold	Beige	Grey	Blue	White Gold
5719 018	5719 019	5719 020	5719 021	5719 022
5715 018	5715 019	5715 020	5715 021	5715 022
5708 018	5708 019	5708 020	5708 021	5708 022

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact floor covering based on polyvinyl chloride
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fi} - s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2kV on concrete
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25 running metres x 2m / 3m / 4m
Colours		
	-	35
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-0005-DOP-2018-10

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls: 2m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 3m Rolls length: 25lm Available in rolls: 4m Rolls length: 25lm	 Wood	



CLASSIC 40

Harmony Oak - Light Grey

- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer



Antia - Grey Black / Black

Harmony Oak

	Light Brown		Cold grey		Natural		Warm brown		Light Grey
5620 042		5620 0043		5620 044		5620 045		5620 046	
5619 042		5619 0043		5619 044		5619 045		5619 046	
5618 042		5618 0043		5618 044		5618 045		5618 046	

Apunara Oak

	Warm beige		Grey		Light Grey		White		Natural
5620 047		5620 048		5620 0049		5620 050		5620 051	
5619 047		5619 048		5619 0049		5619 050		5619 051	
5618 047		5618 048		5618 0049		5618 050		5618 051	

Canadian Pine

	Silk Grey		Warm beige
5620 053		5620 054	
5619 053		5619 054	
5618 053		5618 054	

Logistics Information

- Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm
- Available in rolls: 3m
Rolls length: 25lm
- Available in rolls: 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Teak

	Brown
5620 005	
5619 005	
5618 005	

Gea

	Light Brown		Light Warm Brown		Smoked grey
5620 003		5620 025		5620 040	
5619 003		5619 025		5619 040	
5618 003		5618 025		5618 040	

Antia

	Black		Blue Grey		Warm Grey		Warm beige
5620 011		5620 0041		5620 055		5620 056	
5619 011		5619 0041		5619 055		5619 056	
5618 011		5618 0041		5618 055		5618 056	

Rock

	Warm grey		Warm beige		Smoked		Grey Black
5620 037		5620 038		5620 039		5620 020	
5619 037		5619 038		5619 039		5619 020	
5618 037		5618 038		5618 039		5618 020	



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR HETEROGENEOUS



1

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 494 for detailed info

Abstract 26501 011



2

Set-on skirting

KS61

PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.

See p. 477 for detailed info

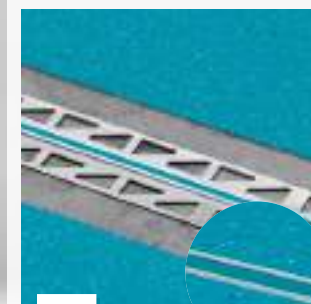


3

Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 491 for detailed info

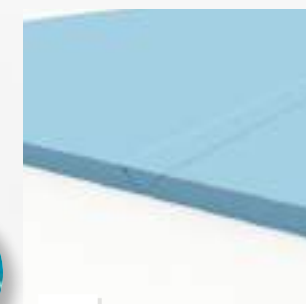


4

Expansion joint

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid tear or dish from screed.

See p. 475 for detailed info



5

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 474 for detailed info



6

Cove former

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and make maintenance easier.

See p. 476 for detailed info



7

Transition profile

TMT

Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 475 for detailed info





Homo-
geneous

VINYL HEAVY
TRAFFIC

IQ

- 128 iQ One
- 132 iQ Natural
- 136 iQ Megalit
- 140 iQ Eminent
- 144 iQ Granit
- 148 iQ Optima

PREMIUM

- 154 Primo Premium
- 158 Eclipse Premium

PLUS

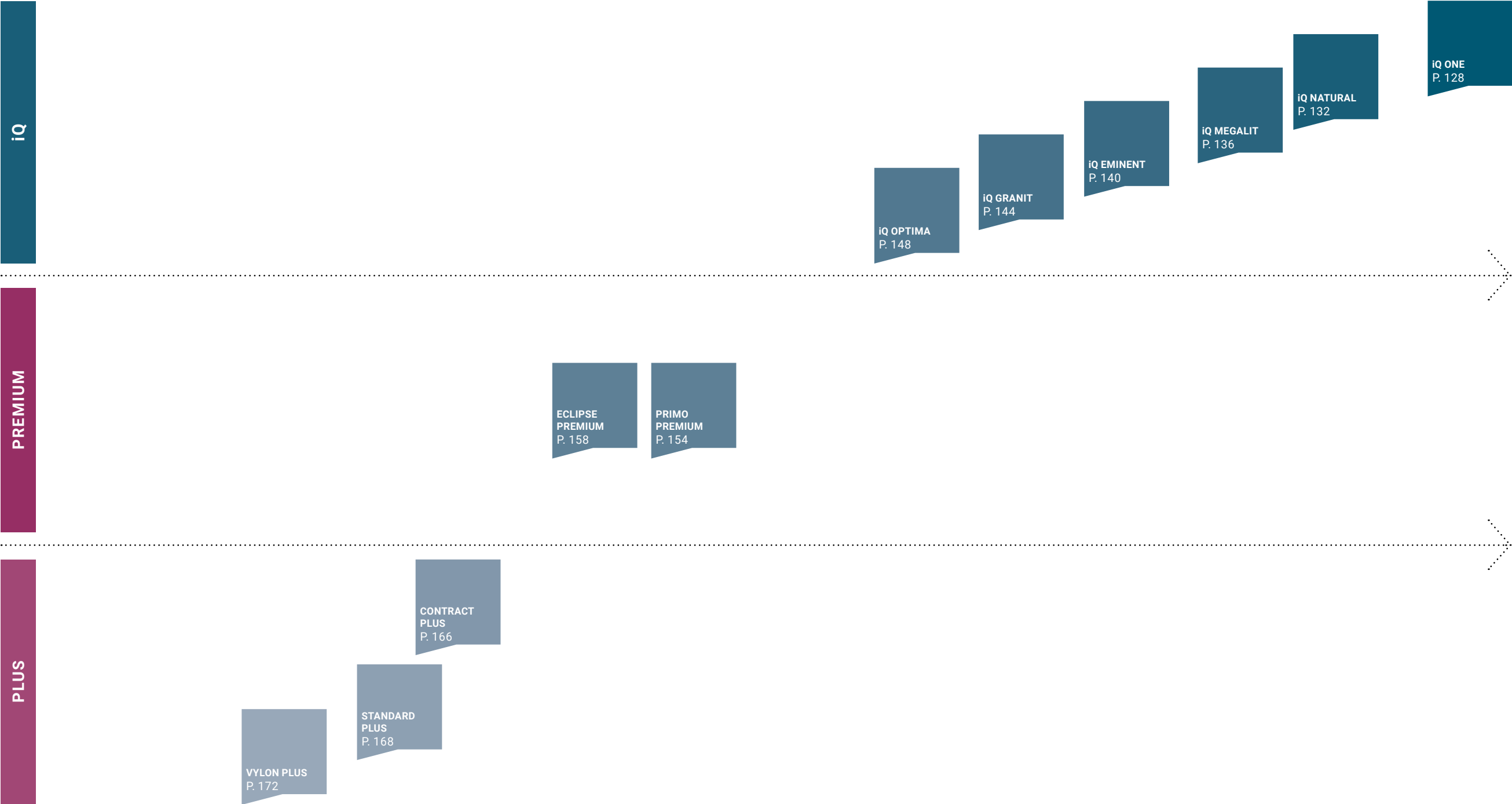
- 166 Contract Plus
- 168 Standard Plus
- 172 Vylon Plus



HOMOGENEOUS OFFER

VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

Page 474
Coordinated
accessories
offer





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Versatile, classic designs
- Tried and tested product
- Available in sheets and tiles

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Durability and longevity for market-leading lifecycle cost-efficiency
- Practical, functional designs
- Hygienic and easy to clean

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Easily recyclable
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Phthalate-free plasticizer
- Reduced use of detergents and water for cleaning and maintenance



iQ ONE

Homogeneous non-PVC thermoplastic flooring
Unique blend of thermoplastic polymers containing neither PVC nor plasticizers



iQ NATURAL iQ MEGALIT iQ EMINENT iQ GRANIT iQ OPTIMA

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime



iQ GRANIT ACOUSTIC iQ OPTIMA ACOUSTIC

- 1 Homogeneous vinyl flooring:**
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime
- 2 Foam underlayer:**
provides up to 17dB impact sound reduction and walking comfort

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification									
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers	Homogeneous vinyl flooring					Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43						Classes: 34 42	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics									
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm						3.50mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm						2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	2 500g/m²	2 800g/m²		2 700g/m²	3 810g/m²	3 500g/m²	
iQ PUR	-	Yes							
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	—	Type I					Type II	
Technical performance									
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	—					Approx. +15dB	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	—					L _{n,ew} < 65dB Class A	L _{n,ew} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm						0.09mm	≤ 0.20mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm						≤ 0.20mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass							
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	—	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles					≤ 0.40%	
	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%	—					—	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable							
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	—			 0575 *	—	—	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV						—	—
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 7						
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent							
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth							
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	—	Class A					—	
	ISO 14644-1	—	ISO Class 4	-	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	—	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3							
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable max. 27°C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C					0.035m² K/W Suitable max. 27°C	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200cm	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm		Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: approx. 23lm x 2m	Approx. 25lm x 195cm
Colours	-	38	34	24	34	49 + 1 Multicolour** + 12 iQ Granit Micro	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	20	12
CE Marking									
DoP number	-	0019-0056-DoP-2015-11	0019-0007-DoP-2013-07	0019-0001-DoP-2013-07	0019-0008-DoP-2013-07	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0003-DoP-2013-07	0019-0040-DoP-2013-07	0019-0042-DoP-2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.



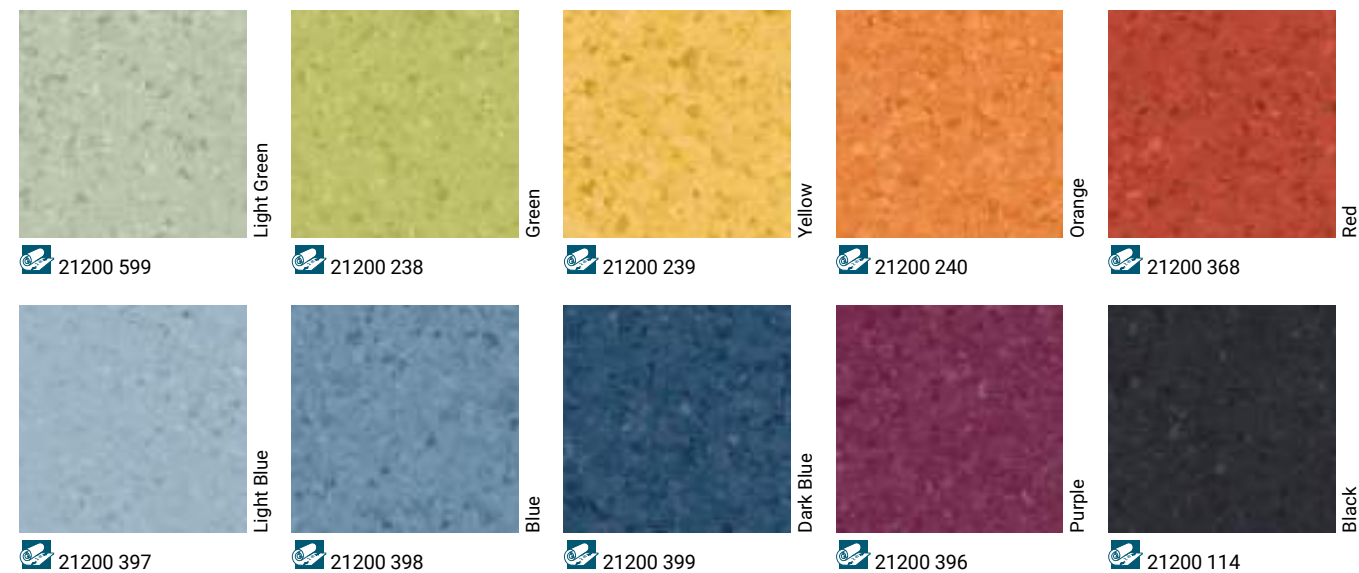


- A unique non-PVC formulation of homogeneous thermoplastic flooring
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

iQ ONE

21200 116 - 21200 555 - 21200 598

Classic Colors



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	—
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.02mm ≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434) EN 14565 Annex C	— ≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200cm
Colours	-	38
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0056-DoP-2015-11

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials	International Certification
iQ NEW FOR LIFE™	Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m	↑↓		



iQ ONE

21200 116 - 21200 598

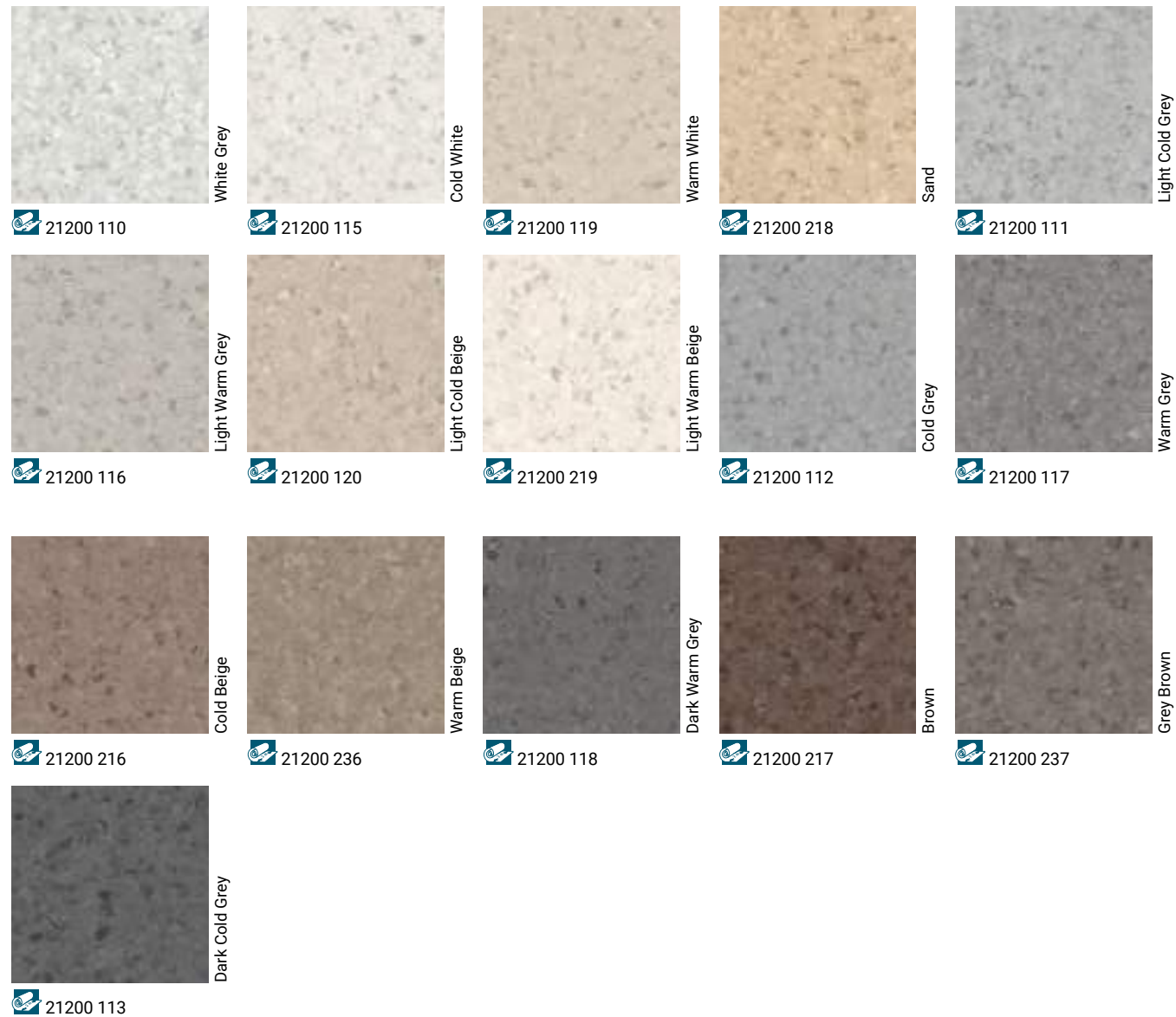
Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

21200 363 - 21200 558

HOMOGENEOUS

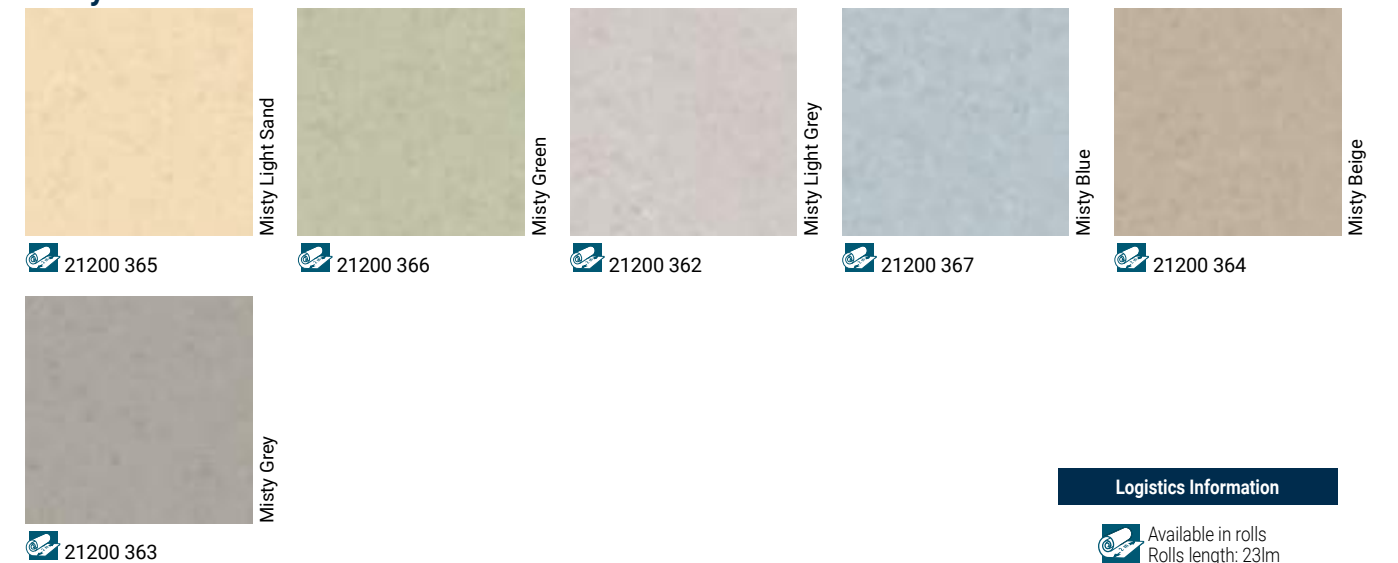
Classic Neutrals



Dusty



Misty



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m



iQ NATURAL

3009 277

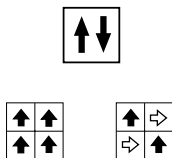
- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life wt

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Natural
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
	EN 14565 Annex C	—
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm
Colours	-	34
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0007-DoP-2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm  Available in tiles		     



iQ NATURAL



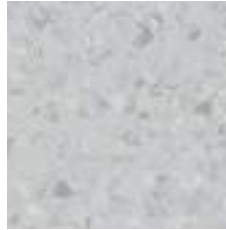
3009 271
3010 271



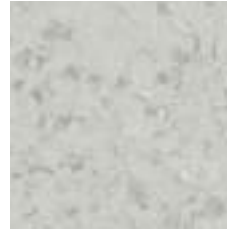
3009 177
3010 177



3009 272
3010 272



3009 172
3010 172



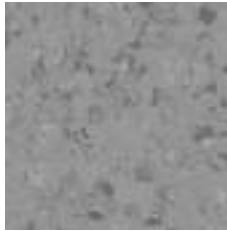
3009 174
3010 174



3009 178
3010 178



3009 273
3010 273



3009 173
3010 173



3009 175
3010 175



3009 179
3010 179



3009 170
3010 170



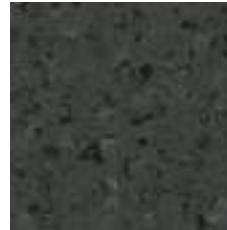
3009 274
3010 274



3009 180
3010 180



3009 171
3010 171



3009 176
3010 176



3009 275
3010 275

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles

3009 272

Page 476
Coordinated
accessories
offer

HOMOGENEOUS



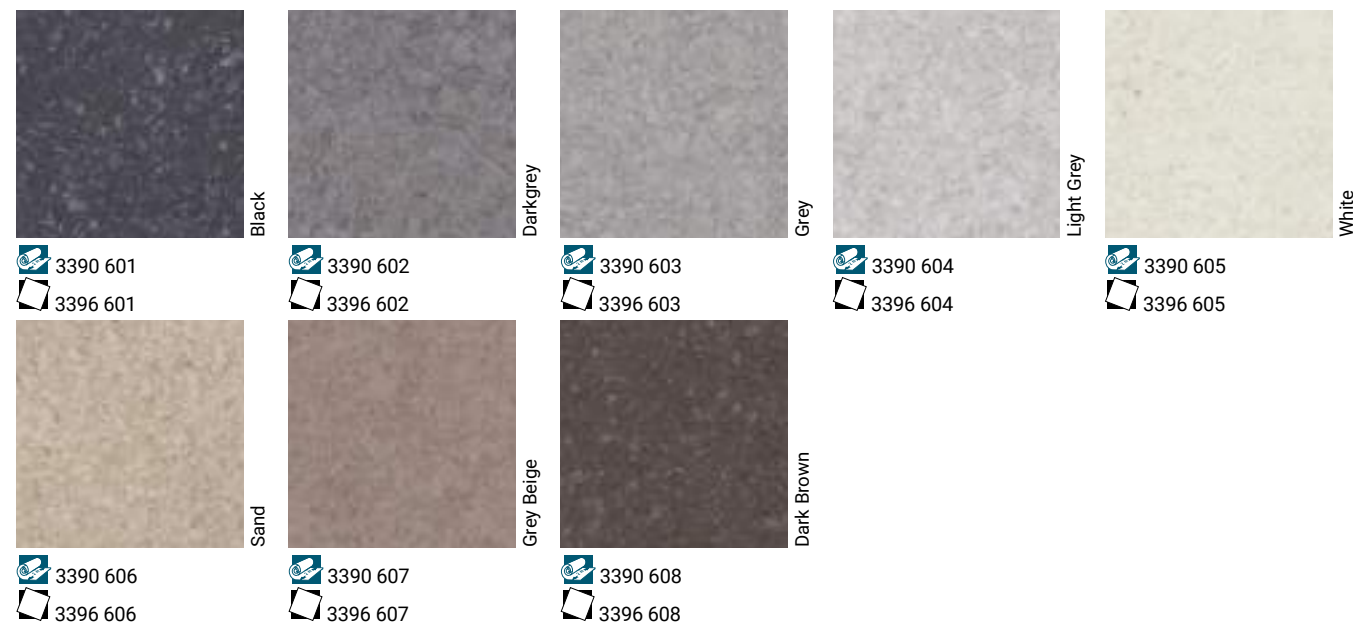


TECHNICAL DATA

- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

iQ MEGALIT

3390 605 - 3390 610



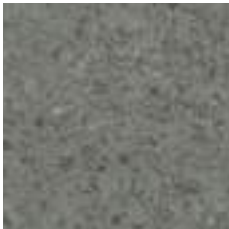
	Standards	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass
	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	—
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
	ISO 14644-1	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm
Colours	-	24
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0001-DoP- 2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm Available in tiles	 	

iQ MEGALIT

	Old Brick		Dark Sand		Beige		Warm Grey		Pastel Yellow
 3390 609		 3390 610		 3390 611		 3390 612		 3390 613	
 3396 609		 3396 610		 3396 611		 3396 612		 3396 613	
	Pastel Orange		Pastel Purple		Pastel Blue		Pastel Turquoise		Pastel Green
 3390 614		 3390 615		 3390 616		 3390 617		 3390 618	
 3396 614		 3396 615		 3396 616		 3396 617		 3396 618	
	Graphite Grey		Graphite Sant		Graphite Brown		Graphite Purple		Graphite Blue
 3390 619		 3390 620		 3390 621		 3390 622		 3390 623	
 3396 619		 3396 620		 3396 621		 3396 622		 3396 623	
	Graphite Green								
 3390 624									
 3396 624									

Logistics Information

 Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

 Available in tiles



3390 615

Page 476

Coordinated
accessories
offer

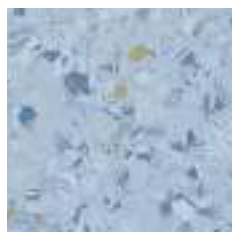


iQ EMINENT

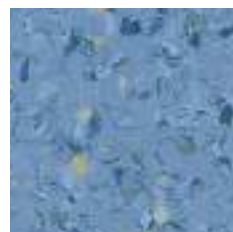
21030 128 - 21030 149

- High performance non-directional design with 3D effect
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Colours



21030 143
21031 143



21030 144
21031 144



21030 145
21031 145



21030 146
21031 146



21030 147
21031 147



21030 148
21031 148



21030 150
21031 150



21030 151
21031 151



21030 152
21031 152



21030 149
21031 149

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.02mm ≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434) EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles —
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm
Colours	-	34
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0008-DoP-2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

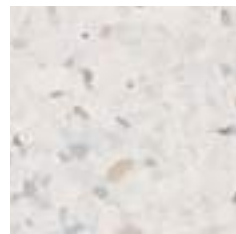
**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm Available in tiles		



iQ EMINENT

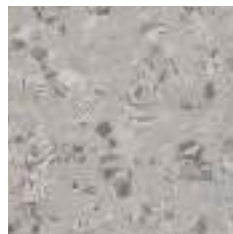
Neutrals



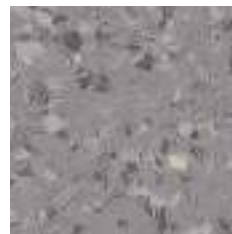
21030 125
21031 125



21030 126
21031 126



21030 127
21031 127



21030 128
21031 128



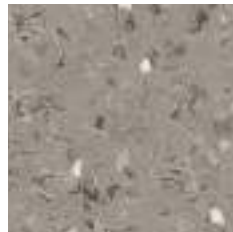
21030 129
21031 129



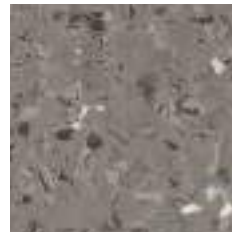
21030 130
21031 130



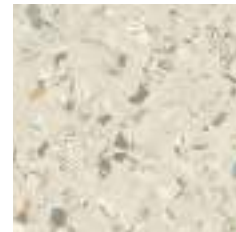
21030 131
21031 131



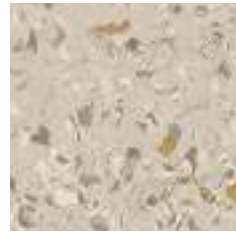
21030 132
21031 132



21030 133
21031 133



21030 134
21031 134



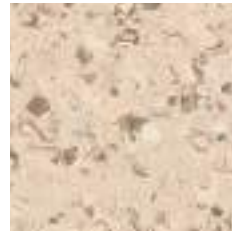
21030 135
21031 135



21030 136
21031 136



21030 137
21031 137

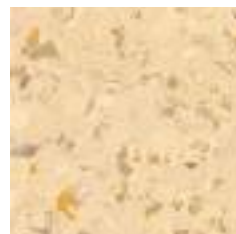


21030 138
21031 138



21030 139
21031 139

Unisense



21030 140
21031 140



21030 141
21031 141



21030 142
21031 142



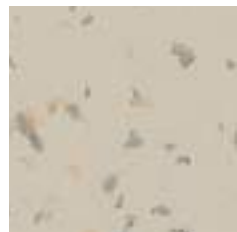
21030 153
21031 153



21030 154
21031 154



21030 155
21031 155



21030 156
21031 156



21030 157
21031 157



21030 158
21031 158

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles



HOMOGENEOUS



Page 476

Coordinated
accessories
offer

21030 128, 21030 151, 21030 149

iQ GRANIT

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

3040 446 - 3040 447 - 3040 451

Neutrals



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²	3 810g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I	Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,w} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.09mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _f s1 Pass	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _f s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
	EN 14565 Annex C	—	—
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	0575 *	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	—
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	—
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	—
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m ² K/W Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: approx. 23lm x 2m
Colours	-	49 + 1 Multicolour** + 12 iQ Granit Micro	20
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0040-DoP-2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	iQ Granit Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm iQ Granit Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm Available in tiles		



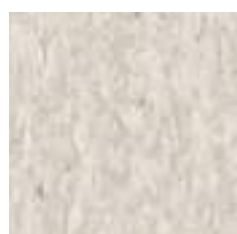
iQ GRANIT

3040 449

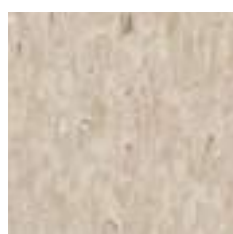
Neutrals



3040 453
3243 453



3040 770
21076 770
3243 770



3040 421
21076 421
3243 421



3040 449
21076 449
3243 449



3040 414
3243 414



3040 415
3243 415



3040 428
3243 428



3040 372
21076 372
3243 372

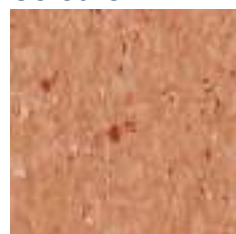


3040 410
3243 410



3040 409
3243 409

Colours



3040 375
21076 375
3243 375



3040 416
21076 416
3243 416



3040 751
3243 751



3040 772
21076 772
3243 772



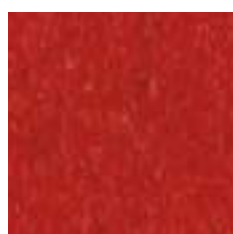
3040 417
3243 417



3040 423
3243 423



3040 418
3243 418



3040 411
3243 411



3040 450
3243 450



3040 451
3243 451

Colours



3040 408
3243 408



3040 749
3243 749



3040 448
3243 448



3040 432
21076 432
3243 432



3040 777
21076 777
3243 777



3040 379
3243 379



3040 778
3243 778



3040 407
21076 407
3243 407



3040 426
21076 426
3243 426



3040 405
3243 405



3040 750
3243 750



3040 406
3243 406



3040 464
3243 464



21050 350
21051 350



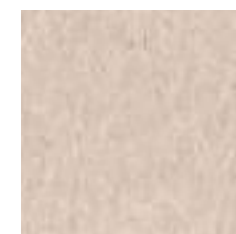
21050 351
21051 351



21050 352
21051 352



21050 353
21051 353



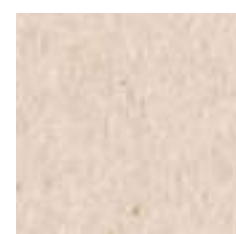
21050 354
21051 354



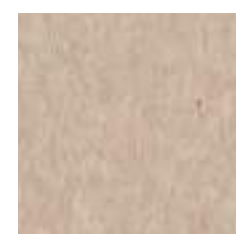
21050 355
21051 355



21050 356
21051 356



21050 357
21051 357



21050 358
21051 358



21050 359
21051 359



21050 360
21051 360



21050 361
21051 361

Logistics Information

- iQ Granit
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm
- iQ Granit Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm
- Available in tiles

HOMOGENEOUS



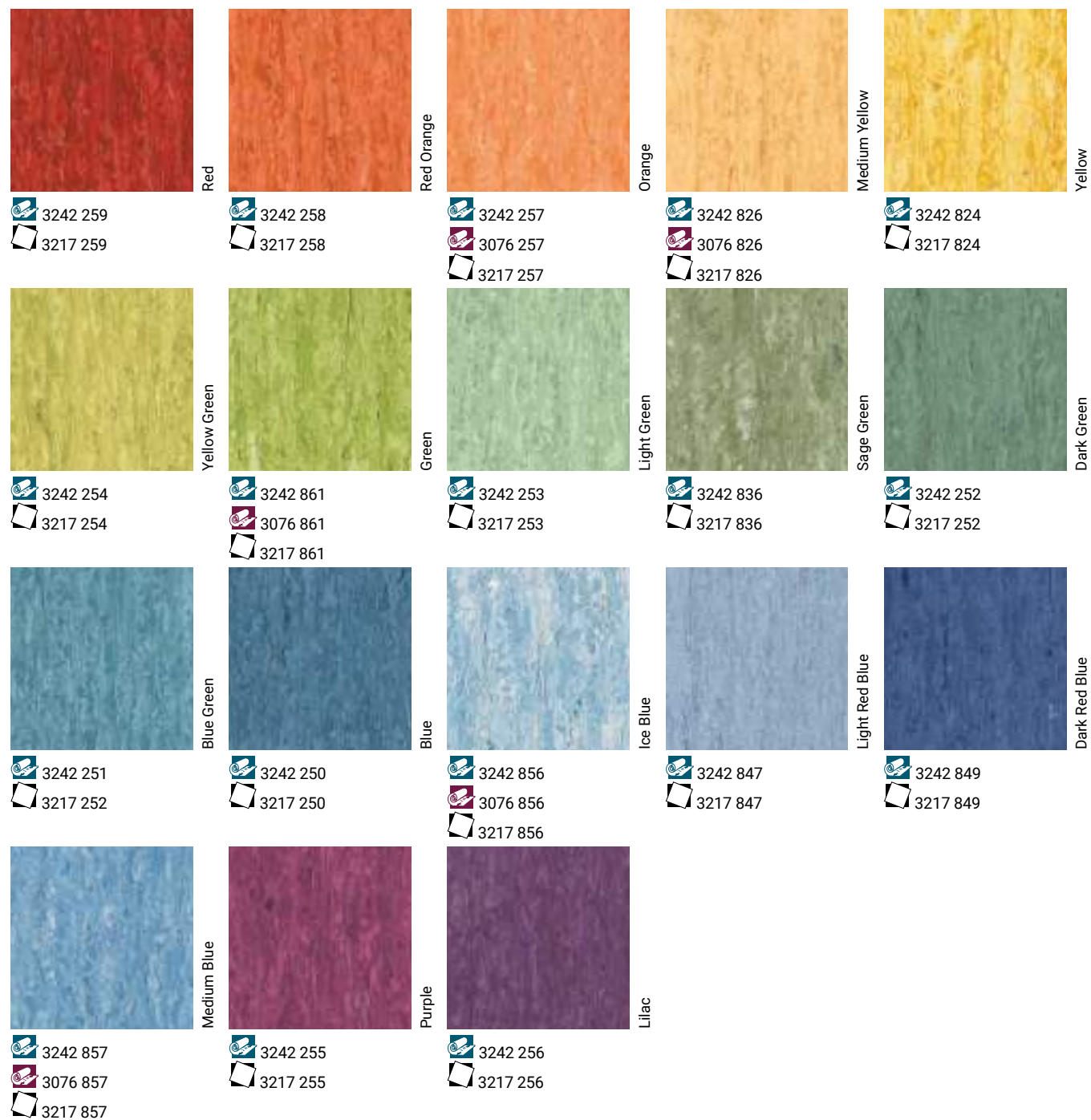


iQ OPTIMA

3242 849

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Colours



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m ²	3 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	Type I	Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{new} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	≤ 0.20mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _{fl} s1 Pass	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _{fl} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
	EN 14565 Annex C	—	—
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	—
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	—
	ISO 14644-1	ISO Class 4	—
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Approx. 25lm x 195cm
Colours	-	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	12
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0003-DoP-2013-07	0019-0042-DoP-2013-07

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Optima	 NEW FOR LIFE™	 iQ Optima Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm  iQ Optima Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm	 	
iQ Optima Acoustic	 NO WAX NO POLISH NO SEALANT	 Available in tiles		





Mono

 3242 205 3217 205	 3242 208 3217 208	 3242 209 3217 209	 3242 203 3217 203	 3242 200 3217 200
 3242 202 3217 202	 3242 207 3217 207	 3242 206 3217 206	 3242 204 3217 204	 3242 201 3217 201

Essence

 3077 263 3080 263	 3077 264 3080 264	 3077 951 3080 951	 3077 260 3080 260	 3077 261 3080 261
---	---	---	--	---

Neutrals

 3077 262 3080 262	 3242 862 3076 862 3217 862	 3242 245 3217 245	 3242 873 3076 873 3217 873	 3242 874 3076 874 3217 874
---	---	---	--	---

 3242 875 3217 875	 3242 886 3217 886	 3242 864 3076 864 3217 864	 3242 242 3217 242	 3242 243 3217 243
 3242 871 3076 871 3217 871	 3242 872 3217 872	 3242 853 3076 853 3217 853	 3242 866 3076 866 3217 866	 3242 845 3076 845 3217 845
 3242 244 3217 244	 3242 831 3217 831	 3242 829 3217 829	 3242 248 3217 248	 3242 249 3217 249
 3242 820 3076 820 3217 820	 3242 825 3076 825 3217 835	 3242 821 3076 821 3217 821	 3242 247 3076 247 3217 247	 3242 899 3076 899 3217 899
 3242 900 3217 900	 3242 850 3217 850	 3242 860 3076 860 3217 860	 3242 897 3217 897	 3242 898 3217 898
 3242 246 3076 246 3217 246				

Logistics Information

-  iQ Optima
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm
-  iQ Optima Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm
-  Available in tiles





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Palette of 102 contemporary colours including pastel and bright colours novelties
- Now 4 patterns to choose from, for unique combination options and a complete aesthetic
- Multicolour welding rods for perfect finishing

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- The Premium range blends function - Acoustic, SD and Safe.T - with colour
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Specially designed for heavy-traffic zones where hygiene and resistance are critical, such as schools, hospitals and public buildings

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Produced with phthalate-free technology
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Significantly reduces use of water, energy and chemical detergents for a smaller environmental footprint and excellent life-cycle cost

PRIMO PREMIUM ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
No additional surface treatment needed



TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Eclipse Acoustic
Classification				
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
	EN 13845	-	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-42
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Type II
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m ²	3000 g/m ²	3600 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	1.5 mm
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	0.2 mm
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21010 ___ 3 digit colour number	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___	Approx. 23 lm x 195 cm Art. no. 21085 ___ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m ² Art. no. 21011 ___ 3 digit colour number	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___	-
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)				
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B _{s1} ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass	Class B _{s1} ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass	Class B _{s1} ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances				
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	-	Approx. + 17 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	R9	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4	Class A -	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good	Good	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % -
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-	-	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-	-	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances				
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours				
		36	66	12
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07

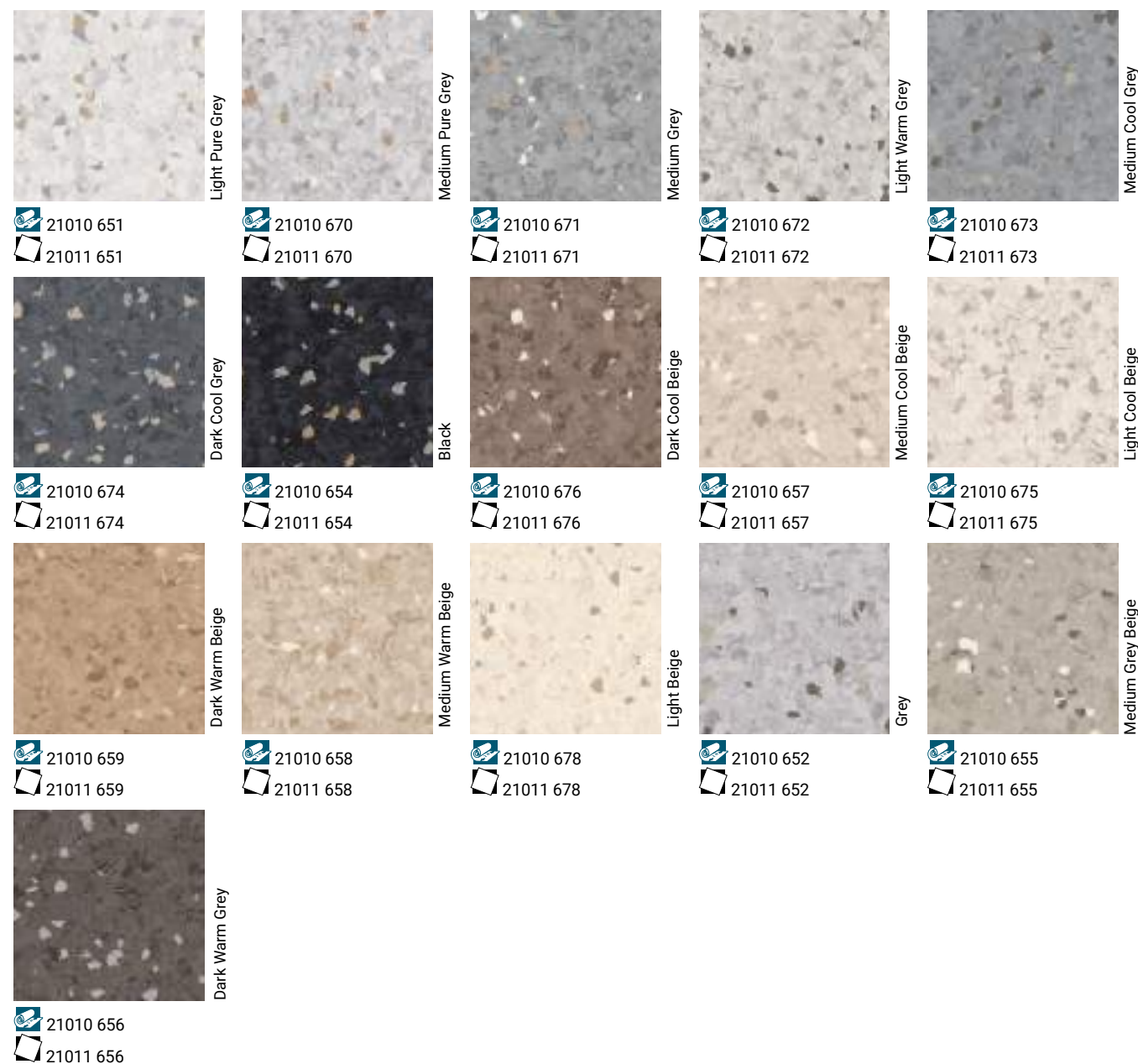
*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.





- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

PRIMO PREMIUM



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer	ISO 10581	Type I
binder content	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm
	Sheet (rolls)	Art. no. 21010 --- 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m²
	Tiles (box)	Art. no. 21011 --- 3 digit colour number
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _{s1}
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours		
		36
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07

*For information - not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm Available in tiles		





PRIMO PREMIUM

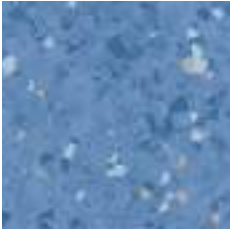
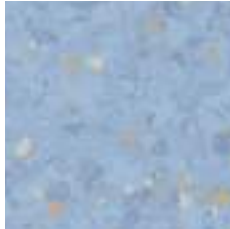
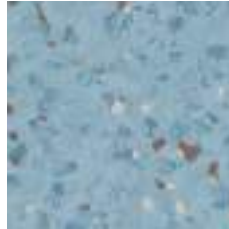
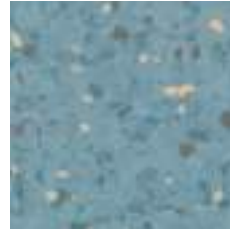
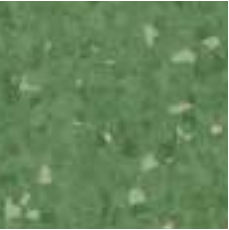
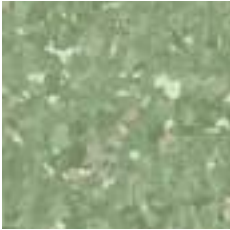
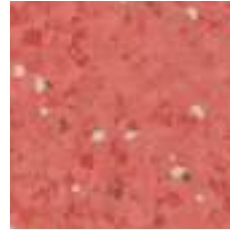
Page 474

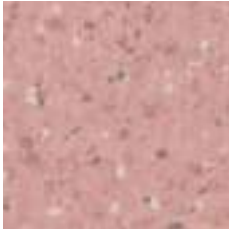
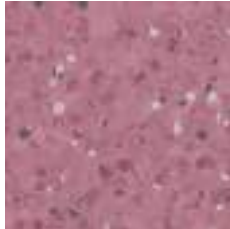
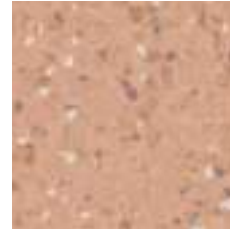
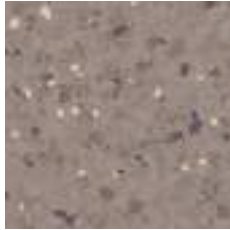
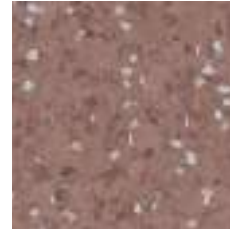
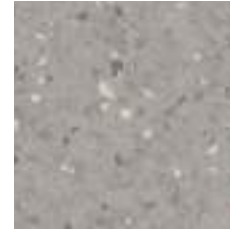
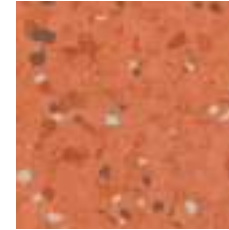
Coordinated
accessories
offer



HOMOGENEOUS



				
Dark Blue	Medium Blue	Light Blue	Sky Blue	Ocean Blue
 21010 666	 21010 665	 21010 682	 21010 639	 21010 638
 21011 666	 21011 665	 21011 682	 21011 639	 21011 638
				
Dark Green	Medium Green	Light Green	White Olive Green	Light Red
 21010 681	 21010 680	 21010 679	 21010 640	 21010 653
 21011 681	 21011 680	 21011 679	 21011 640	 21011 653

				
Soft Red	Soft Purple	Soft Orange	Soft Yellow	Light Yellow
 21010 668	 21010 663	 21010 667	 21010 664	 21010 661
 21011 668	 21011 663	 21011 667	 21011 664	 21011 661
				
Sand	Clay Grey	Dark Brick Grey	Medium Warm Grey	Dark Orange
 21010 631	 21010 625	 21010 632	 21010 600	 21010 641
 21011 631	 21011 625	 21011 632	 21011 600	 21011 641

Logistics Information

 Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

 Available in tiles

ECLIPSE PREMIUM

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Eclipse Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer	ISO 10581	Type I
binder content	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m ²
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 --- Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ---
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 --- Spectra: Art. no. 21083 --- 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 --- Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ---
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B _{s1} ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours		
		66
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07

*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm  Available in acoustic version: 21085 ---   Available in tiles	 	   





ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



HOMOGENEOUS



	Dark Bric		Red		Light Red		Orange		Light Orange
21020 768		21020 783		21020 781		21020 784		21020 785	
21021 768		21021 783		21021 781		21021 784		21021 785	
21022 768		21022 783		21022 781		21022 784		21022 785	
	Yellow		Light Yellow		Green		Medium Green		Light Green
21020 732		21020 786		21020 771		21020 976		21020 975	
21021 732		21021 786		21021 771		21021 976		21021 975	
21022 732		21022 786		21022 771		21022 976		21022 975	
	Light Olive Green		Red Purple		Midnight Blue		Medium Blue		Light Blue
21020 769		21020 776		21020 775		21020 979		21020 978	
21021 769		21021 776		21021 775		21021 979		21021 978	
21022 769		21022 776		21022 775		21022 979		21022 978	
	Light Beige		Ocean Blue		Light Ocean Blue				
21020 972		21020 773		21020 774					
21021 972		21021 773		21021 774					
21022 972		21022 773		21022 774					

	White Beige		White Clay Grey		White Grey		White Brown		White Green
21020 808		21020 809		21020 787		21020 810		21020 677	
21021 808		21021 809		21021 787		21021 810		21021 677	
21022 808		21022 809		21022 787		21022 810		21022 677	
	Medium Grey		Light Warm Grey		Medium Cool Grey		Dark Cool Grey		Medium Warm Beige
21020 040		21020 026		21020 035		21020 012		21020 036	
21021 040		21021 026		21021 035		21021 012		21021 036	
21022 040		21022 026		21022 035		21022 012		21022 036	
	Light Cool Beige		Medium Gold		Medium Green		Medium Blue		Medium Grey Blue
21020 645		21020 004		21020 010		21020 730		21020 067	
21021 645		21021 004		21021 010		21021 730		21021 067	
21022 645		21022 004		21022 010		21022 730		21022 067	
	Light Pure Grey		Medium Pure Grey		White Blue				
21020 038		21020 039		21020 669					
21021 038		21021 039		21021 669					
21022 038		21022 039		21022 669					

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in acoustic
version: 21085 ---

Available in tiles

•NEW•

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

HOMOGENEOUS



	Pastel Blue		Pastel Sky Blue		Pastel Green		Pastel Olive
 21081 082	 A	 21081 079	 A	 21081 078	 A	 21081 077	 A
 21083 082		 21083 079		 21083 078		 21083 077	
 21084 082		 21084 079		 21084 078		 21084 077	
	Soft Steel Grey		Soft Grey		Soft Clay		Soft Sand
 21081 064	 A	 21081 065	 A	 21081 068	 A	 21081 066	 A
 21083 064		 21083 065		 21083 068		 21083 066	
 21084 064		 21084 065		 21084 068		 21084 066	

	Pastel Purple		Pastel Orange		Pastel Red		Pastel Yellow
 21081 069		 21081 073		 21081 070		 21081 076	
 21083 069		 21083 073		 21083 070		 21083 076	
 21084 069		 21084 073		 21084 070		 21084 076	

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in acoustic
version: 21085 ---

Available in tiles



- Available in both directional and non-directional patterns
- Classic designs

- Practical patterns
- Weldable formulation
- PUR surface treatment for easier initial maintenance*

- Recyclable
- Low VOC emissions



.....

CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0019-0023-DoP-2013-07	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07	0019-0045-DoP-2013-07	0019-0031-DoP-2013-07

CONTRACT PLUS

21455 013

- Non-directional pattern
- Wide and coordinated colour range
- Durable
- PUR surface treatment (no initial surface treatment needed)
- Good chemical resistance



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Contract Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	 0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 231m x 2m
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	24
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0023-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m (2.0mm)		   





STANDARD PLUS

21003 924



21 003 497
21 004 497



21 003 924
21 005 924
21 006 924



21 003 498
21 004 498
21 005 498
21 006 498



21 003 499



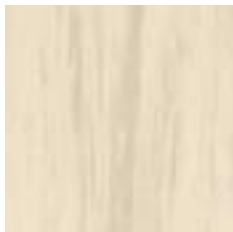
21 003 910



21 003 911
21 004 911
21 005 911
21 006 911



21 003 482
21 004 482



21 003 912
21 004 912



21 003 913
21 005 913
21 006 913



21 003 914



21 003 915



21 003 496

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m ²	2 475g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	Type II
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass	B _{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653		-
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 231m x 2m Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 251m x 2m
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	30 (rolls) 10 (tiles)	12
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07	0019-0045-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m (2.0mm) Rolls length: 251m (1.5mm) Available in tiles	 	





STANDARD PLUS

21003 483

Page 474
Coordinated
accessories
offer



21 003 479

HOMOGENEOUS



21 003 921
21 005 921
21 006 921



21 003 922
21 004 922



21 003 923



21 003 494
21 004 494
21 005 494
21 006 494



21 003 919
21 004 919



21 003 485



21 003 916
21 004 916



21 003 917



21 003 488



21 003 918



21 003 492
21 004 492
21 005 492
21 006 492



21 003 920



21 003 479
21 004 479
21 005 479
21 006 479



21 003 483
21 005 483
21 006 483



21 003 484



21 003 495
21 004 495



21 003 500



21 003 493
21 005 493
21 006 493

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m (2.0mm)

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 251m (1.5mm)

Available in tiles

VYLON PLUS

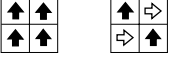
- Versatile flooring
- Harmonious and fresh colours
- Tough and durable
- Most flexible in its category

21000 586 - 21007 593



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Vylon Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type III
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm 30 x 30cm
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	18
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0019-0031-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Factory pre-treated	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm  Available in tiles	 	 100% 25.5% Recyclable  Restart Ready



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR HOMOGENEOUS



1

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 494 for detailed info

Abstract 26501 011



2

Set-on skirting

KS61

PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.

See p. 477 for detailed info

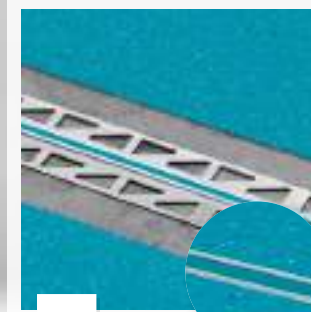


3

Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 491 for detailed info

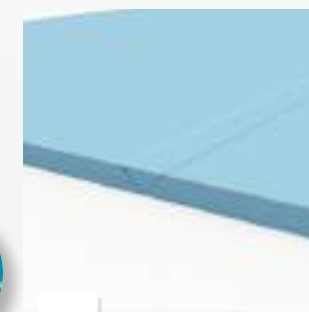


4

Expansion joint

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid tear or dish from screed.

See p. 475 for detailed info



5

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 474 for detailed info



6

Cove former

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and make maintenance easier.

See p. 476 for detailed info



7

Transition profile

TMT

Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 485 for detailed info



Luxury Vinyl Tiles

HIGH TRAFFIC

LVT GLUE-DOWN

- 182 iD Mixonomi
- 186 iD Supernature & Tattoo
- 194 iD Inspiration 55 & High Traffic 70 N
- 206 iD Inspiration 40

LVT CLICK

- 212 iD Click Ultimate 70
- 216 iD Inspiration Click 55 & High Traffic 70 N

LVT LOOSE-LAY

- 224 iD Inspiration Loose-lay N
- 228 iD TILT N

LVT LOOSE LAY ACOUSTIC

- 230 iD Square N

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC

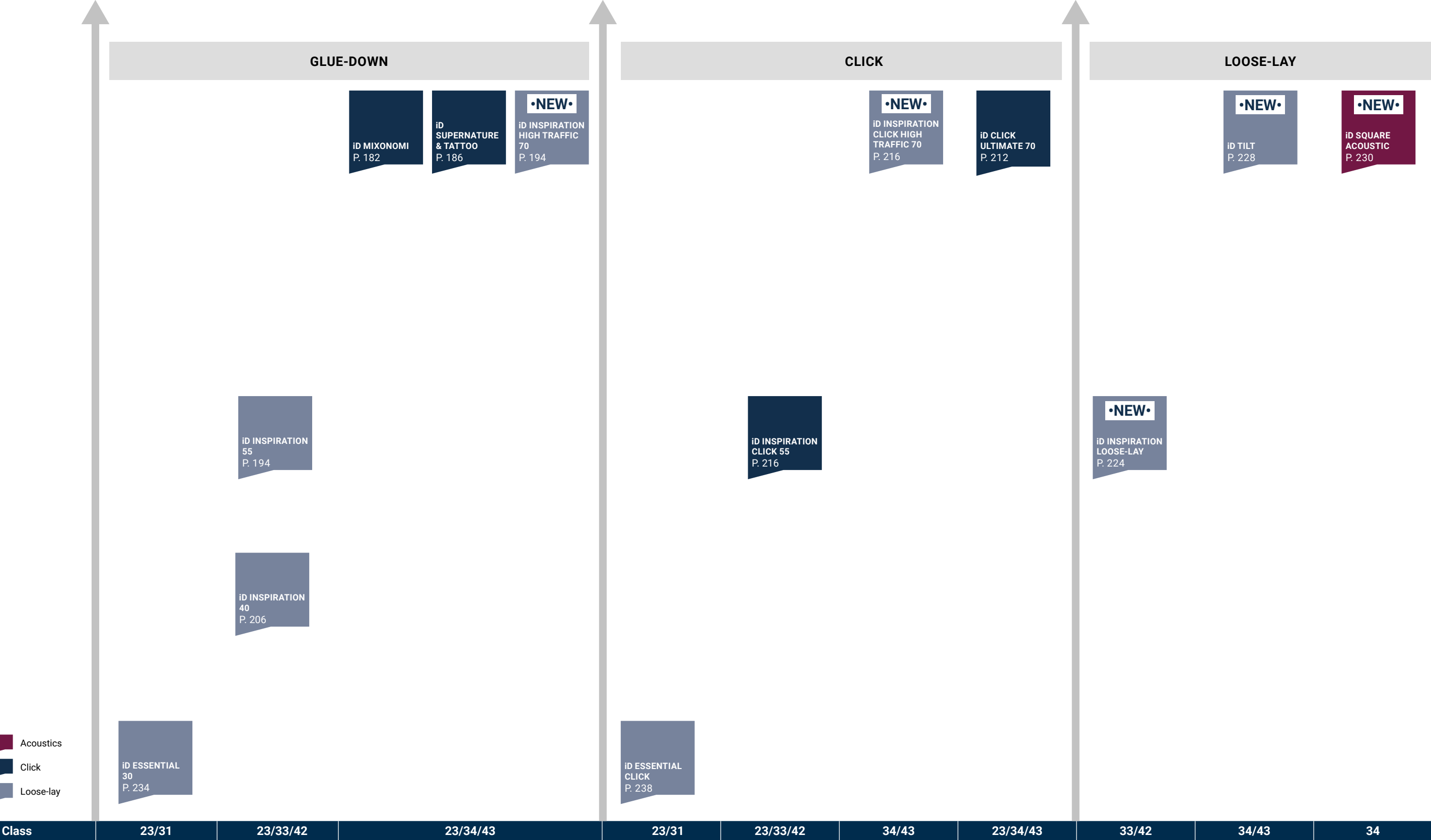
LVT GLUE-DOWN

- 234 iD Essential 30

LVT CLICK

- 238 iD Essential Click







A premium LVT glue-down collection for all commercial areas, iD Inspiration distinctive and fully customisable designs are particularly suited for retail, hospitality and workplace

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

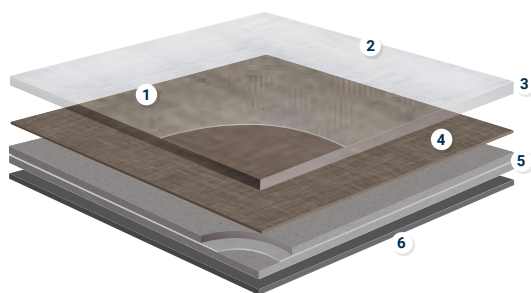
- Coordinated colours and designs for over 75 000 potential combinations
- Create your own personalised flooring with Tarkett's customisation concept
- For better resistance through their lifetime, all iD Supernature & Tattoo and iD Mixonomi Designs are produced on our iD Inspiration High Traffic 70 profile

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Great dimensional stability
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™!
- All designs available in 0.55mm and 0.70mm High Traffic wear layers

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

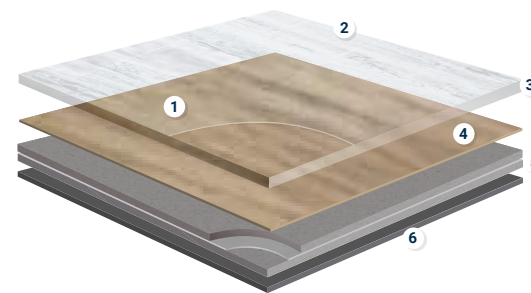
- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Ultra low VOC (<10 µg/m³)



iD INSPIRATION 55-70

- Surface embossing & textures: close to real materials
- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement: extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.55/0.70mm pure PVC transparent wear layer: exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant

- 110 design options in high definition printing: with great customisation possibilities
- Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre: exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- PVC backing



iD INSPIRATION 40

- Surface embossing & textures: close to real materials
- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement: extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer: hard-wearing and indentation resistant

- 34 design options in high definition printing: realistic designs
- Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre: exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- PVC backing

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & Tattoo	iD Inspiration High Traffic 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40
Certification & Classification						
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering				
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm				
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,7 mm			0.55 mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3950 g/m²	3950 g/m²	3950 g/m²	3850 g/m²	3850 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I				
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Diamond 38,486 x 66,66 cm, 20 planks/box = 2.56 m² Herringbone Left 8,33 x 38,486 cm, 80 planks/box = 2.56 m² Herringbone Right 8,33 x 38,486 cm, 80 planks/box = 2.56 m² Hexagon Large 33,33 x 38,486 cm, 20 planks/box = 1.92 m² Hexagon Small 20 x 23,094 cm, 60 planks/box = 2.04 m² Rectangle 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks/box = 3.75 m² Square 25 x 25 cm, 60 planks/box = 3.72 m² Trapèze 16,66 x 38,486 cm, 40 planks/box = 1.92 m² Triangle Large 38,486 x 38,486 cm, 40 planks/box = 2.56 m² Triangle Small 19,243 x 19,243 cm, 120 planks/box = 1.92 m²	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm 75 planks per box = 3.75 m² 16,66 x 100 cm 22 planks per box = 3.67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm 24 planks per box = 3.66 m² 20 x 122 cm 15 planks per box = 3.66 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm (for stone designs only) 30 tiles per box = 3.75 m² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only) 15 tiles per box = 3.75 m² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only) 7 tiles per box = 3.5 m² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only) 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only) 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagon 20 x 23,094 cm 60 planks per box = 2.08 m² Large Hexagon 33.33 x 38,486 cm 20 planks per box = 1.92 m² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38,486 cm 80 planks per box = 2.56 m²	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™				
Bevelled edges	-	No			Yes	
Embossing in Register	-	-	-		Yes	
Technical Performance						
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %				
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B ₁ -s1 glued over concrete substrate B ₁ -s1 glued over wood substrate				
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm				
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage				
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage				
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB				
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)				
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W				
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6				
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good				
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30		R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30		
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm				
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm				
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C				
Environmental Tag						
VOC emission	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10µg/m³				
Recycled content	-	32%				
Recyclable	-	100%				
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free				
Warranties						
Commercial warranty	-	10 years				
CE Marking						
DoP number	-	0004-0041-DOP-2013-04	0004-0041-DOP-2013-04	0004-0041-DOP-2016-09	0004-0038-DOP-2016-09	0004-0038-DOP-2016-09

- Premium LVT range to play easily with Colours & Shapes
- Designed for creative architects & designers
- Ultra low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Discover our new Mixonomi Jewels: Inspired by diamond cutting techniques, we push iD Mixonomi to its utmost potential by calling upon our Floorcraft cutting and assembling services

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Mixonomi
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3950 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Diamond 38,486 x 66,66 cm, 20 planks/box = 2.56 m² Herringbone Left 8,33 x 38,486 cm, 80 planks/box = 2.56 m² Herringbone Right 8,33 x 38,486 cm, 80 planks/box = 2.56 m² Hexagon Large 33,33 x 38,486 cm, 20 planks/box = 1.92 m² Hexagon Small 20 x 23,094 cm, 60 planks/box = 2.04 m² Rectangle 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks/box = 3.75 m² Square 25 x 25 cm, 60 planks/box = 3.72 m² Trapèze 16,66 x 38,486 cm, 40 planks/box = 1.92 m² Triangle Large 38,486 x 38,486 cm, 40 planks/box = 2.56 m² Triangle Smal 19,243 x 19,243 cm, 120 planks/box = 1.92 m²
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	No
Embossing in Register	-	-
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B ₁ -s1 glued over concrete substrate B ₁ -s1 glued over wood substrate*
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0004-0041-DOP-2013-04

Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Combinable formats Available in 6 fully combinable formats  24 444-- 38,486 x 66,66 cm  24 445-- 8,33 x 38,486 cm  24 446-- 8,33 x 38,486 cm  24 443-- 38,486 cm/side  24 442-- 19,243 cm/side  24 440-- 33,33 x 38,486 cm  24 441-- 16,66 x 38,486 cm Mini-shapes Available in 3 mini-shapes for an alllover look  24 447-- 20 x 23,094 cm  24 448-- 25 x 25 cm  24 449-- 10 x 50 cm	     



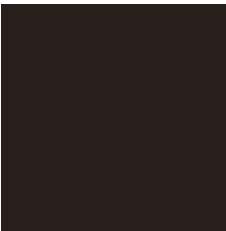
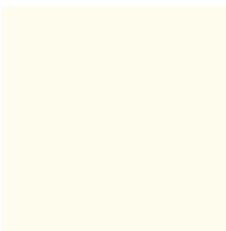
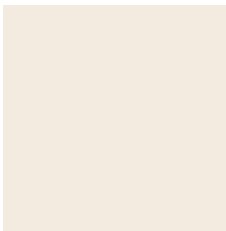
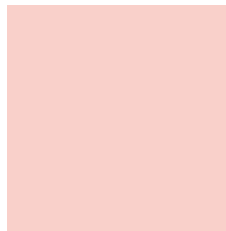
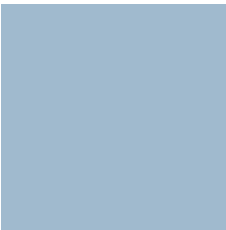
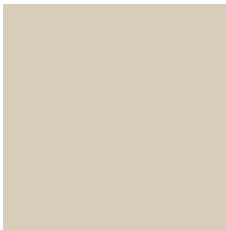
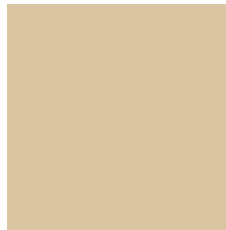
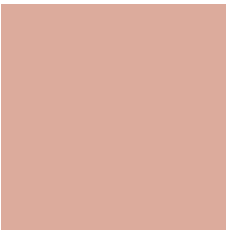
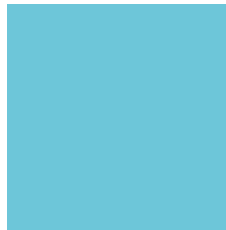
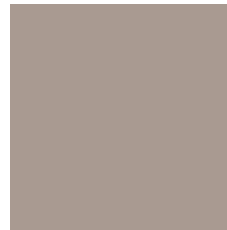
Logistics Information

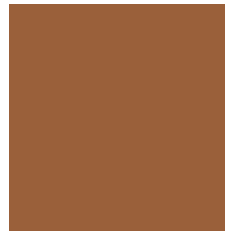
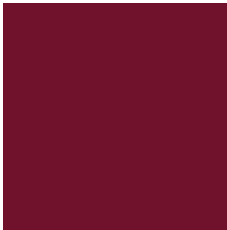
Combinable formats Available in 6 fully combinable formats

	24 444---		24 445---		24 446---		24 443---		24 442---		24 440---		24 441---
38,486 x 66,66 cm		8,33 x 38,486 cm		8,33 x 38,486 cm		38,486 cm/side		19,243 cm/side		33,33 x 38,486 cm		16,66 x 38,486 cm	

Mini-shapes Available in 3 mini-shapes for an allover look

	24 447---		24 448---		24 449---
20 x 23,094 cm		25 x 25 cm		10 x 50 cm	

	Carbon		Silver		Brass		Copper
034		033		032		031	
	Milk		Ivory		Banana		Drage
001		002		003		004	
	Forget Me Not		Capuccino		Craft		Dune
006		007		008		009	
	Rosewood		Poppy		Jade		Aqua
011		012		013		014	
	Ashes						
015							

	Clay		Chestnut		Ochre		Terracotta		Strawberry
016		017		018		019		020	
	Peacock		Cobalt		Charcoal		Liquorice		Tobacco
021		022		023		024		025	
	Kahlua		Burgundy		Emerald		Kensington Green		Prussian Blue
026		027		028		029		030	

iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer effect
- High definition digital printing natural shading from real material scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3950 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm 75 planks per box = 3.75 m² 16,66 x 100 cm 22 planks per box = 3.67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm 24 planks per box = 3.66 m² 20 x 122 cm 15 planks per box = 3.66 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm (for stone designs only) 30 tiles per box = 3.75 m² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only) 15 tiles per box = 3.75 m² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only) 7 tiles per box = 3.5 m² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only) 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only) 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagon 20 x 23.094 cm 60 planks per box = 2.08 m² Large Hexagon 33.33 x 38.486 cm 20 planks per box = 1.92 m² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm 80 planks per box = 2.56 m²
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	No
Embossing in Register	-	-
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	"Bfl-s1 glued over concrete substrate Bfl-s1 glued over wood substrate"
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,ew} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0004-0041-DOP-2013-04

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
 	Available in planks : Standard formats  24 424 ---  24 425 ---  24 420 ---  24421 ---	   
	Available in special formats  24438 ---  24439 ---  24436 ---  24437 ---	

Belgian - Stone - Abaca - Ashen - Cotton - Smoke



iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Logistics Information

Available in planks : Standard formats



Available in special formats



LVT



Garden Oak



Park Oak



These 16 natural shades are available in 7 formats, see page 187 for more details.

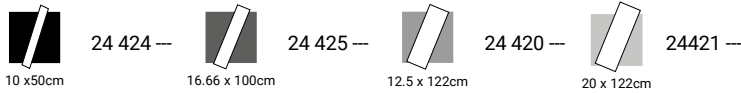


iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

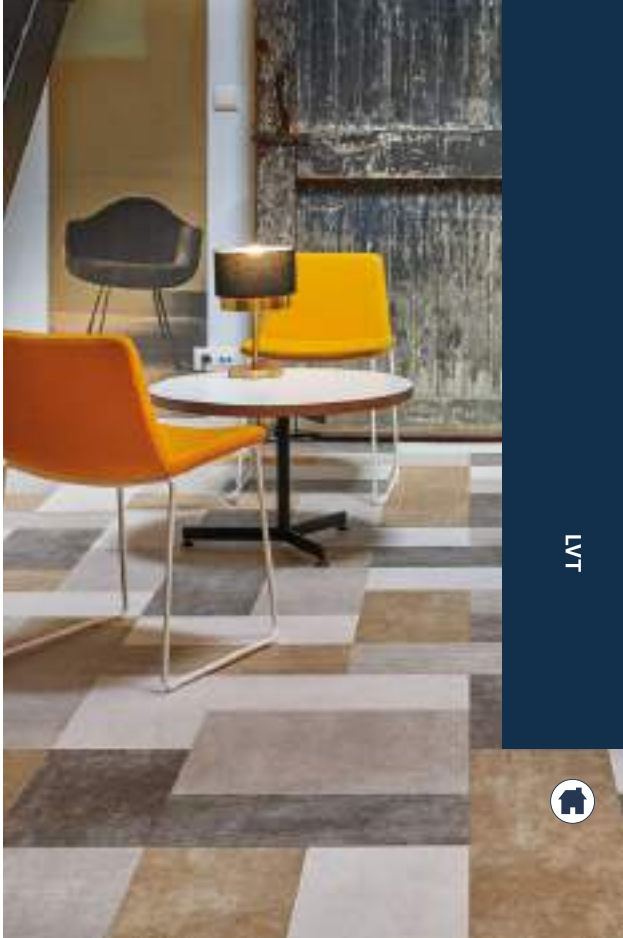
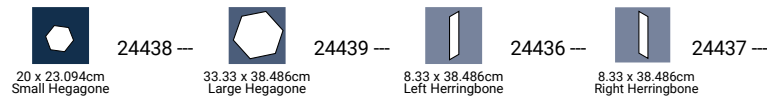
Page 474
 Coordinated
 accessories
 offer

Logistics Information

Available in planks : Standard formats



Available in special formats



Forest Oak



Belgian Stone



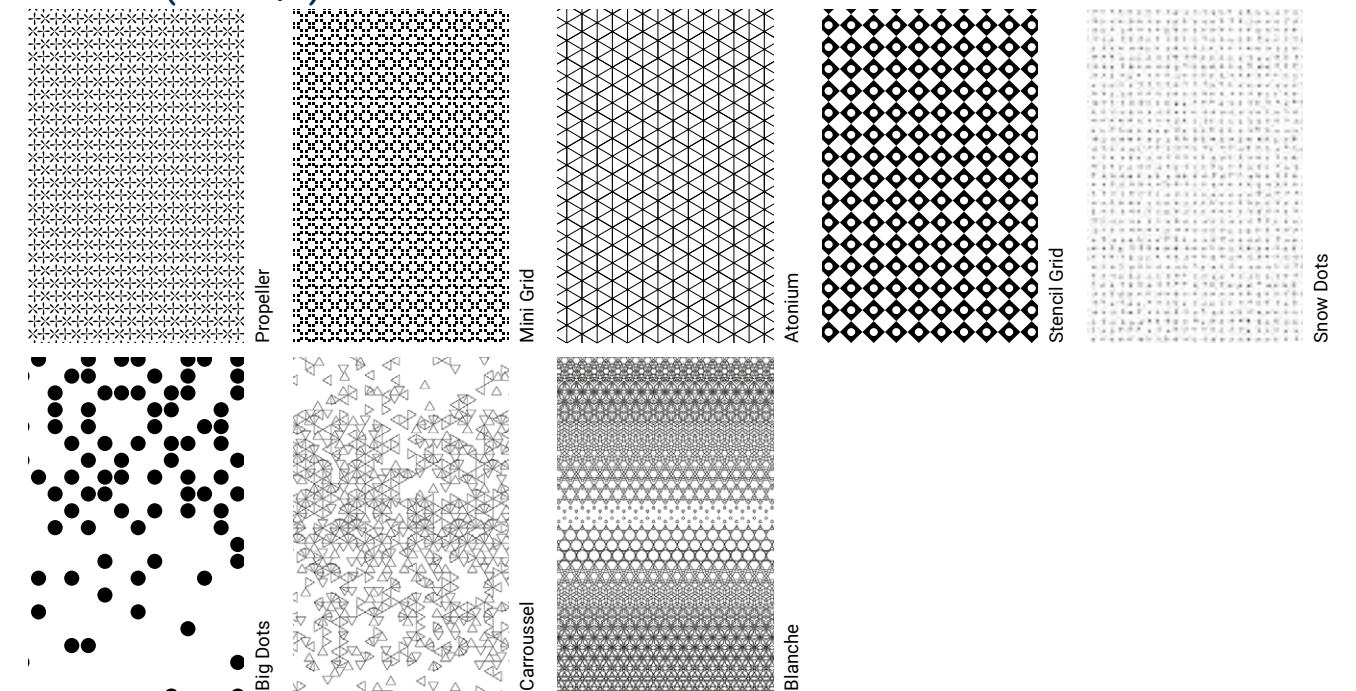
These 16 natural shades are available in 7 formats, see page 187 for more details.

iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

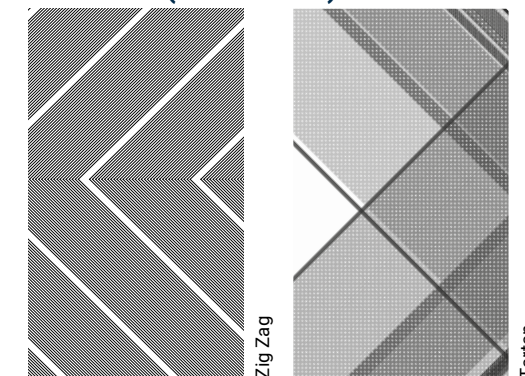
Patina Concrete



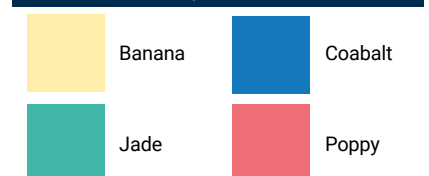
iD Tattoo (scale 1/5)



iD Tattoo (scale 1/10)



Colour your tattoo in:

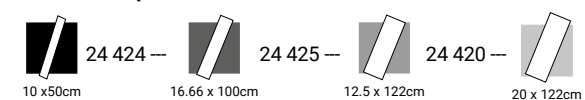


Or Tone on Tone

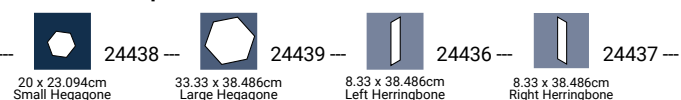


Logistics Information

Available in planks : Standard formats



Available in special formats



These 16 natural shades are available in 7 formats, see page 187 for more details.

iD INSPIRATION 55
& HIGH TRAFFIC 70

•NEW•

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Europe
- Ultra low VOC contributing to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration High Traffic 70	iD Inspiration 55
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.7 mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3950 g/m²	3850 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm	
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™	
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	
Embossing in Register	-	Yes	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{f1} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{f1} -s1 glued over wood substrate	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB	
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,ew} < 85 dB)	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10³ Ohm	
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm	
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-	10 years	
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0004-0041-DOP-2016-09	0004-0038-DOP-2016-09

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information						Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 XP Plus reinforced  NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in planks						 Wood  Square tiles  Rectangular tiles	 PHthalate FREE Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC at 28 DAYS  100% Recyclable 32% Restart Ready  BY OPEA MATERIAL · HEALTH · STATEMENT  EPD®
	Available in tiles							



iD INSPIRATION 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

Antik Oak - Grey

Page 474

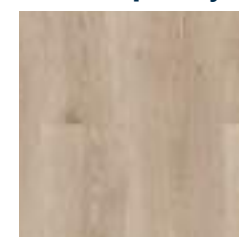
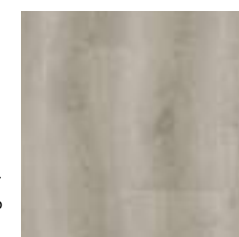
Coordinated
accessories
offer

Logistics Information

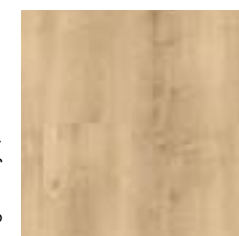
Available in planks

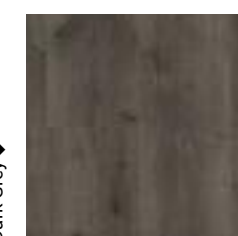
 iD 55: 24235 — iD 70: 24205 —	 iD 55: 24230 — iD 70: 24200 —	 iD 55: 24231 — iD 70: 24201 —
 iD 55: 24232 — iD 70: 24202 —	 iD 55: 24233 — iD 70: 24203 —	

Contemporary Oak

 Grege ♦	 Grey ♦	 Natural ♦	 Brown ♦	 Dark Grey
 110	 109	 111	 112	 003

Rustic Oak

 Light Grey ♦	 Beige	 Natural	 Brown	 Medium Beige
 124	 126	 125	 127	 101

 Medium Brown	 Medium Grey ♦	 Dark Grey ♦	 Stone Brown ♦
 128	 123	 122	 121

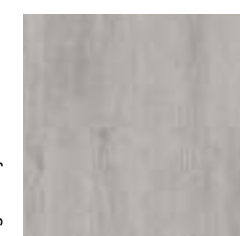
♦ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

Antik Oak

 Grey	 Beige	 Light Grey	 Middle Grey	 Dark Grey
 004	 001	 006	 008	 003

Scandinavian Oak

 Natural	 Anthracite	 Brown	 Light Beige	 Medium Beige
 005	 007	 002	 100	 101

 Dark Beige	 Light Grey	 Medium Grey	 Dark Grey
 102	 103	 104	 105



iD INSPIRATION 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

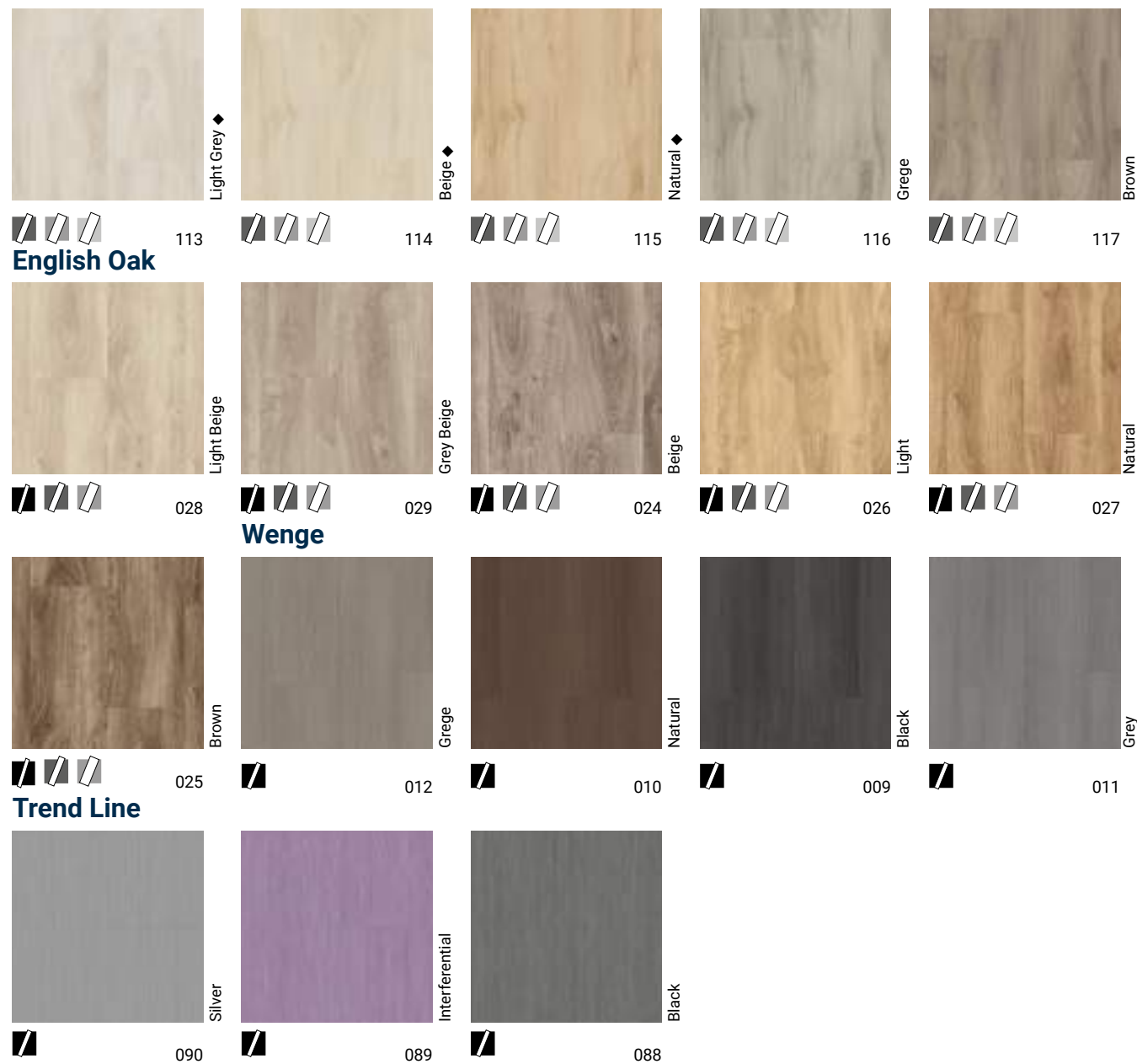
Elm - Light Grey, Natural

Page 474
Coordinated
accessories
offer



Pallet Pine - White, Natural, Brown

ELM



Pallet Pine



Logistics Information

Available in planks

 iD 55: 24235 --- iD 70: 24205 --- 16,66 x 100cm	 iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 --- 12,5 x 122cm	 iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 --- 20 x 122cm
 iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 --- 25 x 122cm	 iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 --- 25 x 150cm	

♦ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

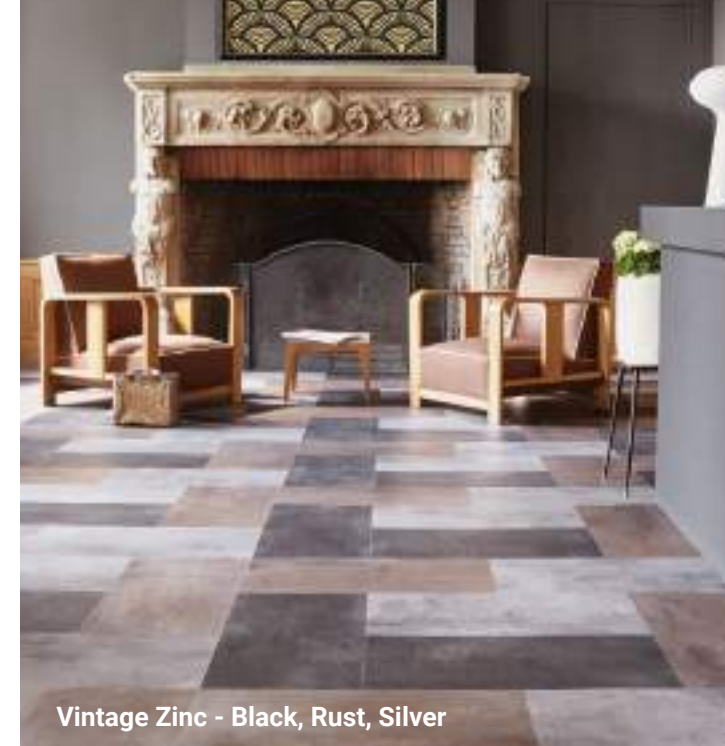


iD INSPIRATION 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

Oxide - Copper, Black Steel

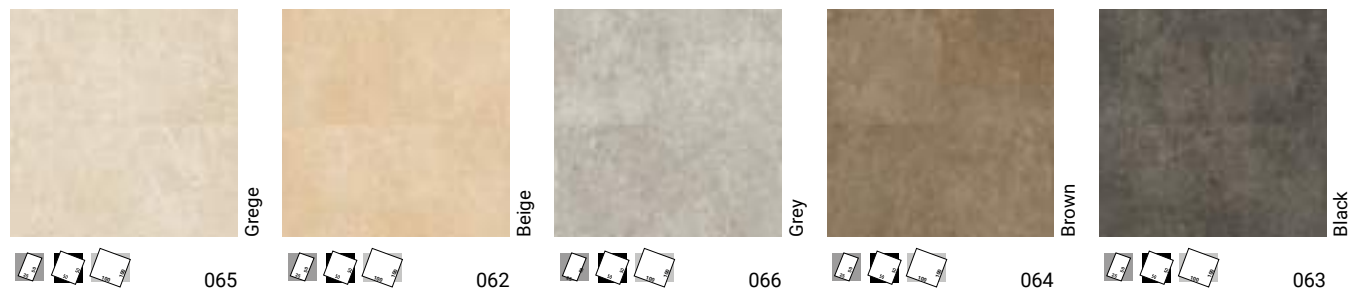
Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

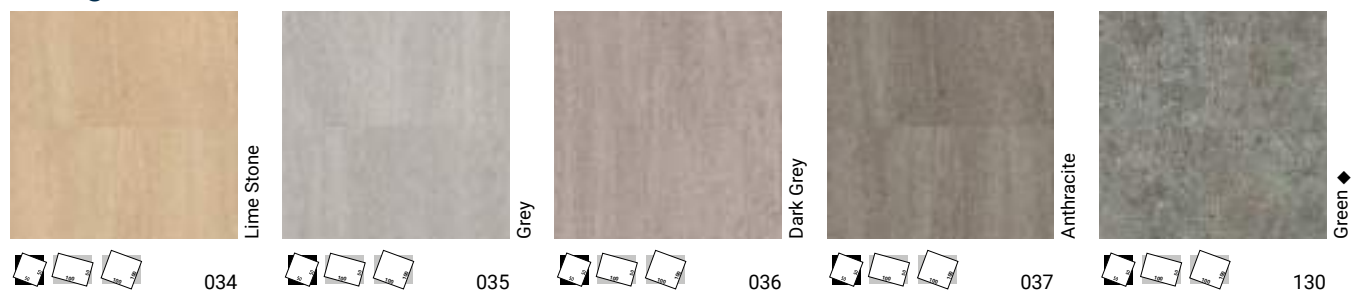


Vintage Zinc - Black, Rust, Silver

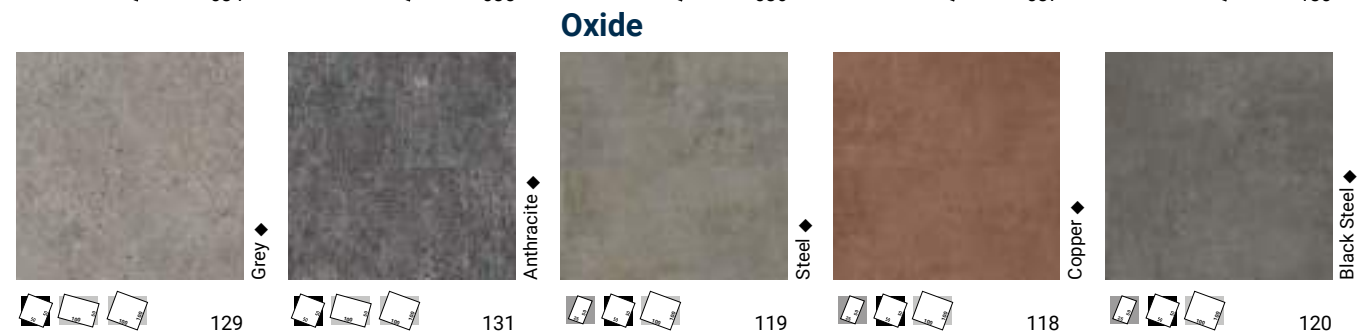
Rock



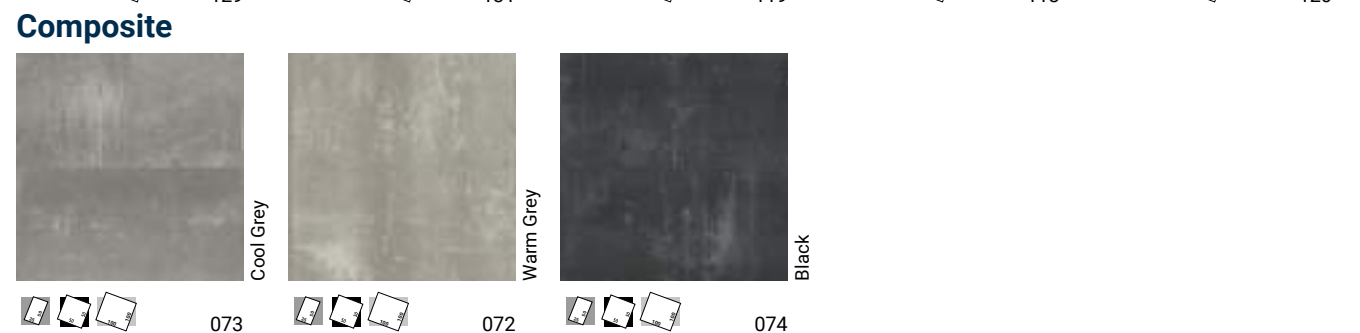
Bardiglio



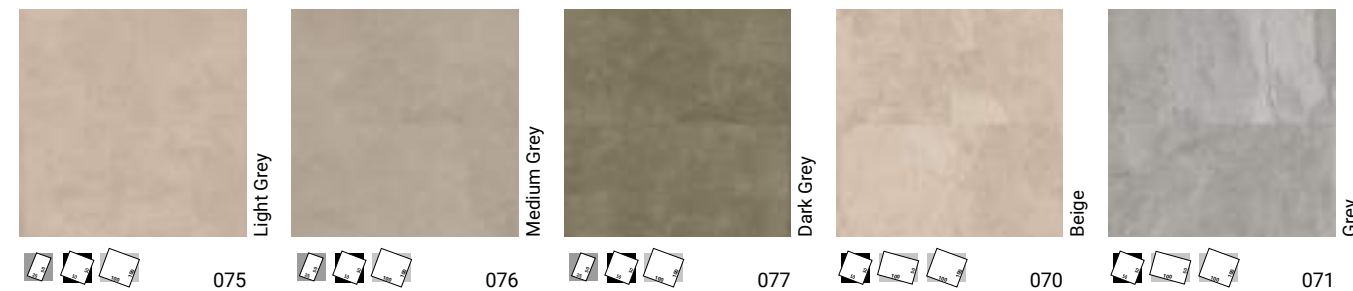
Terrazzo



Oxide

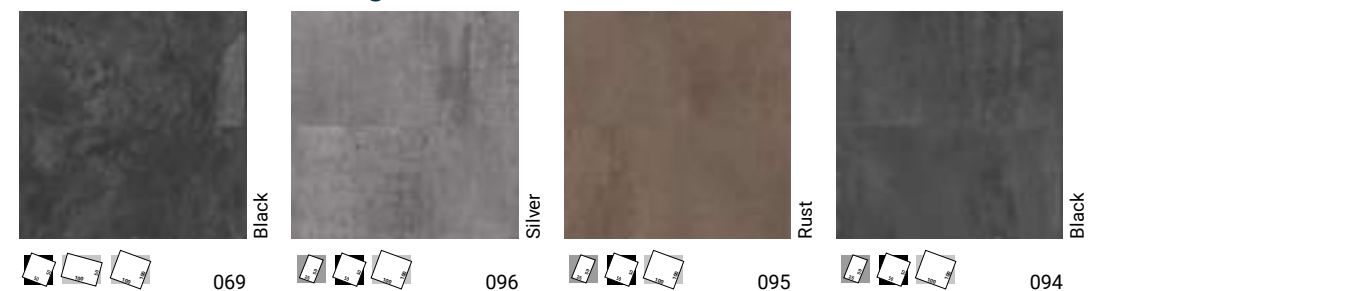


Polished Concrete

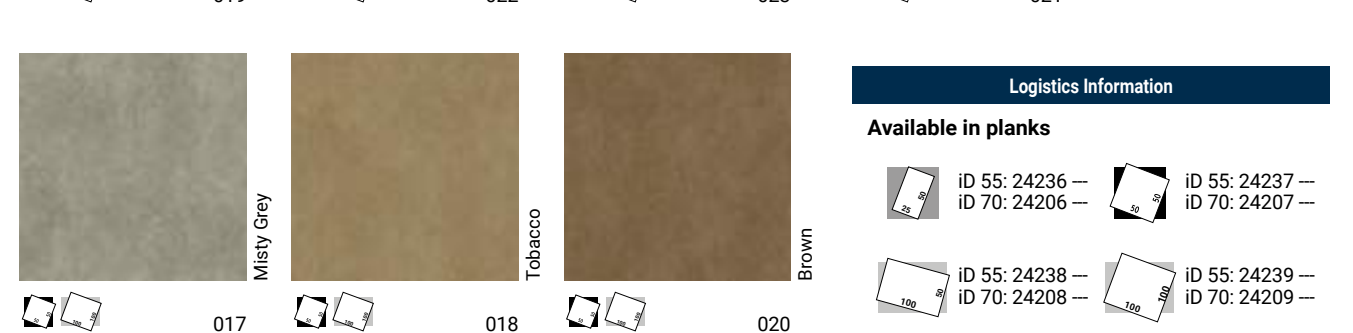
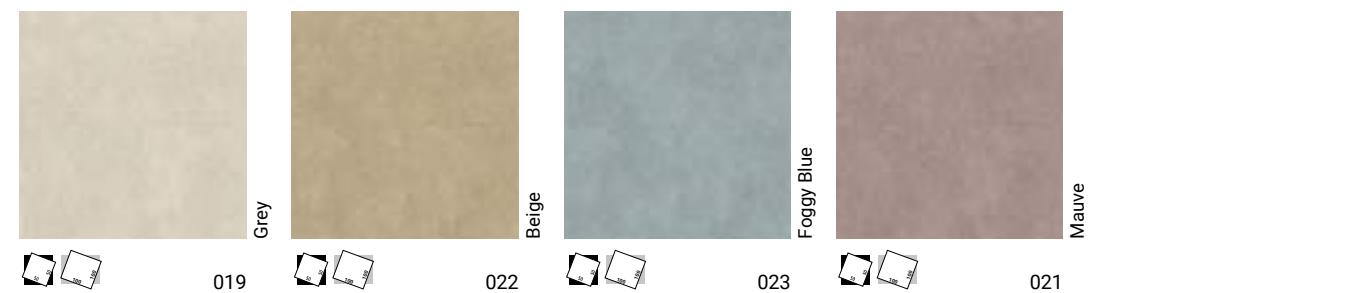


Rustic Slate

Vintage Zinc



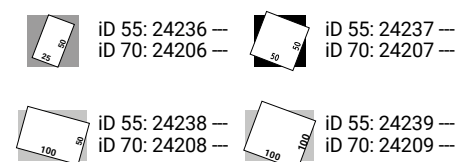
Caviar



◆ Available also in iD Inspiration Click

Logistics Information

Available in planks

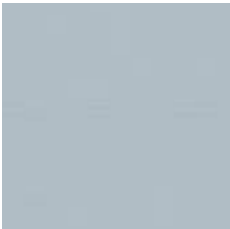


iD INSPIRATION 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

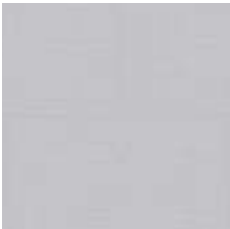
Metal Frame



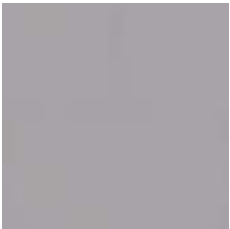
Rose



Platinum



Aluminium



Stainless



078



079

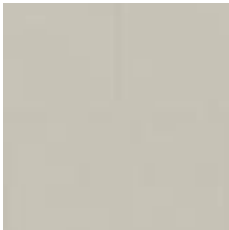


080



081

Twine



Light Grey



Medium Grey



Purple



Turquoise



Denim



038



039



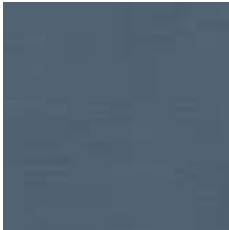
045



042



043



Indigo



Dark Grey



Blue Grey



044



040



041

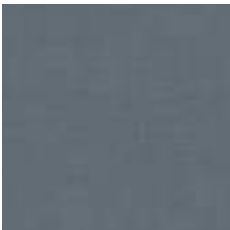
Tisse



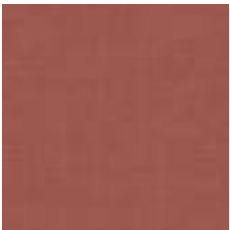
Beige



Green



Blue



Red



Brown



082



091



087



086



085



Black



Light



083



084

Logistics Information

Available in planks



iD 55: 24236 —
iD 70: 24206 —



iD 55: 24237 —
iD 70: 24207 —



iD 55: 24238 —
iD 70: 24208 —



iD 55: 24239 —
iD 70: 24209 —

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

LVT



Twine - Light Grey, Medium Grey, Dark Grey,
Blue Grey, Turquoise, Denim, Indigo

id INSPIRATION 55^{PLUS} &
HIGH TRAFFIC 70^{PLUS}



Alpine Oak

White	Grey	Natural	Brown	Black
55 : 24333 061 70 : 24303 061	55 : 24333 059 70 : 24303 059	55 : 24333 057 70 : 24303 057	55 : 24333 058 70 : 24303 058	55 : 24333 060 70 : 24303 060

Lime Oak

White	Light Beige	Beige	Natural	Grey
55 : 24331 048 70 : 24301 048	55 : 24331 049 70 : 24301 049	55 : 24331 050 70 : 24301 050	55 : 24331 051 70 : 24301 051	55 : 24331 052 70 : 24301 052
Grege	Dark Grey	Brown	Black	
55 : 24331 053 70 : 24301 053	55 : 24331 054 70 : 24301 054	55 : 24331 055 70 : 24301 055	55 : 24331 056 70 : 24301 056	

Legacy Pine

Light Grey	Medium Grey	Dark Grey	Brown
55 : 24331 154 70 : 24301 154	55 : 24331 155 70 : 24301 155	55 : 24331 156 70 : 24301 156	55 : 24331 157 70 : 24301 157

Rough Concrete

White	Grey	Dark Grey	Black
55 : 24338 158 70 : 24308 158	55 : 24338 159 70 : 24308 159	55 : 24338 160 70 : 24308 160	55 : 24338 161 70 : 24308 161

Logistics Information

Available in planks



19,05 x 121,10cm 24,05 x 149,10cm

Available in tiles



49,05 x 99,10cm



iD INSPIRATION 40

FITTING ROOM

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration 40
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,55
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3850 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	Yes
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Bfl-s1 glued over concrete substrate Bfl-s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,02 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0004-0038-DOP-2016-09

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 	Available in planks  16,66 x 100cm  20 x 122cm Available in tiles  50  100	  Square tiles  Rectangular tiles	    

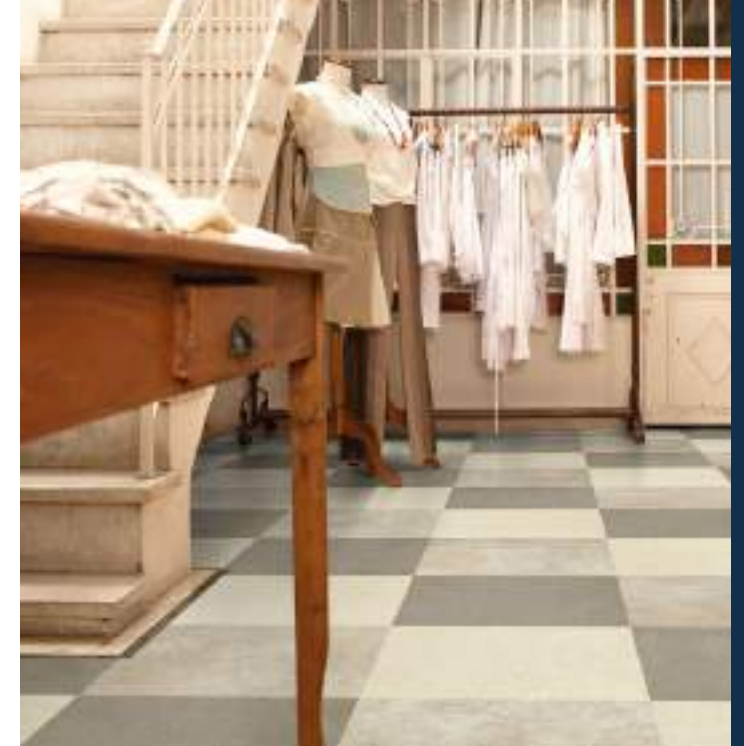


iD INSPIRATION 40

White Oak - Light, Grey

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

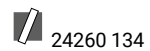


LVT

Antik Oak



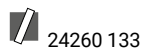
Grege



24260 134



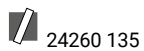
White



24260 133



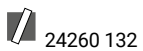
Classical



24260 135



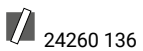
Light Brown



24260 132

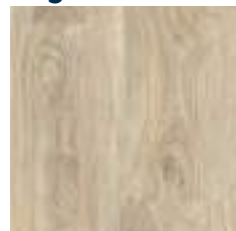


Dark Brown

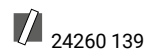


24260 136

English Oak



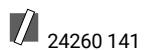
Grege



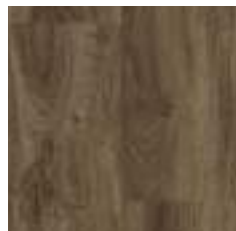
24260 139



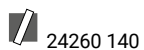
Classical



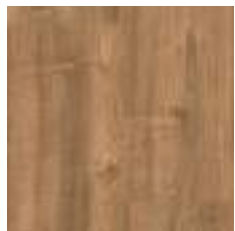
24260 141



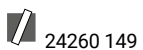
Dark Brown



24260 140



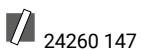
Classical



24260 149



Red Brown



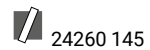
24260 147

Soft Walnut

Modern Oak



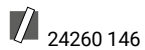
Beige



24260 145



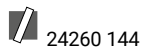
Classical



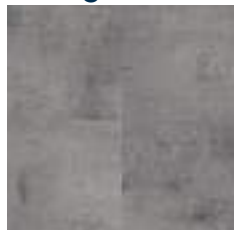
24260 146



White



24260 144



Alu



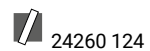
24263 150

Vintage Zinc

Rustic Oak



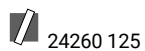
Light Grey



24260 124



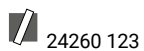
Natural



24260 125



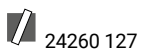
Medium Grey



24260 123



Brown

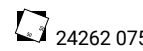


24260 127

Polished Concrete



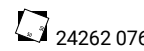
Light Grey



24262 075



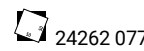
Medium Grey



24262 076

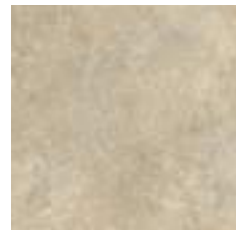


Dark Grey

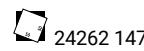


24262 077

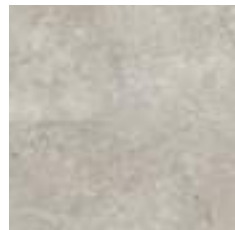
Rock



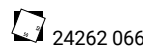
Natural Grey



24262 147



Grey

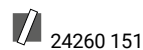


24262 066

White Oak



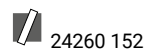
Light



24260 151



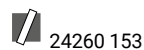
Grey



24260 152



Black

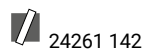


24260 153

Large Beech



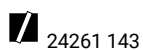
Natural



24261 142



Studio



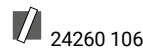
24261 143

Maple

Patina Ash



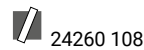
Beige



24260 106



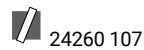
Grey



24260 108



Brown

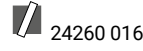


24260 107

Brushed Pine



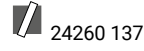
White



24260 016



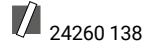
Natural Grey



24260 137



Light Brown



24260 138

Logistics Information

Available in planks



16,66 x 100cm



20 x 122cm

Available in tiles





Durable, waterproof, simple to maintain and with versatile designs worthy of the most demanding brands and customers, Tarkett design-rich solution leverages Tarkett more than 130 years of flooring and innovation experience and provides the very best in flooring today.

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 57 wood and stone designs, coming from iD Inspiration Click, iD Click Ultimate and using our embossing in register technology.
- High-end commercial designs inspired by the most trendy environment, crafted in our Design Center in Europe
- Wide variety of premium accessories including skirtings to match every design

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Fold-down click system: 30% quicker to install than glue-down products
- Great dimensional stability
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™
- Enhanced acoustic performance when installed with Tarfomfort Pro or Tarkomfort Premium underlayers
- Patented 0,70 iD Inspiration Click construction to support high traffic

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Low VOC
- Made in European Union

INTRODUCING RIGID COMPOSITE CORE(RCC) TECHNOLOGY

- Extra density RCC technology (wear-proof, stain-proof, heat-proof, waterproof):
 - Ultimate resistance (perfect solution for heavy traffic and heavy loads up to 800 kg)
 - Ultimate acoustic comfort (19dB acoustic absorption)
 - Ultimate installation (covering 400sqm without expansion gap)
 - Ultimate design (Embossing In Register / High definition printing)
- Innovative new I4F triple lock and click system

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70	iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70	iD Inspiration Click 55
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering		
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Commercial: 34 Industrial:43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm	5.0 mm	4,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm	0,7 mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11,3 kg/m²	8350 g/m²	8000 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 176 x 1213 cm, 6 planks/box = 1,28 m² Tiles 300 x 600 cm, 7 tiles/box = 1,26 m²	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m² 49,05x99,1 cm, 3 tiles/box= 1,46 m²	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m² 49,05x99,1 cm, 3 tiles/box= 1,46 m²
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on PLUS references	Yes on PLUS references	
Technical Performance				
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.15%	≤ 0.15%	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1	B _f -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate	B _f -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm	≤ 0,10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	No damage	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 19 dB	ΔLw = 5 dB	ΔLw = 3 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{T,R,W} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{T,R,W} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{T,R,W} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m² K/W	0,04 m² K/W	0,04 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very Good	Very good	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 Depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Environmental Tag				
VOC emission	ISO 16000-9	≤ 100µg/m³	≤ 10µg/m³	≤ 10µg/m³
Recycled content	-		24%	24%
Recyclable	-	100%	100%	100%
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Warranties				
Commercial warranty	-	10 years		
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01	0197-0051-DOP-2018-10	0197-0011-DOP-2017-11



iD CLICK ULTIMATE 70

- Ultimate robustness to indentation shocks, scratch & scuff thanks to new RCC technology
- Ultimate installation minimising business close up:
 - 100 sqm installed in 8 hours thanks to quick and easy installation I4F new click system
 - Install over subfloors including ceramic tiles without preparation
 - Install longer areas without transition gap thanks to exceptional dimensional stability (400 m²)
- Ultimate design with 15 modern and stylish wood & stone designs

iD CLICK ULTIMATE 70

- 1 The Ultimate PUR surface treatment** is a photo-reticulated coating that is exceptionally resistant to abrasion and scratches.
- 2 A high definition decorative layer** includes lifelike embossing in register on most references.
- 3 Rigid Composite Core (RCC) technology** provides extreme dimensional resistance and stability, ensuring reliably durable performance.
- 4 The acoustic backing with Soundblock technology** absorbs 19dB.
- 5 Installation is fast and easy** thanks to new I4F Click technology. Simply drop, lock and click into place.



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Click Ultimate 70
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6,50 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,70 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11,3 kg/m ²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 176 x 1213 cm, 6 planks/box = 1,28 m ² Tiles 300 x 600 cm, 7 tiles/box = 1,26 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - PUR Ultimate
Bevelled edges	-	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on PLUS references
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.15%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw 19 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very Good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 Depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0132-0070-DoP-2018-01

Click System	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 Produced under license from I4F https://i4f-patents.com	 The embossing in register technology is used to create a precise texture that enhances the wood design.	Available in planks  17,6 x 121,3 cm Available in tiles  30 x 60 cm		

iD CLICK ULTIMATE 70

Light Oak



Light Grey

24775 013



Brown

24775 012



Warm Brown

24775 014



White

24777 018



Natural

24777 019

Stylish Oak



Beige

24775 002



White

24775 003



Grey

24775 001



Natural

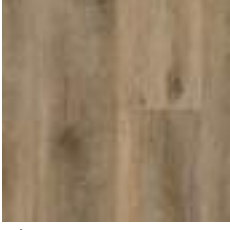
24775 000

Riviera Oak



Grey

24775 015



Light Brown

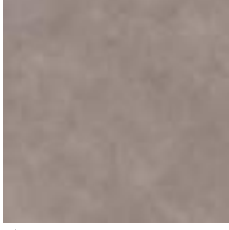
24775 017



Warm Brown

24775 016

Timeless Concrete



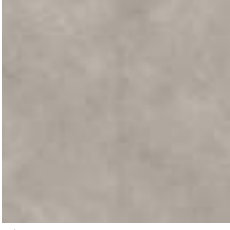
Grey

24776 022



Anthracite

24776 021



Light Grey

24776 020

Logistics Information

Available in planks



17,6 x 121,3 cm

Available in tiles



30 x 60 cm



LVT



Page 482

Coordinated
accessories
offer

iD INSPIRATION CLICK 55 & HIGH TRAFFIC 70

•NEW•

- Plus Effect: Embossing In Register (EIR) technology for a look and feel close to the real thing
- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration Click High Traffic 70	iD Inspiration Click 55
Certification & Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 34 Industrial:43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	5.0 mm	4,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,7 mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8350 g/m²	8000 g/m²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m² 49,05x99,1 cm, 3 tiles/box= 1,46 m²	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m² 49,05x99,1 cm, 3 tiles/box= 1,46 m²
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Bevelled edges	-	Yes	Yes
Embossing in Register	-	Yes on PLUS references	
Technical Performance			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.15%	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate	B _{fl} -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 5 dB	ΔLw = 3 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m² K/W	0,04 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good	Very good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties			
Commercial warranty	-		
CE Marking			
DoP number	-	0197-0051-DOP-2018-10	0197-0011-DOP-2017-11



iD INSPIRATION CLICK 55 / iD INSPIRATION CLICK HIGH TRAFFIC 70

- 1 Surface embossing for a more natural look**
- 2 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement** for extreme resistance and easy, low-cost maintenance
- 3 0.55mm** (for iD Inspiration Click 55) and **0.70mm** (for iD inspiration Click high traffic 70) pure PVC transparent wear layer for a hard wearing, indentation-resistant surface compatible with
- 0.55mm : class 33 (heavy commercial) and 42 (general industrial) use
- 0.70mm : class 34 (heavy commercial) and 43 (general industrial) use
- 4 42 design options in high-definition printing**
- 5 Core layer with double glass-fibre reinforcement** (for iD Inspiration Click 55) and **Core layer with a patented reinforced construction** (for iD inspiration Click high traffic 70) to support high traffic
- 6 Stabilising layer for a curl-free product**
- 7 Fold-down Click System**

Main Product Features	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	  The embossing in register technology is used to create a precise texture that enhances the wood design.	Available in planks  19,05 x 121,10cm 24,05 x 149,10cm Available in tiles  49,05 x 99,10cm 32,38 x 60,10 cm		



**iD INSPIRATION CLICK 55
& HIGH TRAFFIC 70**



**iD INSPIRATION CLICK 55
& HIGH TRAFFIC 70**

Rustic Oak

Light Grey	Medium Grey	Dark Grey	Stone Brown
55 : 24264 124 70 : 24781 124	55 : 24264 123 70 : 24781 123	55 : 24264 122 70 : 24781 122	55 : 24264 121 70 : 24781 121

Contemporary Oak

Grege	Grey	Natural	Brown
55 : 24265 110 70 : 24787 110	55 : 24265 109 70 : 24787 109	55 : 24265 111 70 : 24787 111	55 : 24265 112 70 : 24787 112

ELM

Light Grey	Beige	Natural
55 : 24265 113 70 : 24787 113	55 : 24265 114 70 : 24787 114	55 : 24265 115 70 : 24787 115

Patina Ash

Beige	Grey	Brown
55 : 24264 106 70 : 24781 106	55 : 24264 108 70 : 24781 108	55 : 24264 107 70 : 24781 107

Terrazzo

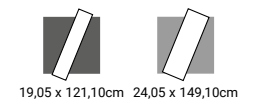
Green	Grey	Anthracite
55 : 24266 130 70 : 24793 130	55 : 24266 129 70 : 24793 129	55 : 24266 131 70 : 24793 131

Oxide

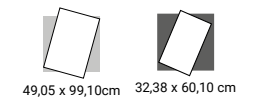
Steel	Copper	Black Steel
55 : 24266 119 70 : 24793 119	55 : 24266 118 70 : 24793 118	55 : 24266 120 70 : 24793 120

Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in tiles



ID INSPIRATION 55^{PLUS} &
 HIGH TRAFFIC 70^{PLUS}



Alpine Oak

White	Grey	Natural	Brown	Black
55 : 24361 061 70 : 24790 061	55 : 24361 059 70 : 24790 059	55 : 24361 057 70 : 24790 057	55 : 24361 058 70 : 24790 058	55 : 24361 060 70 : 24790 060

Lime Oak

White	Light Beige	Beige	Natural	Grey
55 : 24360 048 70 : 24784 048	55 : 24360 049 70 : 24784 049	55 : 24360 050 70 : 24784 050	55 : 24360 051 70 : 24784 051	55 : 24360 052 70 : 24784 052
Grege	Dark Grey	Brown	Black	
55 : 24360 053 70 : 24784 053	55 : 24360 054 70 : 24784 054	55 : 24360 055 70 : 24784 055	55 : 24360 056 70 : 24784 056	

Legacy Pine

Light Grey	Medium Grey	Dark Grey	Brown
55 : 24360 154 70 : 24784 154	55 : 24360 155 70 : 24784 155	55 : 24360 156 70 : 24784 156	55 : 24360 157 70 : 24784 157

Rough Concrete

White	Grey	Dark Grey	Black
55 : 24363 157 70 : 24796 157	55 : 24363 158 70 : 24796 158	55 : 24363 159 70 : 24796 159	55 : 24363 160 70 : 24796 160

Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in tiles





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and patterns
- Enhances corporate image with a pleasant, productive environment

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Cost-effective installation
- Great dimensional stability
- Easy access to cables and pipes (raised floors)
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™!

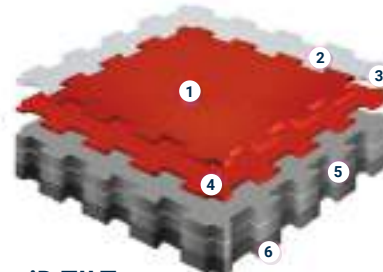
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint
- Recyclable



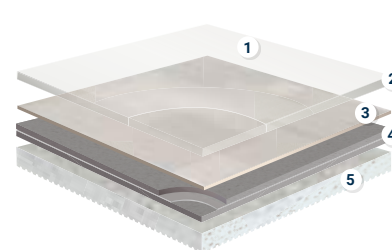
iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement** for extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- Wear layer** 0.55 mm for commercial traffic resistance
- Printed film** in 22 different wood and stone designs
- Core layer** for proper resistance to indentation
- Glass fiber reinforcement** for perfect dimensional stability
- Bottom layer** for a solid basis to the product
- Balancing layer** for a curl-free product
- Tarkett exclusive herringbone anti-skid backing** for exceptional adherence to the subfloor and skid resistance in all directions



iD TILT

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement** extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- Surface embossing for better non-slip properties**
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- Design film:** 7 design options
- Core layer with glass fiber reinforcement:** excellent dimensional stability and resistance to tear and indentation
- Balancing layer for a curl-free product backing**



iD SQUARE

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.80mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:** resistance to wear
- Decorated compact impregnation:** 37 design options
- Structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:** exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- Chemical foam backing:** enhanced acoustic performance

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582:2010	Heterogeneous PVC Compact floor covering	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection	Heterogeneous Acoustic Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041		Yes	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Commercial: 34
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I
Technical Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm	5.0 mm	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7500 g/m²	7400 g/m²	5195 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm	0.70 mm	0.80 mm
Bevelled edges	-	Yes - 4 bevels on 3 references	No	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Planks 22,90 x 121,90 cm, 10 planks/box (= 2.79 m²), 52 boxes/pallet (= 145.08 m²) 25,4 x 152,4 cm, 6 planks/box (= 2.32 m²), 52 boxes/pallet (= 120.74 m²) Tiles 30,50 x 61 cm, 14 tiles/box (= 2.6 m²), 54 boxes/pallet (= 140.40 m²) 60x60cm, 8 tiles/box (=2.88 m²), 40 boxes/ pallet (= 115.20 m²)	Tiles 91.44 x 91.44 cm, 3 tiles/box = 2.51 m² 45.72 x 45.72 cm, 10 tiles/box = 2.09 m²	Planks 25 x 100 cm, 9 planks/box = 2.25 m² 20 x 120 cm, 10 planks/box = 2,40m² 20 x 120 cm Left chevron, 10 planks/box = 2,40m² 20 x 120 cm Right chevron , 10 planks/box = 2,40m² Tiles 50 x 50 cm, 9 tiles/box = 2.25 m² 66 x 66 cm, 5 tiles/box = 2.22 m² 100 x100 cm
PERformance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 loose laid on wood panel and A _{2fl} -s1 or A1fl class substrate	B _{fl} -s1 over concrete substrate	B _{fl} s1 loose-laid on an A1 _{fl} and/or A _{2fl} substrate C _{fl} s1 loose-laid on a wooden sub-floor
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m² K/W	approx. 0.05 m² K/W	0,05 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0.30		μ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance				
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %	< 0.15 %	≤ 0,10 %
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074			Class B - L _{n,e,w} = < 75 dB
Accoustical absorption	EN ISO 11654			αW = 0.05
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 2 mm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 8 dB	ΔLw = 6 dB	ΔLw = 15 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9	R9/R10 depending on Embossing
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm	< 0.10 mm	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good	Resistance	Very good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Environmental Tag				
Total VOC emission	ISO 16000-9	<100 µg/m³	< 100 µg/m³	<10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Recyclable	-	100%	100%	100%
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free	Phthalate-free
Warranties				
Commercial warranty	-	10 years		
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0131-0055-DoP-2015-01	0131-0054-DoP-2015-01	0120-0067-DoP-2014-11

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY

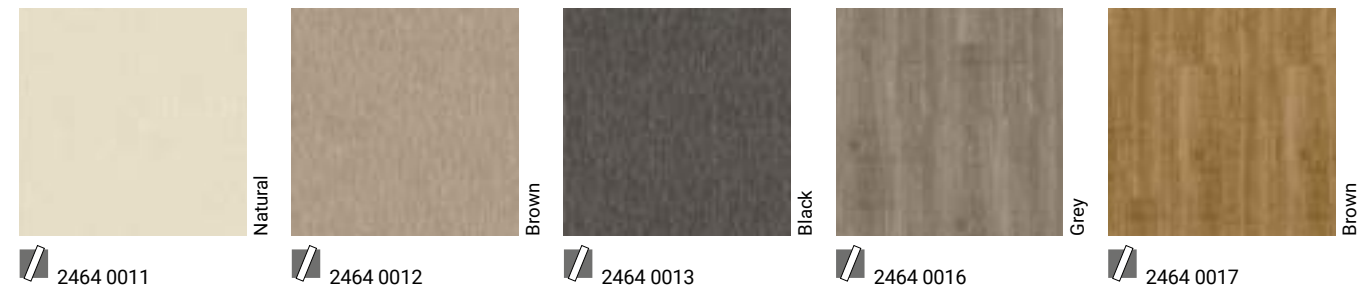
•NEW•

- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance
- 36 high end wood and ceramic imitative decors

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Inspiration Loose-lay
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582:2010	Heterogeneous PVC Compact floor covering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7500 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Bevelled edges	-	Yes - 4 bevels on 3 references
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Planks 22,90 x 121,90 cm, 10 planks/box (= 2.79 m²), 52 boxes/pallet (= 145.16 m²) 25,4 x 152,4 cm, 6 planks/box (= 2.32 m²), 52 boxes/pallet (= 120.74 m²) Tiles 30,50 x 61 cm, 14 tiles/box (= 2.6 m²), 54 boxes/pallet (= 140.65 m²) 60x60cm, 8 tiles/box (=2.88 m²), 40 boxes/pallet (= 115.20 m²)
PERformance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 loose laid on wood panel and A2 _s -s1 or A1 _s class substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10³ Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,04 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	µ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 8 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0055-DoP-2015-01

Delicate Wood



Beach Wood



Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
	Available in planks 22,9 x 121,9cm 25,4 x 152,4cm Available in tiles 61 x 61 60 x 60	

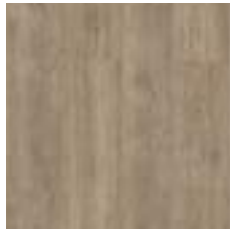
id INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY

Limed Oak



Beige

2464 0000



Grey

2464 0001



honey

2464 0019

Christmas Pine



White

2464 0006



Natural

2464 0007

Scandinavian Oak



Light Grey

2464 0023



Light Beige

2464 0024



Medium Beige

2464 0025

Mountain Oak



Natural

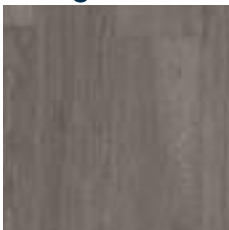
2464 0003



Black

2464 0005

Living Oak



Brown

2464 5020



Grey

2464 5021



Natural

2464 5022

Modern Terrazo



Grey

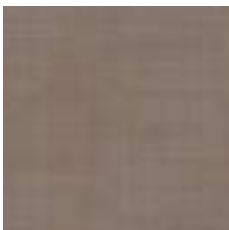
2464 4035



Black

2464 4036

Cotton



Brown

2464 4032



Light Grey

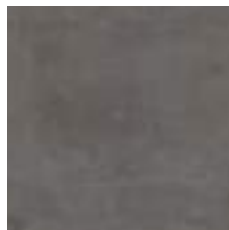
2464 4033



Medium Grey

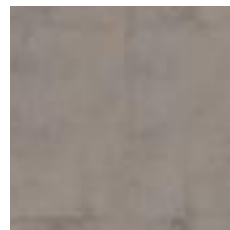
2464 4034

Metal Plate



Grid

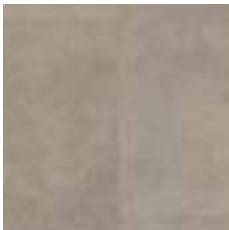
2464 4037



Sand

2464 4038

Concrete



Sand

2464 4027



Anthracite

2464 4028



White

2464 4029

Beton



Grey

2464 1002



Light Grey

2464 1026

Marble



Black

2464 4030

Slate



Relaxed

2464 4031

Logistics Information

Available in planks



22,9 x 121,9cm



25,4 x 152,4cm

Available in tiles



iD TILT •NEW•

- New designs and formats to perfectly fit to your project
- Extreme connection resistance, for long-lasting performance in high traffic areas
- Easy and quick installation thanks to its interlocking connection (no glue, no click)
- Excellent value for money

Granite - Grey

Granite



Grey

4697 005



Blue

4697 007



Black

4697 004



Red

4697 006



Basalt

4697 015

Concrete



Beige

24750 000



Grey

24750 001



Dark Grey

24750 002



Black

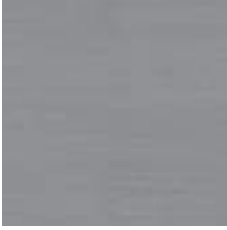
24750 004

Woven



Linen

24750 005



Canvas

24750 006

Tarmac

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD TILT
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	5.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7400 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.70 mm
Bevelled edges	-	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 - EN 427	Tiles* 91.44 x 91.44 cm (Granite), 3 tiles/box = 2.51 m² - 18,56 kg 45.72 x 45.72 cm (Concrete - Tarmac - Woven), 10 tiles/box = 2.09 m² - 15,47 kg
PERformance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 over concrete substrate
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.05 m² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	< 0.15 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 6 dB
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9
Furniture leg	ISO 16581 - EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 - EN 433	< 0.10 mm
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 - EN 423	Resistance
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-0054-DoP-2015-01

*The 2 formats are not interconnectable

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
 	Available in tile with interlocking connection system  	  



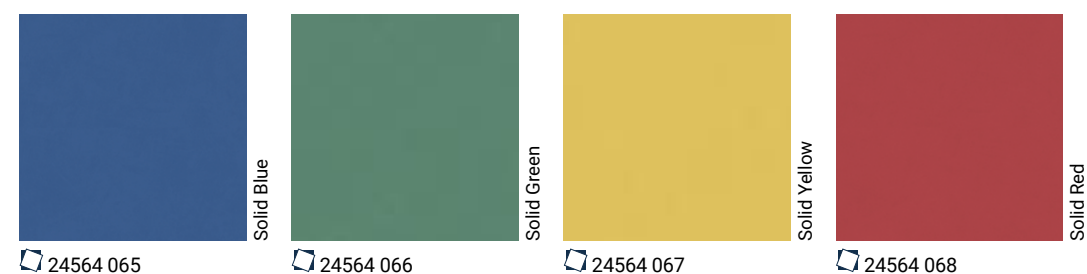
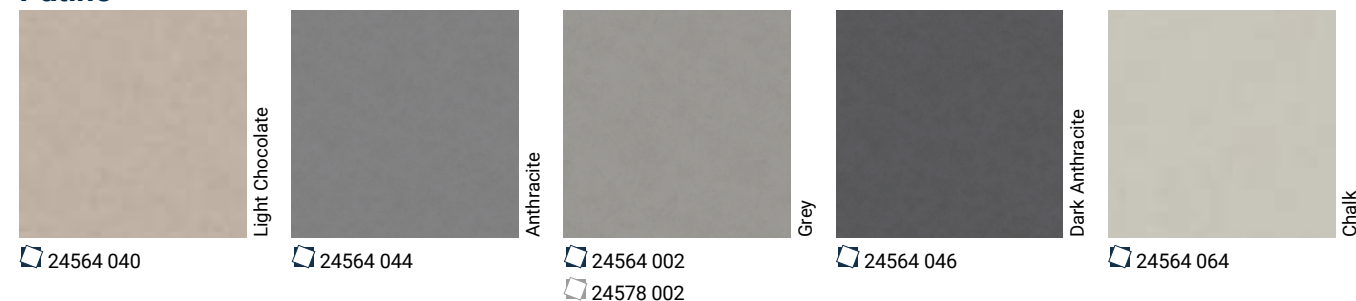
iD SQUARE •NEW•

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Confort underfoot (low walking noise)
- 50 trendy textiles, artistic, wood and ceramic decors
- Many customization possibilities (Format, Colors and Designs)

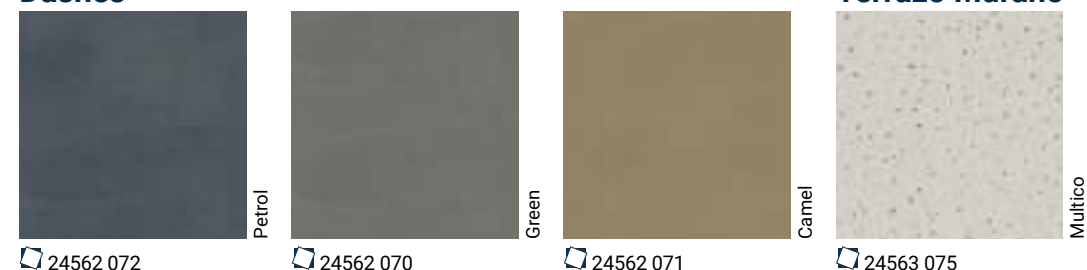
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Square
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	5195 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm
Bevelled edges	-	No
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Planks 25 x 100 cm, 9 planks/box = 2,25 m ² 20 x 120 cm, 10 planks/box = 2,40m ² 20 x 120 cm Left chevron, 10 planks/box = 2,40m ² 20 x 120 cm Right chevron, 10 planks/box = 2,40m ² Tiles 50 x 50 cm, 9 tiles/box = 2,25 m ² 66 x 66 cm, 5 tiles/box = 2,22 m ² 100 x100 cm
PERformance For CE Marking Requirement (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 loose-laid on an A1 _{fl} and/or A2 _{fl} substrate C _{fl} s1 loose-laid on a wooden sub-floor
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0,05 m ² K/W
Antislip classification	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0.30
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class B - L _{n,R,W} = < 75 dB
Accoustical absorption	EN ISO 11654	αW = 0.05
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 15 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9/R10 depending on Embossing
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0,10 mm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0120-0067-DoP-2014-11

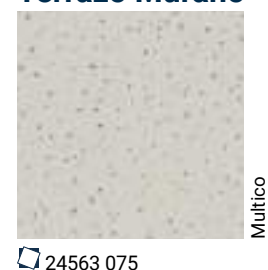
Patine



Dashes



Terrazo Murano

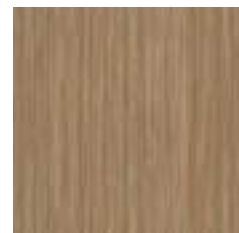


Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in planks  25 x 100cm  25 x 120cm Available in tiles  50  66  100	  Square tiles	 ≤10 µg/m ³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS  PHTHALATE FREE  100% 3% Recyclable content  EPD®



iD SQUARE

Minimal Wood



Natural

24563 100
24567 100



Dark Grey

24563 102
24567 102



Grey

24563 101
24567 101

Tisse



Chocolat

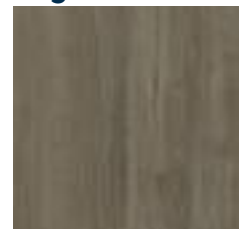
24560 033



Dark Grey

24560 032

English Oak



Dark Grege

24591 304



Warm Gold

24591 302



Beige

24591 305



Grege

24591 301



Grey

24591 303

Citizen Oak



Black

24591 300



Golden

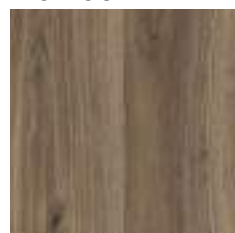
24591 087



Natural

24591 088

Walnut



Walnut

24591 089

Chambray



Light Grey

24563 080
24588 080



Denim

24563 079



Dark Grey

24563 081



Grey Beige

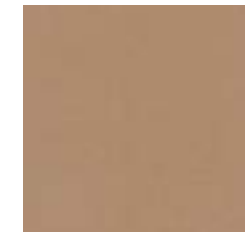
24563 082



Green

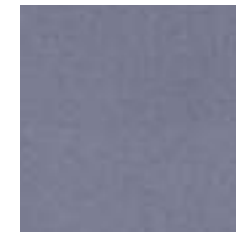
24563 083

Carpet



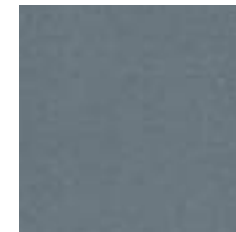
Ochre

24563 084



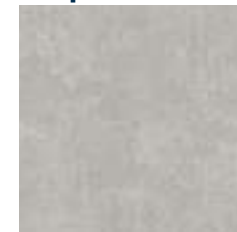
Dark Denim

24563 085



Petrol

24563 086



Grey

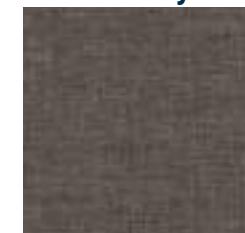
24563 073



Denim

24563 074

Woven Vinyl



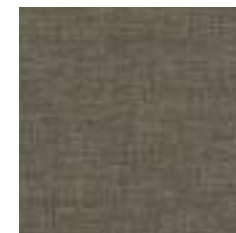
Dark

24562 090



Natural

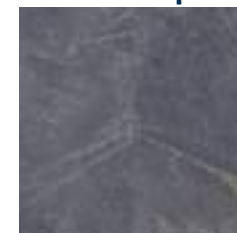
24562 091
24589 091



Bicolor

24562 092

Marble Pulpis



Golden Black

24563 077



Grey

24563 078

Vintage Zinc



Dark Grey

24565 000



Metalic

24565 002



Oxyde

24563 069

Travertine



Chalk

24563 076

Cement Chevron



Medium Grey

24563 096

Cement



Light Grey

24563 094



Medium Grey

24563 095
24588 095



Dark Grey

24563 093

Logistics Information

Available in planks



25 x 100cm



25 x 120cm

Available in tiles





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

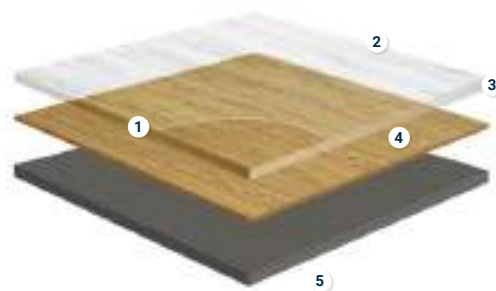
- Coordinated colours and patterns
- A large choice of designs
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High resistance with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable
- Phthalate-free technology



ID ESSENTIAL

- 1 **Surface embossing:**
textures close to real materials
- 2 **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:**
extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 3 **0.30mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- 4 **42 different design options**
- 5 **Calandered PVC backing**

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD ESSENTIAL 30
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Class of use	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 31
Technical Characteristics		
Plasticizer	-	Phthalate-free
Overall thickness	EN ISO 24346	2,0 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0,30 mm
Surface treatment (PUR)	-	Yes - TopClean™
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3400 g/m²
Abrasion group	EN 660-2 EN ISO 10582	≤ 2 mm³ Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks: 22.9 x 121.9 cm - 12 planks / box = 3.35 m² 15.2 x 91.4 cm - 24 planks / box = 3.33 m² Tiles: 30.5 x 61 cm - 18 tiles / box = 3.35 m²
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,25 %
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Bfl-s1
Residual indentation	Average measured value EN ISO 24343-1	0,3 mm ≤ 0,1 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 717-2	4 dB
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0,07 m²K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Good
Antislip classification	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete ≥ 10⁹ Ohms
Warranties		
Commercial warranty	-	10 years
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0120-043DoP-2013-04

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 	Available in planks  Available in tiles 		   



ID ESSENTIAL 30

Venezia - Grey

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

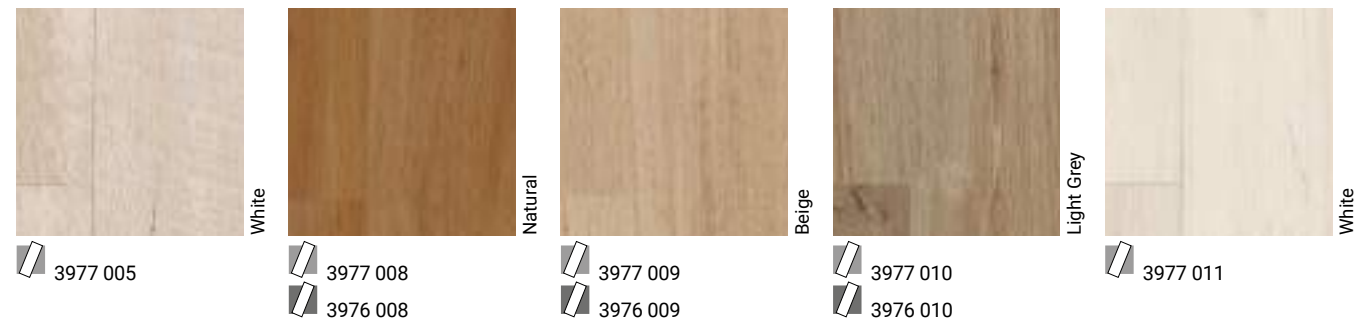
Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Smoked Oak



Soft Oak



Aspen Oak



Primary Pine



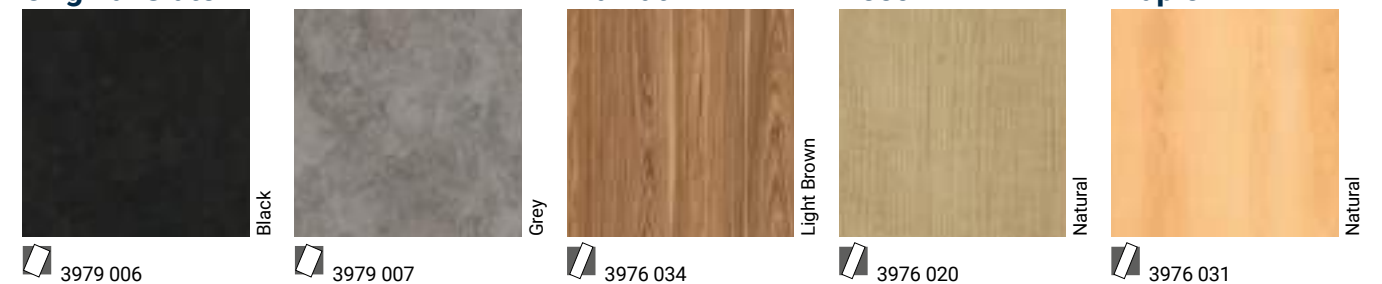
Washed Pine



Venezia



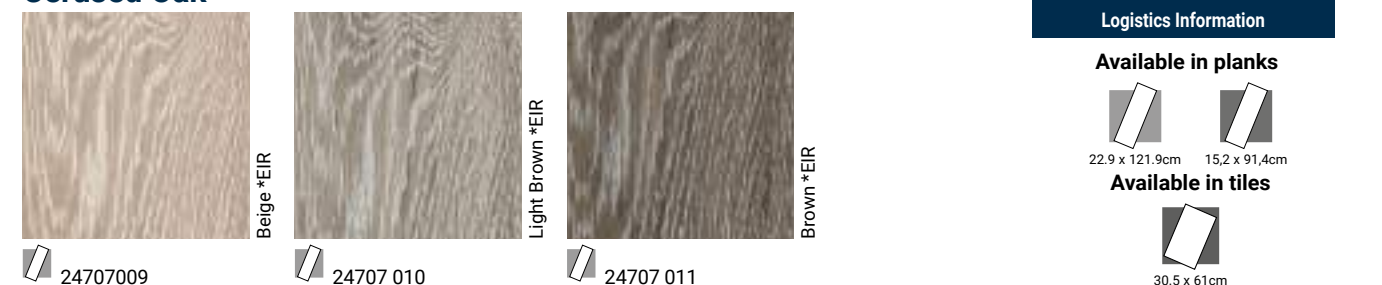
Original Slate



Country Oak

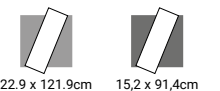


Cerused Oak



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in tiles





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

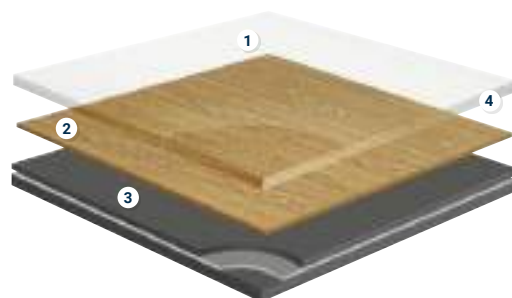
- Coordinated colours and designs
- Matching skirtings for a perfect finish
- Range of stylish accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Little or no subfloor preparation required
- Click system enables floating installation without glue and is quicker to install
- Easier and cheaper to renovate - can be removed without damaging the subfloor
- Acoustic reduction of 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- No glue required
- 100% Phthalate-free



ID ESSENTIAL CLICK

- 1 Top surface treatment
- 2 Design printed PVC film
- 3 PVC Compact backing and middle layers
- 4 Ultra tough transparent PVC wear layer

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iD Essential Click
Certification & Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	-	Yes
Class of use	EN ISO 10874 EN ISO 10874	Residential: 23 Commercial: 31
Technical Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4.0 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.30 mm
Surface treatment (PUR / Extreme)	-	Yes
Beveled edges	-	Yes - micro bevel
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	7.400 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Abrasion group	EN 660-2	Group T: ≤ 2.00 mm ³
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 18,3 x 122 cm 9 planks / box (= 2,009 m ²) Tiles 31 x 60,3 cm 9 planks / box (= 1,682 m ²)
Technical Performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Bfl-s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.08 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 5 dB 13 db with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer
Reduction of in room impact noise	NF S31-074	Suitable – max. 27°C
Underfloor heating	-	0.03m ² K/W
Thermal resistance	ISO 10456	≥ 6
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	High resistance
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	μ ≥ 0,30
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130	R10
Electrostatic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	<2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0131-0058-DoP-2015-06

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	Available in planks or tiles  18.3 x 122cm  31 x 60.3cm		 Better Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS  PHTHALATE FREE  74% Natural  100% Recyclable  Restart Ready

- TopClean™ surface protection for resistance and easy cleaning
- Excellent indentation resistance
- Excellent acoustic performances (up to 13 dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer)
- Perfect colour-matched skirtings for a perfect finish

iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

Toasted Oak - Light Natural/ Dark Grey

Limewashed Oak*



Beige

24722 000



Brown

24722 001

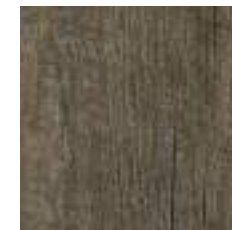
Delicate Oak



Natural

24722 002

Toasted Oak



Light Natural

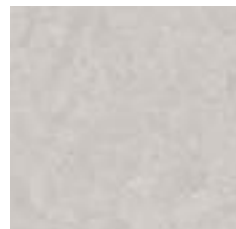
24722 003



Dark Grey

24722 004

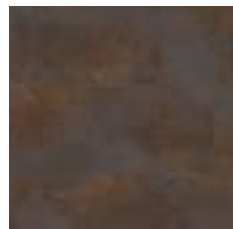
Stone



Grey

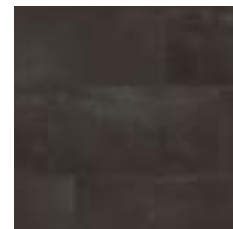
24723 000

Rust Metal



Brown

24723 001



Black

24723 002

Logistics Information

Available in planks or tiles



18.3 x 122cm



31 x 60,3cm

* For the Limewashed Oak design, the color may vary from one plank to another.

Page 482

Coordinated
accessories
offer

LVT



Limewashed Oak - Brown

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LUXURY VINYL TILE



1

Floorcraft
Selection of designs to be inserted into any floor area.
See p. 500 for detailed info



2

Flexible ramp profile
Bendable aluminium profile to join different profiles and fit shape.
See p. 486 for detailed info



3

Feature strips
Create visual effects with contrasts of colour between planks.
See p. 481 for detailed info



4

Transition profile
Self-adhesive aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.
See p. 485 for detailed info



5

Skirting
PVC skirting with decorative film for perfect matching.
See p. 480 for detailed info



6

Set-on skirting
Insert your flooring into the skirting for perfect colour matching.
See p. 482 for detailed info

Other available accessories

- Stair nosings
See p. 488 for detailed info
- Acoustic underlayer
See p. 498 for detailed info
- Studs
See p. 491 for detailed info





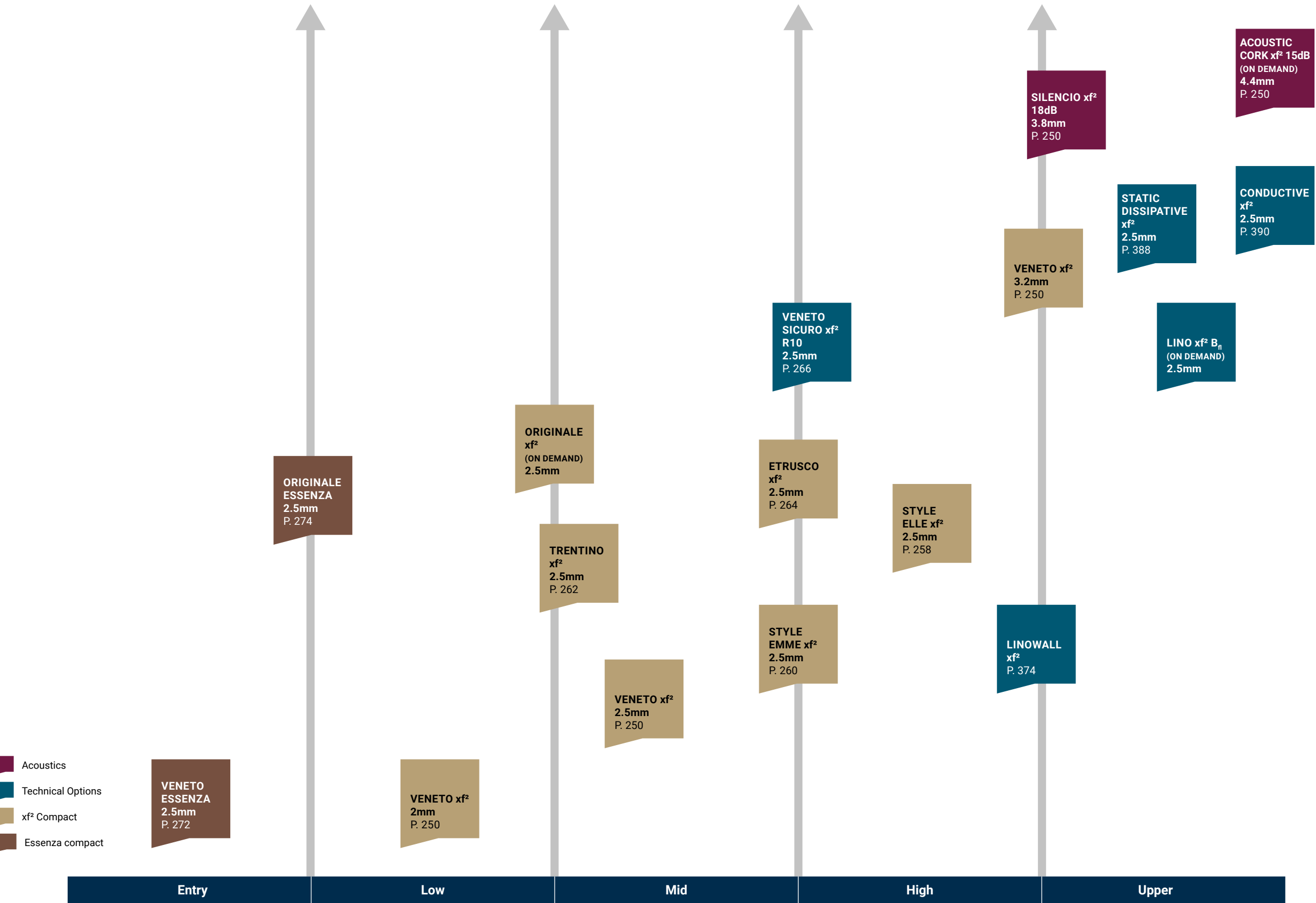
Linoleum

LINOLEUM xf ² ™	
250	Veneto xf ² ™
258	Style Elle xf ² ™
260	Style Emme xf ² ™
262	Trentino xf ² ™ N
264	Etrusco xf ² ™
266	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10
ESSENZA	
272	Veneto Essenza
274	Originale Essenza N



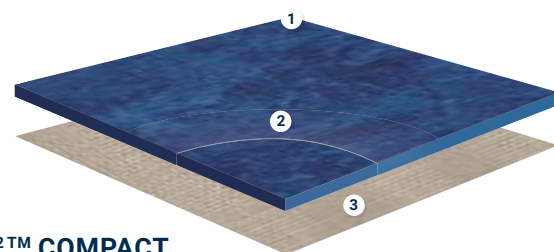
LINOLEUM
ROLLS 2M WIDTH

Page 474
Coordinated
accessories
offer



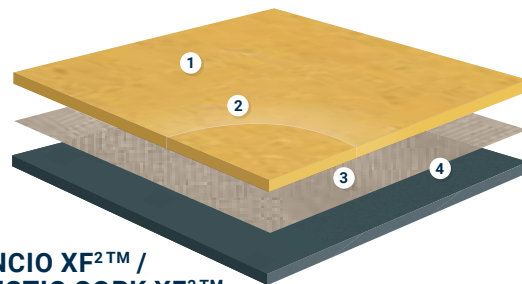


A colourful collection with the xf²™ surface treatment for truly distinctive decors in educational, healthcare and office environments



XF²™ COMPACT

- 1 **xf²™ surface treatment**
excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 **Pure linoleum**
stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 **Jute backing**
100% natural support



SILENCIO XF²™ / ACOUSTIC CORK XF²™

- 1 **xf²™ surface treatment**
excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 **Pure linoleum**
stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 **Jute backing**
100% natural support
- 4 **Recycled polyurethane foam backing / cork backing**
Silencio: 18dB impact sound reduction
Acoustic Cork: 15dB impact sound reduction

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Matt appearance for a natural look
- Vibrant, contemporary colour and designs that are easy to co-ordinate
- 112 colours and 7 designs
- Acoustic options with -15dB and -18dB
- Matching skirting, corners, wall bases and welding rods available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Save time and money on maintenance with the xf²™ surface treatment: no polish, no stripping or polymer waxing over the lifetime of the product!*
- Naturally bactericidal
- Tailored solutions for specific needs: Sicuro xf²™ R10, Linoleum xf²™ Static Dissipative and xf²™ Conductive (cf the "Static Control" section)
- LinoWall for protection and decoration (cf.p.374)

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Made with natural and renewable ingredients and produced in Narni (Italy) in a sustainable way
- First cradle to cradle certified linoleum
- Naturally phthlate-free
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)
- Awarded by Allergy UK Seal of Approval for its undisputed healthy quality thanks to its removal ease of allergens.
- 100% recyclable
- Simplified maintenance for a reduced carbon footprint

*= providing soil barrier are correctly put in place, regular maintenance is operated (daily vacuuming and mopping), furniture have appropriate leg covering and daily surveillance

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Style Emme xf ² ™ Style Elle xf ² ™ Trentino xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Linoleum xf ² B _n 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10 2.5mm	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm	Etrusco xf ² ™ 2.5mm	
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.						-	-	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.
	EN 686	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing	-	-	
	EN 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a corkment backing	-	
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42	Classes: 23 34 43	
Characteristics										
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.4mm	2.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	
Technical performance										
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _f s1	C _f s1	B _f s1	C _f s1	C _f s1	C _f s1	C _f s1	C _f s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)								
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis								
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	6dB	8dB	6dB	18dB	15dB	6dB	
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	14dB	15dB	14dB	Not applicable		14dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w<65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)								
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement								
Colours	-	20	60 (Veneto) 13 (Style Emme) 8 (Style Elle) 10 (Trentino)	ON REQUEST 60 (Veneto) 13 (Style Emme) 8 (Style Elle) 16 (Etrusco) 10 (Trentino)	9	ON REQUEST 60 (Veneto)	27 (Veneto) 8 (Style Emme) 1 (Style Elle) 3 (Etrusco) ON REQUEST 10 (Trentino)	ON REQUEST 60 (Veneto)	16	
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m	≤ 32 x 2 m or ≤ 32 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)		≤ 32 x 2 m	
CE Marking										
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0010-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0001-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0014-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0012-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0005-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0027-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0025-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0020-DoP- 2013-07	

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

Product certification	International certification	Factory certification
All our linoleum ranges (except SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™ and Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™ ranges)		

VENETO xf²™

- Superior xf²™ surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 60 Veneto colours also available on request in Acoustic Cork 15dB

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Veneto xF ² B _n 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.					-	-
	EN 686	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing	-
	EN 687	-	-	-	-	-	-	Linoleum on a corkment backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics								
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance								
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)						
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis						
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	6dB	8dB	6dB	18dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	14dB	15dB	14dB	Not applicable	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w<65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)						
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement						
CE Marking								
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0010-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0001-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0014-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0012-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0005-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0027-DoP- 2013-07	0200-0025-DoP- 2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials			
Veneto xf ² ™		Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033 (2.0mm) (2.5mm) Available in rolls (3.2mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 PHthalate FREE	 94% 76% Natural Renewable	 100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content
Veneto Silencio xf ² ™		 Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 PHthalate FREE	 83% 65% Natural Renewable	 100% 40% Recyclable Recycled content
Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™		 Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 PHthalate FREE	 93% 77% Natural Renewable	 100% 33% Recyclable Recycled content



VENETO xf²™

Aluminium

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



Grey

LINOLEUM

Greys



Slate ▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 674
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 674*
- 3.2mm: 14873 674
- 3.8mm: 14892 674
- 4.4mm: 14881 674*



Pebble ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 604
- 2.5mm: 14872 604
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 604*
- 3.8mm: 14892 604
- 4.4mm: 14881 604*



Stone

- 2.5mm: 14872 692
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 692*
- 3.8mm: 14892 692
- 4.4mm: 14881 692*



Aluminium ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 672
- 2.5mm: 14872 672
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 672*
- 4.4mm: 14881 672*



Platinum

- 2.5mm: 14872 684
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 684*
- 3.8mm: 14892 684
- 4.4mm: 14881 684*



Night Owl

- 2.5mm: 14872 917
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 917*
- 3.8mm: 14892 917
- 4.4mm: 14881 917*



Charcoal ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 610
- 2.5mm: 14872 610
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 610*
- 4.4mm: 14881 610*



Smoke ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 608
- 2.5mm: 14872 608
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 608*
- 3.8mm: 14892 608
- 4.4mm: 14881 608*



Concrete

- 2.5mm: 14872 686
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 686*
- 3.8mm: 14892 686
- 4.4mm: 14881 686*



Pewter

- 2.5mm: 14872 685
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 685*
- 3.8mm: 14892 685
- 4.4mm: 14881 685*



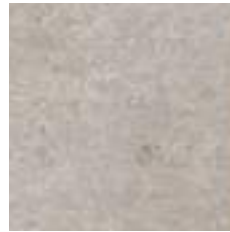
Grey ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 793
- 2.5mm: 14872 793
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 793*
- 3.2mm: 14873 793
- 3.8mm: 14892 793
- 4.4mm: 14881 793*



Graphite ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 906
- 2.5mm: 14872 906
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 906*
- 3.2mm: 14873 906
- 3.8mm: 14892 906
- 4.4mm: 14881 906*



Storm ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 702
- 2.5mm: 14872 702
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 702*
- 3.8mm: 14892 702
- 4.4mm: 14881 702*



Steel ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 673
- 2.5mm: 14872 673
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 673*
- 3.2mm: 14873 673
- 3.8mm: 14892 673
- 4.4mm: 14881 673*



Zinc ▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 671
- 2.5mm: 14872 671
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 771*
- 3.8mm: 14892 671
- 4.4mm: 14881 671*



Ivory

- 2.5mm: 14872 601
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 601*
- 4.4mm: 14881 601*



Ash

- 2.0mm: 14871 704
- 2.5mm: 14872 704
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 704*
- 4.4mm: 14881 704*



Fog

- 2.0mm: 14871 703
- 2.5mm: 14872 703
- 2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 703*
- 3.8mm: 14892 703
- 4.4mm: 14881 703*

Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto
colours guaranteed in production
until 2033

(2.0mm)
(2.5mm) Available in rolls
(3.2mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Silencio
(3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Acoustic
Cork
(4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

* On request.



VENETO xf²™

100% Linen

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer



Tiger Eye

LINOLEUM

Beiges



Camel♥

- 2.5mm: 14872 616
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 616*
- 4.4mm: 14881 616*



Sisal♥

- 2.0mm: 14871 611
- 2.5mm: 14872 611
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 611*
- 3.2mm: 14873 611
- 4.4mm: 14881 611*



Ecrû♥

- 2.0mm: 14871 711
- 2.5mm: 14872 711
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 711*
- 4.4mm: 14881 711*



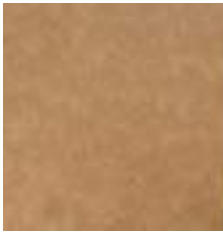
White

- 2.5mm: 14872 700
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 700*
- 4.4mm: 14881 700*



Silk

- 2.0mm: 14871 625
- 2.5mm: 14872 625
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 625*
- 3.8mm: 14892 625
- 4.4mm: 14881 625*



100% linen

- 2.5mm: 14872 400
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 400*
- 3.8mm: 14892 400
- 4.4mm: 14881 400*



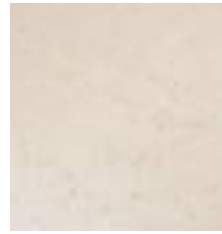
Cork♥

- 2.0mm: 14871 679
- 2.5mm: 14872 679
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 679*
- 4.4mm: 14881 679*



Azurite

- 2.5mm: 14872 624
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 624*
- 3.8mm: 14892 624
- 4.4mm: 14881 624*



Burlap

- 2.0mm: 14871 911
- 2.5mm: 14872 911
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 911*
- 4.4mm: 14881 911*



Taupe Dark

- 2.5mm: 14872 714
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 714*
- 4.4mm: 14881 714*



Tiger Eye

- 2.5mm: 14872 524
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 524*
- 4.4mm: 14881 524*



Durango

- 2.5mm: 14872 121
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 121*
- 4.4mm: 14881 121*



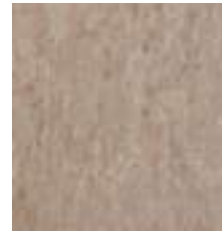
Neutral♥

- 2.5mm: 14872 710
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 710*
- 4.4mm: 14881 710*



Sand

- 2.5mm: 14872 622
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 622*
- 4.4mm: 14881 622*



Fossil

- 2.0mm: 14871 502
- 2.5mm: 14872 502
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 502*
- 4.4mm: 14881 502*



Citrine

- 2.5mm: 14872 631
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 631*
- 4.4mm: 14881 631*



Chocolate

- 2.5mm: 14872 632
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 632*
- 3.8mm: 14892 632
- 4.4mm: 14881 632*



Almond

- 2.0mm: 14871 637
- 2.5mm: 14872 637
- 2.5mm B_{II}: 14898 637*
- 4.4mm: 14881 637*

Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto
colours guaranteed in production
until 2033

(2.0mm)
(2.5mm) Available in rolls
(3.2mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Silencio
(3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Acoustic
Cork
(4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

* On request.



VENETO xf²™

Deep Blue



VENETO xf²™

Carmine

LINOLEUM

Blues & Greens



Deep Blue

2.5mm: 14872 767
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 767*
4.4mm: 14881 767*



Ocean

2.5mm: 14872 665
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 665*
4.4mm: 14881 665*



Hyacinth

2.5mm: 14872 764
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 764*
3.8mm: 14892 764
4.4mm: 14881 764*



Blue Purple

2.5mm: 14872 762
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 762*
4.4mm: 14881 762*



Lavender

2.5mm: 14872 670
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 670*
4.4mm: 14881 670*



Periwinkle

2.5mm: 14872 761
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 761*
3.8mm: 14892 761
4.4mm: 14881 761*



Begonia

2.5mm: 14872 742
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 742*
4.4mm: 14881 742*



Navy

2.5mm: 14872 688
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 688*
4.4mm: 14881 688*



Horizon

2.0mm: 14871 663
2.5mm: 14872 663
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 663*
3.2mm: 14873 663
4.4mm: 14881 663*



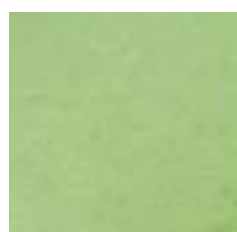
Mint

2.5mm: 14872 651
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 651*
4.4mm: 14881 651*



Absinthe

2.5mm: 14872 695
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 695*
3.8mm: 14892 695
4.4mm: 14881 695*



Apple Green

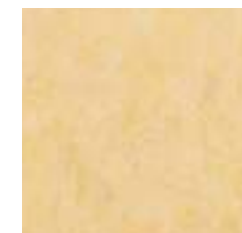
2.5mm: 14872 754
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 754*
3.8mm: 14892 754
4.4mm: 14881 754*



Grass

2.5mm: 14872 650
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 650*
4.4mm: 14881 650*

Reds



Eggshell

2.5mm: 14872 619
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 619*
3.8mm: 14892 619
4.4mm: 14881 619*



Sunflower

2.5mm: 14872 628
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 628*
3.8mm: 14892 628
4.4mm: 14881 628*



Coral

2.5mm: 14872 615
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 615*
4.4mm: 14881 615*



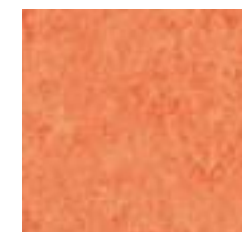
Corn

2.5mm: 14872 612
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 612*
3.2mm: 14873 612
4.4mm: 14881 612*



Amber

2.5mm: 14872 636
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 636*
3.2mm: 14873 636
4.4mm: 14881 636*



Salmon

2.5mm: 14872 642
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 642*
4.4mm: 14881 642*



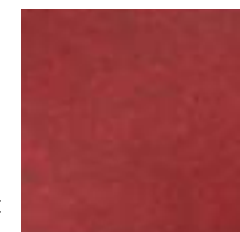
Carmine

2.5mm: 14872 645
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 645*
3.8mm: 14892 645
4.4mm: 14881 645*



Copper

2.5mm: 14872 634
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 634*
3.8mm: 14892 634
4.4mm: 14881 634*



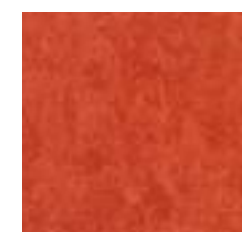
Crimson

2.5mm: 14872 740
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 740*
4.4mm: 14881 740*



Raspberry

2.5mm: 14872 945
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 945*
4.4mm: 14881 945*



Terracotta

2.5mm: 14872 641
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14898 641*
3.2mm: 14873 641
3.8mm: 14892 641
4.4mm: 14881 641*

* On request.

Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033

(2.0mm)
(2.5mm) Available in rolls
(3.2mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Silencio
(3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤321m

Acoustic
Cork
(4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤321m



STYLE ELLE xf²™

Ferro

- Superior xf²™ surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete directional linear design tone on tone that can provide direction in corridors or open areas
- Design range of 8 colours, where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style
- Perfect matching with Style Emme range



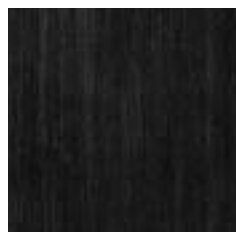
Sabbia

2.5mm: 14825 308
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 308*



Materia

2.5mm: 14825 300
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 300*



Abisso

2.5mm: 14825 309
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 309*



Giallo

2.5mm: 14825 319
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 319*



Ferro

2.5mm: 14825 305
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 305*



Velluto

2.5mm: 14825 303
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 303*
3.8mm: 14783 303



Verde

2.5mm: 14825 315
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 315*



Palladino

2.5mm: 14825 390
2.5mm B_{fl}: 14098 390*

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Style Elle xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Style Elle xf ² B _{fl} 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment	-	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)		
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0031-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Style Elle xf ² ™		 Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤321m		 PHthalate FREE Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS  96% 74% Natural Renewable  100% 30% Recyclable Recycled content  MHS BY EPD MATERIAL · HEALTH · STATEMENT 
Silencio xf ² ™		 Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤321m		 PHthalate FREE Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS  84% 65% Natural Renewable  100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content  MHS BY EPD MATERIAL · HEALTH · STATEMENT

* On request.



STYLE EMME xf²™

Mokka

- Superior xf²™ surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete marbling tone on tone as a practical solution for maintaining a high quality appearance with a lasting impression of cleanliness.
- Perfect matching with Style Elle range
- Design range of 13 colours where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Style Emme xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Style Emme xf ² B _n 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment	-	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1	B _n s1	C _n s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)		
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0034-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Style Emme xf ² ™	xf ² ™ Superior surface protection	Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm	↑↑	Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHthalate FREE 96% 74% Natural Recyclable 100% 30% Recyclable Recycled content Recast Ready MHS MATERIAL · HEALTH · STATEMENT EPD®
Silencio xf ² ™		Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHthalate FREE 83% 65% Natural Recyclable 100% 36% Recyclable Recycled content Recast Ready MHS MATERIAL · HEALTH · STATEMENT

* On request.





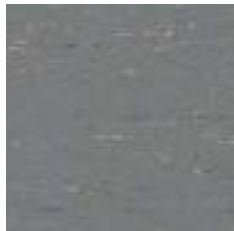
•NEW•

- Trentino is a collection mixing modernity and tradition.
- Trentino offers a subtle semi-directional pattern, made of 3 colours: a main uni colour, with two contrasting tones, giving the design depth.
- Trentino benefits of the superior xf² surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical protection.

TRENTINO xf²™



Salt



Cloud



Grey pepper



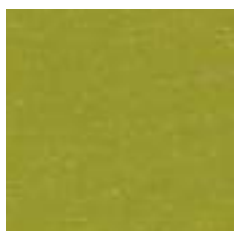
Starry sky



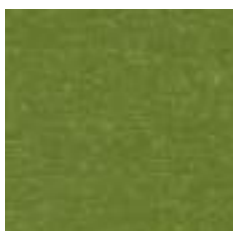
Grapefruit



Pollen



Lime



Moss



Curaçao



Blueberry



2.5mm: 14502 501



2.5mm B_n: 14128 501*



3.8mm: 14124 501*



2.5mm: 14502 505



2.5mm B_n: 14128 505*



3.8mm: 14124 505*



2.5mm: 14502 503



2.5mm B_n: 14128 503*



3.8mm: 14124 503*



2.5mm: 14502 509



2.5mm B_n: 14128 509*



3.8mm: 14124 509*



2.5mm: 14502 530



2.5mm B_n: 14128 530*



3.8mm: 14124 530*



2.5mm: 14502 531



2.5mm B_n: 14128 531*



3.8mm: 14124 531*



2.5mm: 14502 551



2.5mm B_n: 14128 551*



3.8mm: 14124 551*



2.5mm: 14502 552



2.5mm B_n: 14128 552*



3.8mm: 14124 552*



2.5mm: 14502 560



2.5mm B_n: 14128 560*



3.8mm: 14124 560*



2.5mm: 14502 561



2.5mm B_n: 14128 561*



3.8mm: 14124 561*

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Trentino xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Trentino xf ² B _n 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm (ON REQUEST)
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1	B _n s1	C _n s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} <65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)		
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0001-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Trentino xf ² ™		 Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		    
Trentino Silencio xf ² ™		 Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		    

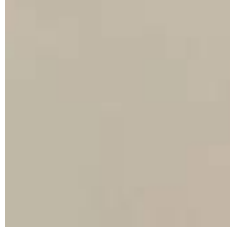
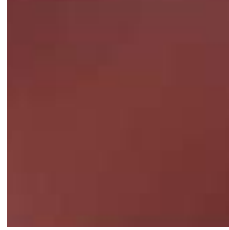
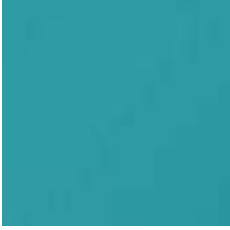
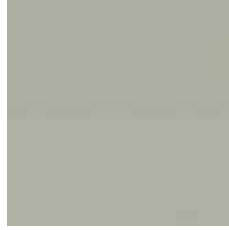
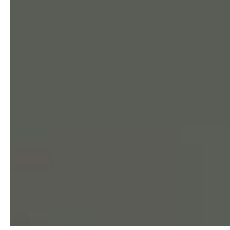
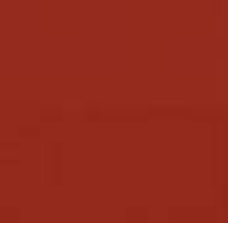




- Superior xf²™ surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- Plain design with deep and radiant colours
- To be easily combined with any other linoleum pattern

ETRUSCO xf²™

Silver

 2.5mm: 14877 098 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 098* 3.8mm: 14894 098	 2.5mm: 14877 003 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 003* 3.8mm: 14894 003	 2.5mm: 14877 002 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 002* 3.8mm: 14894 002	 2.5mm: 14877 094 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 094*	 2.5mm: 14877 041 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 041*
 2.5mm: 14877 037 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 037*	 2.5mm: 14877 036 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 036*	 2.5mm: 14877 095 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 095*	 2.5mm: 14877 053 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 053*	 2.5mm: 14877 061 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 061*
 2.5mm: 14877 048 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 048*	 2.5mm: 14877 054 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 054*	 2.5mm: 14877 005 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 005*	 2.5mm: 14877 007 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 007*	 2.5mm: 14877 008 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 008*
 2.5mm: 14877 044 2.5mm B _{fl} : 14078 044*				

* On request.

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Etrusco xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Etrusco xf ² B _n 2.5mm (ON REQUEST)	Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		-
	EN 686	-	-	Linoleum on a foam backing
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 200g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1	B _n s1	C _n s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB	14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)		
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0020-DoP-2013-07	0200-0014-DoP-2013-07	0200-0027-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Etrusco xf²™		 Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		     
Silencio xf²™		 Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm		    



VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10

- Superior xf²™ surface protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- R10 secure grip combined with the ease of cleaning of xf²™
- 60 colours classical marbled design available on request
- 20 colours are among the 20 Grands Classiques, granted in production until 2033♥

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10* 2.5mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendared linoleum on jute backing.
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**	EN ISO 717-2	14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix- Ecoli and MRSA)
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0020-DoP-2013-07

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

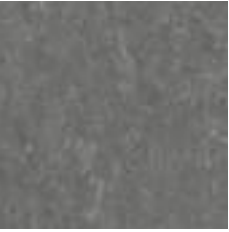
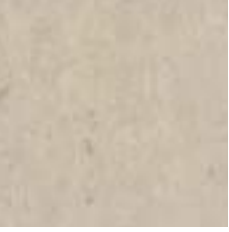
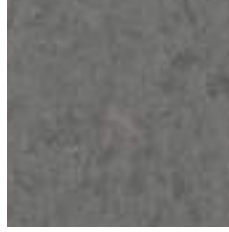
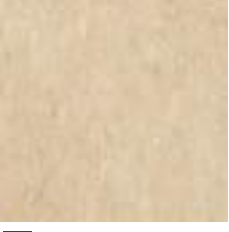
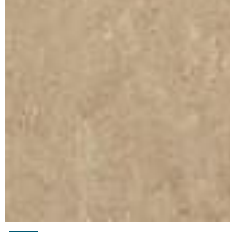
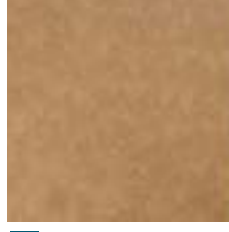
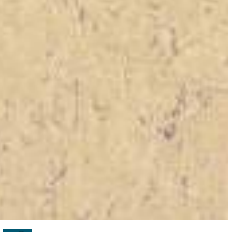
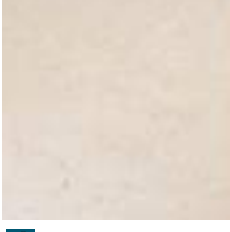
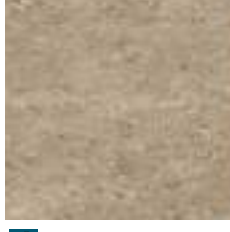
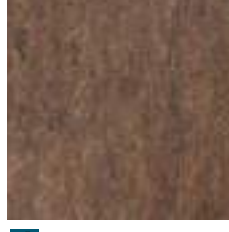
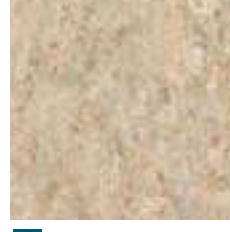
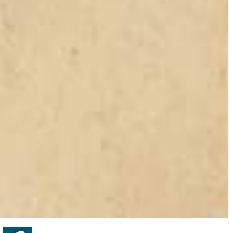
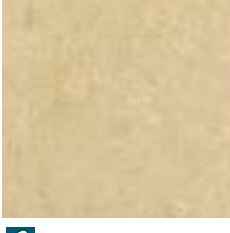
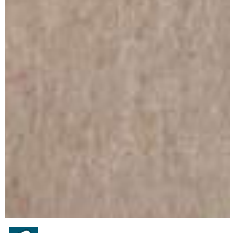
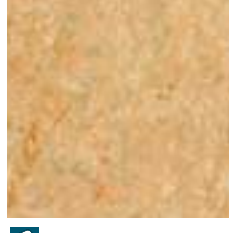
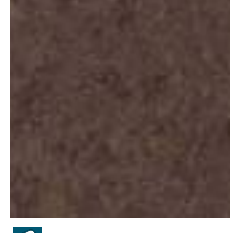
	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10		Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033  Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤321m		

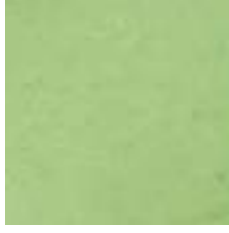
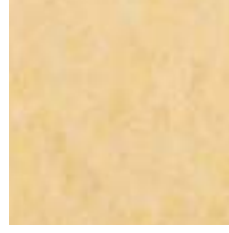
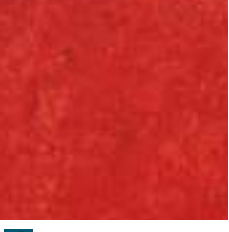
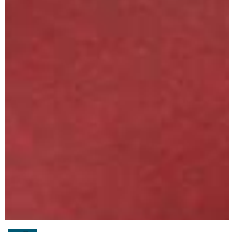
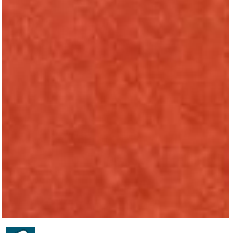
Concrete

VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

 2.5mm: 1863 674* Slate	 2.5mm: 1863 604* Pebble	 2.5mm: 1863 692* Stone	 2.5mm: 1863 672* Aluminium	 2.5mm: 1863 684* Platinum
 2.5mm: 1863 917* Night Owl	 2.5mm: 1863 610* Charcoal	 2.5mm: 1863 608* Smoke	 2.5mm: 1863 686* Concrete	 2.5mm: 1863 685* Pewter
 2.5mm: 1863 793* Grey	 2.5mm: 1863 906* Graphite	 2.5mm: 1863 702* Storm	 2.5mm: 1863 673* Steel	 2.5mm: 1863 671* Zinc
 2.5mm: 1863 601* Ivory	 2.5mm: 1863 704* Ash	 2.5mm: 1863 703* Fog	 2.5mm: 1863 616* Camel	 2.5mm: 1863 611* Sisal
 2.5mm: 1863 711* Ecru	 2.5mm: 1863 700* White	 2.5mm: 1863 625* Silk	 2.5mm: 1863 400* 100% linen	 2.5mm: 1863 679* Cork
 2.5mm: 1863 624* Azurite	 2.5mm: 1863 911* Burlap	 2.5mm: 1863 714* Taupe Dark	 2.5mm: 1863 524* Tiger Eye	 2.5mm: 1863 121* Durango
 2.5mm: 1863 710* Neutral	 2.5mm: 1863 622* Sand	 2.5mm: 1863 502* Fossil	 2.5mm: 1863 631* Citrine	 2.5mm: 1863 632* Chocolate

 2.5mm: 1863 637* Almond	 2.5mm: 1863 767* Deep Blue	 2.5mm: 1863 665* Ocean	 2.5mm: 1863 764* Hyacinth	 2.5mm: 1863 762* Blue Purple
 2.5mm: 1863 670* Lavender	 2.5mm: 1863 761* Periwinkle	 2.5mm: 1863 742* Begonia	 2.5mm: 1863 688* Navy	 2.5mm: 1863 663* Horizon
 2.5mm: 1863 651* Mint	 2.5mm: 1863 695* Absinthe	 2.5mm: 1863 754* Apple Green	 2.5mm: 1863 650* Grass	 2.5mm: 1863 619* Eggshell
 2.5mm: 1863 628* Sunflower	 2.5mm: 1863 615* Coral	 2.5mm: 1863 612* Corn	 2.5mm: 1863 636* Amber	 2.5mm: 1863 642* Salmon
 2.5mm: 1863 645* Carmine	 2.5mm: 1863 634* Copper	 2.5mm: 1863 740* Crimson		
 2.5mm: 1863 945* Raspberry	 2.5mm: 1863 641* Terracotta			

* On request.

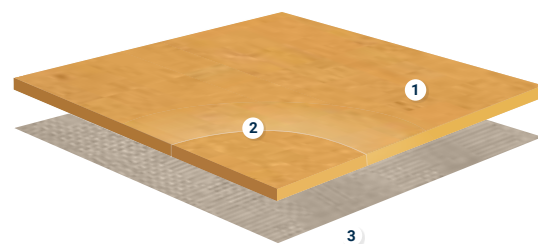
Logistics Information

Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033

Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤321m



The linoleum collection with a traditional factory-applied acrylic finish that is non-permanent, to be used when a non-PU surface protection is required.



VENETO AND ORIGINALE ESSENZA

- 1 Non permanent factory-applied acrylic finish
- 2 Pure linoleum stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing 100% natural support

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Natural look
- 29 colours in the classic Veneto marbled design
- 20 colours feature in the Grands Classiques♥ range, guaranteed to remain in production until 2033
- 6 colours, in two designs, for the ORIGINALE range, with with vegetal pigments like charcoal and walnut hull.
- Matching accessories, including multicolour welding rods for Grands Classiques

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Naturally bactericidal

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Natural, recyclable flooring made from sustainable materials
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Veneto Essenza 2.5mm	Originale Minerale Essenza 2.5mm	Originale Vegetale Essenza 2.5mm
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	One single layer calendered linoleum on jute backing.		
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43		
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment		Essenza		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²		
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm		
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30		
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm		
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable		
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB		
Impact sound reduction with Elafono**		14dB		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)		
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix - EColi and MRSA)		
Odor test requirement of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI4302	Meets requirement		
Colours		29 (Veneto) 3 (Originale Vegetale) 3 (Originale Minerale)		
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2 m		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0011-DoP-2013-07		

**Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤32 x 2m.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Veneto Essenza	Essenza Acrylic finish	Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033 Available in rolls (2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤32lm	↑↑	
Originale Minerale Essenza				
Originale Vegetale Essenza				

Product certification	International certification	Factory certification
 Originale Minerale Essenza, Originale Vegetale Essenza and Veneto Essenza 100% Linen (1805 400) Veneto Essenza		



- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Non-PU surface protection
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Selection from the classical marbled design
- Veneto Essenza 100% linen is the real colour of linoleum, as made without the use of pigments. Veneto Essenza 100% linen perfectly match with the Originale Essenza range and it is also C2C Gold certified

VENETO ESSENZA

Zinc

Page 474

Coordinated accessories offer

Logistics Information

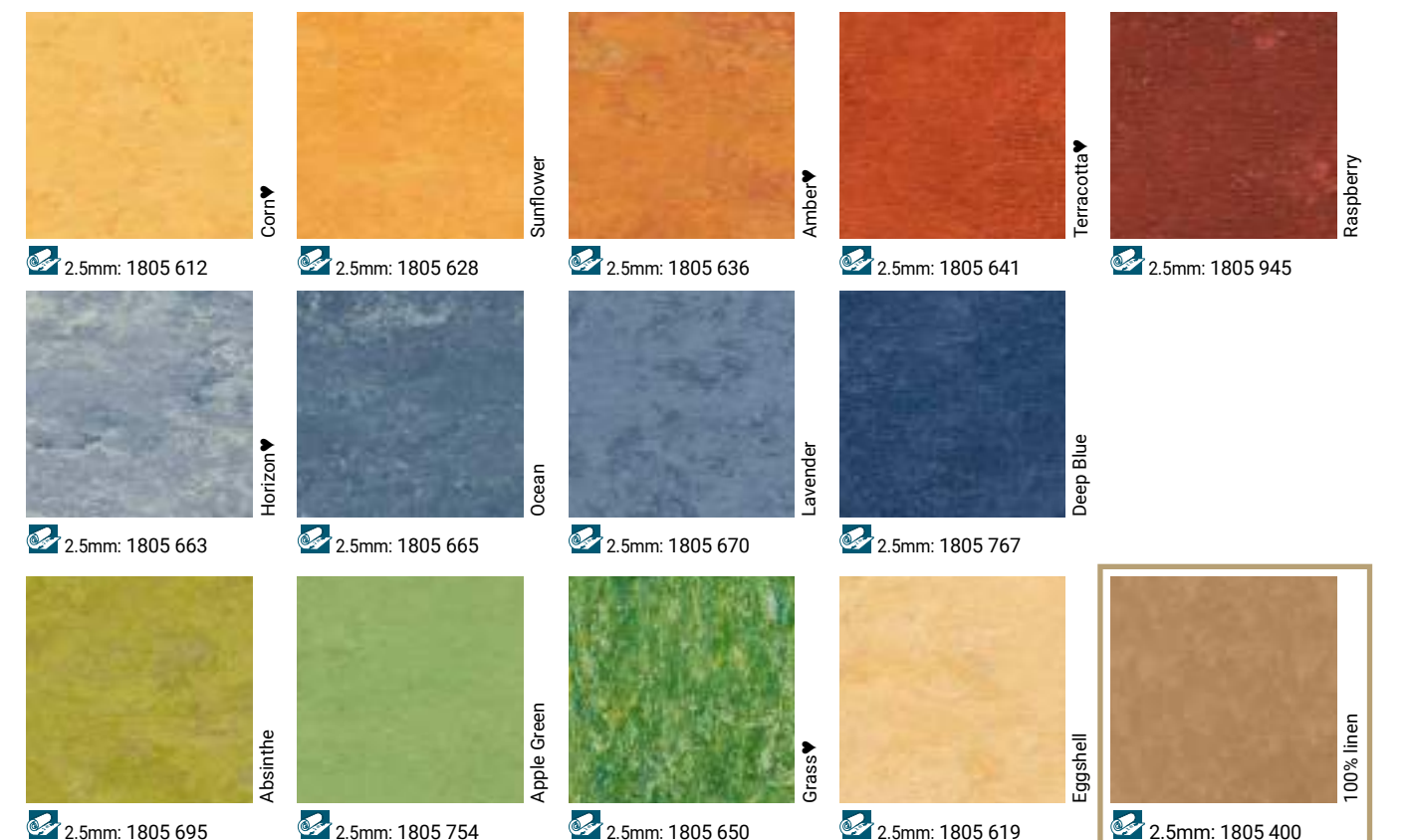
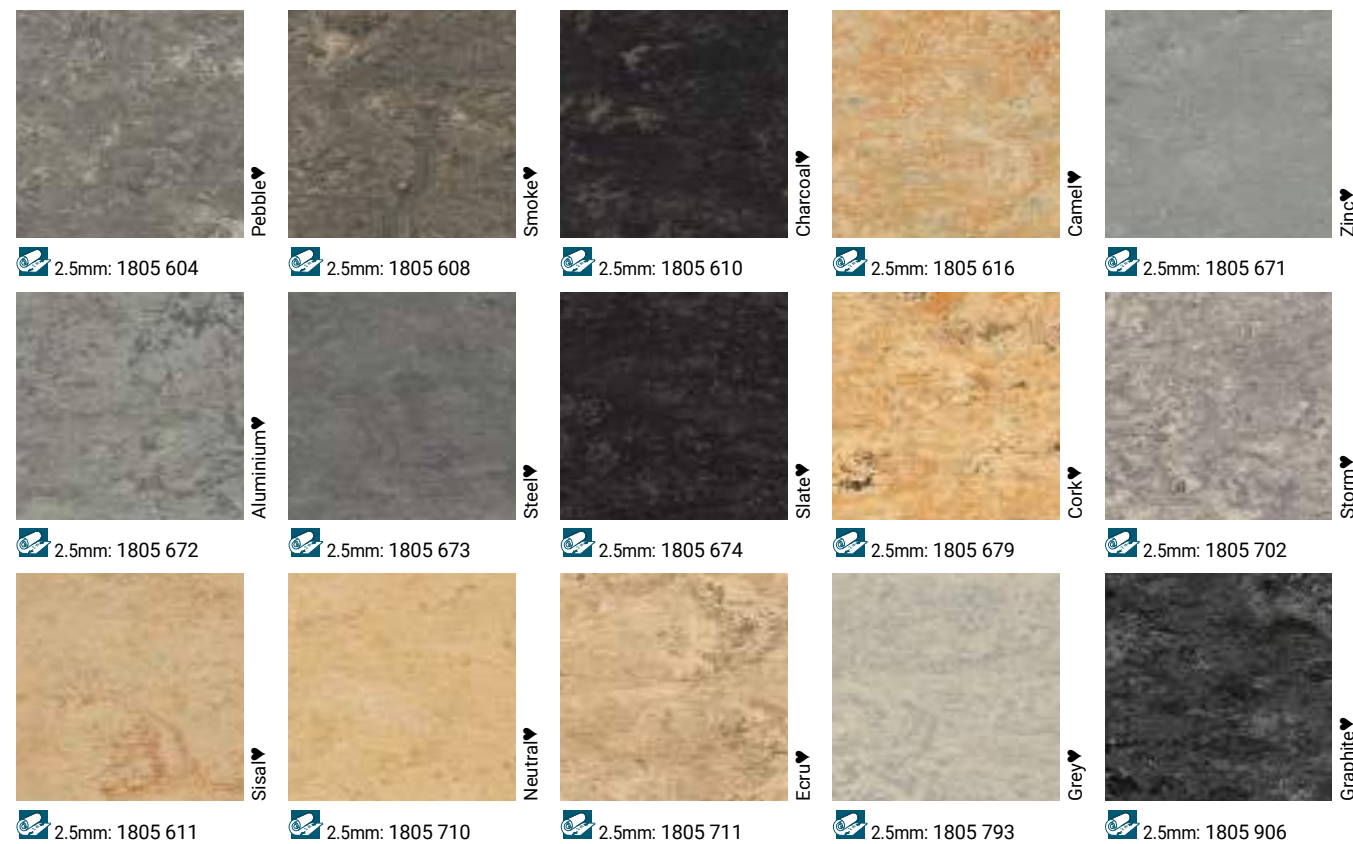
Grands Classiques ♥, 20 Veneto colours guaranteed in production until 2033

Available in rolls
(2.5mm) Rolls length: ≤321m



Aluminium

LINOLEUM



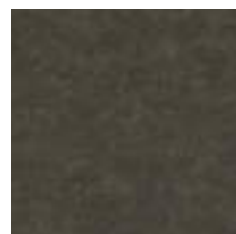
•NEW•

- The only linoleum Cradle to Cradle Gold certified
- About 100% natural composition
- Originale is offered in two designs:
Minerale which is a marbled soft design with a warm linoleum effect and Vegetale which is a linear design close to plant aspects, like leaf fibres.
- the colours are created using vegetal pigments like charcoal and walnut hull
- Also available on demand with xf² surface protection (C2C Silver)
- Originale range perfectly match with Veneto 100% linen reference (1805400).

ORIGINALE ESSENZA

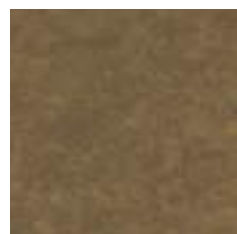
Vegetale - Chesnut

Minerale



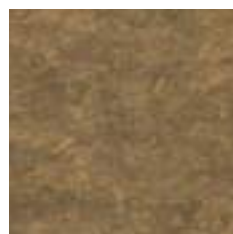
Basalt

2.5mm: 14042 430



Clay

2.5mm: 14042 431



Tempere

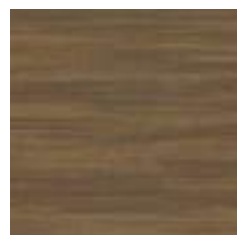
2.5mm: 14042 432

Vegetale



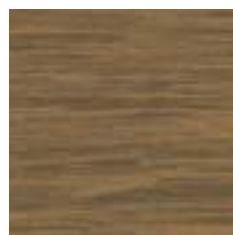
Nutmeg

2.5mm: 14032 450



Chestnut

2.5mm: 14032 451



Walnut

2.5mm: 14032 452



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
(2.5mm) Rolls length: :321m

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

LINOLEUM



Vegetale - Nutmeg

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LINOLEUM



1

Set-in skirting

Preformed skirting made of linoleum, welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall to ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.

See p. 479 for detailed info



2

LinoWall

Protects the wall from impacts and decorates the wall.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 494 for detailed info



3

Transition profile

TMT
Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 485 for detailed info



4

Set-on skirting

Tailor-made following the colour of the floor and resistant to shocks.

See p. 479 for detailed info

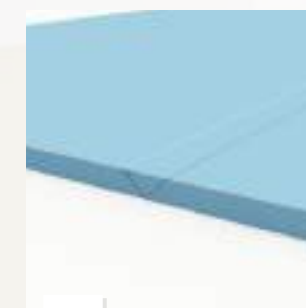


5

Floorcraft

We offer a dedicated Floorcraft Service to create unique flooring concepts through highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning and directional design.

See p. 500 for detailed info



6

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 474 for detailed info

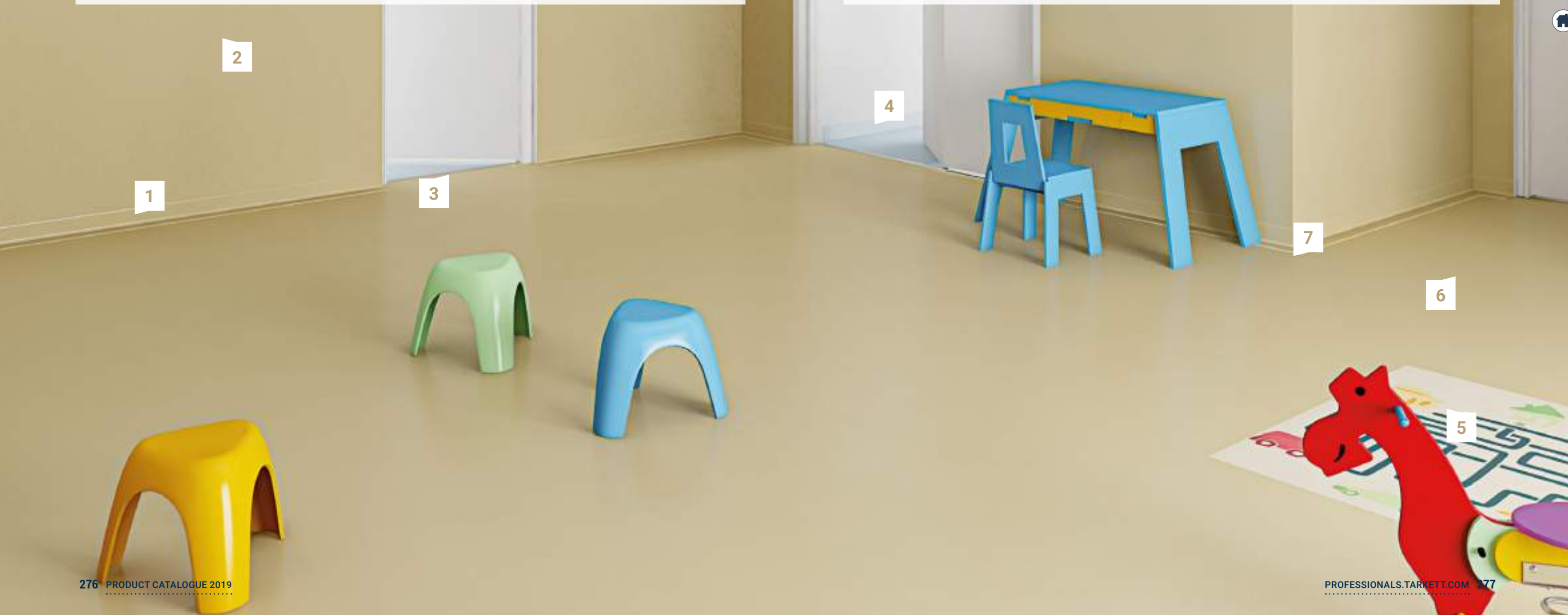


7

Preformed Corner

Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

See p. 477 for detailed info

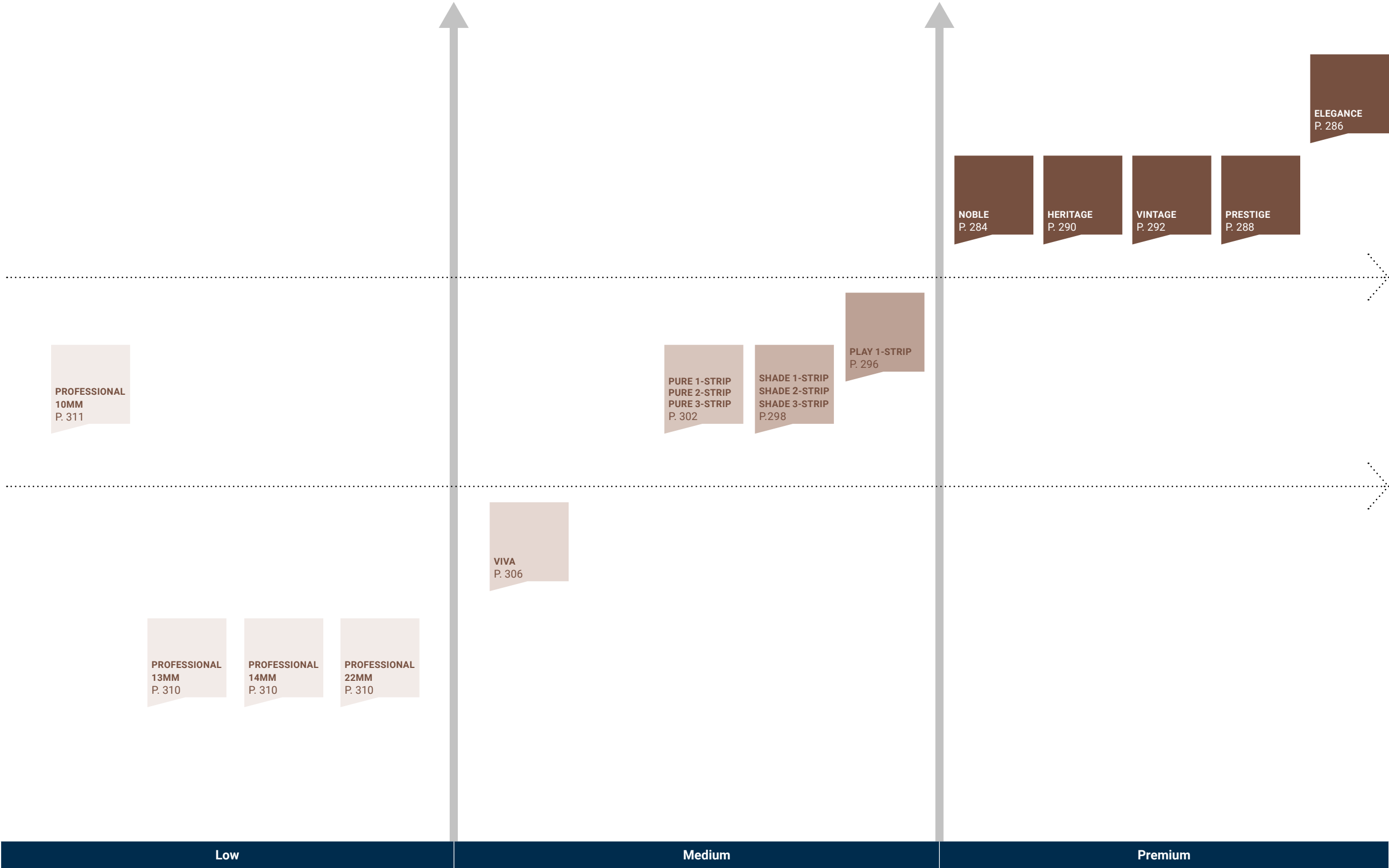




Wood

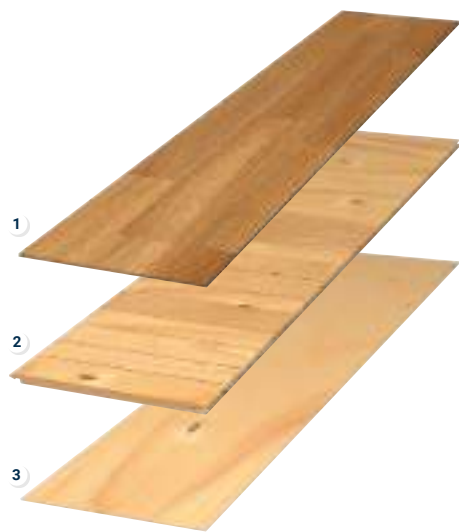
284	NOBLE
286	ELEGANCE
288	PRESTIGE
290	HERITAGE
292	VINTAGE
296	PLAY
298	SHADE
302	PURE
306	VIVA
	PROFESSIONAL
308	Professional 22
308	Professional 14
308	Professional 13
308	Professional 10







Carefully crafted
wood floorings
made from the
finest materials
for homes, shops,
hotels, restaurants
and offices



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Exclusive flooring from specially selected wood types
- Natural wood designs enhanced by crafted elements
- Unique extra-wide planks for luxury applications
- All the natural warmth and beauty of real wood
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy.
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27 °C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle™ certified

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Noble	Elegance	Prestige	Heritage	Vintage
Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN 13489	16mm	22mm	14mm		
Width	-	190/192mm	260/280mm	162/190/194mm	190/194mm	162/190mm
Length	-	2 028 - 2 280mm	2 520mm	2 000 - 2 281mm		2 000-2 200mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm	4.0mm	3.5mm		
Weight	-	9.0kg/m²	11.7kg/m²	7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance						
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II				
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1				
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1				
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.132m² K/W	RT = 0.152m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.152m² K/W	RT = 0.182m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.172m² K/W	RT = 0.192m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W		
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.121 W/m K	0.105 W/m K	0.110 W/m K		
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system				
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*						
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	N/A	4000 revs		
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	N/A	N/A		
CE Marking						
DoP number	-	0190-0123-DoP-2018-06	0190-0116-DoP-2015-12	0190-0105-DoP-2015-12		

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials		
Noble	Proteco Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil	192 x 2028mm	190 x 2280mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable	
Elegance	Proteco Hardwax Oil	Maxi plank 260 x 2520mm 280 x 2520mm		99% Natural	100% Recyclable	
Prestige	Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 162 x 2200mm 190 x 2000mm 190 x 2200mm	3-strip 194 x 2281mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable	
Heritage	Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 190 x 2000mm 190 x 2200mm	3-strip 194 x 2281mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable	
Vintage	Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 162 x 2000mm 190 x 2000mm 190 x 2200mm		97% Natural	100% Recyclable	



- 16mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- A timeless floor in a classic wood pattern but with a new twist creates an exciting surface
- Proteco Lacquer/Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

NOBLE

Oak Chelsea



Oak Retro

PL 192 x 2028mm 7806 007



Oak Scandinavia

PHO 192 x 2028mm 7806 008



Oak Wasa

PHO 192 x 2028mm 7806 010



Oak Greenwich

PHO 190 x 2280mm 7806 011



Oak Soho

PHO 190 x 2280mm 7806 012



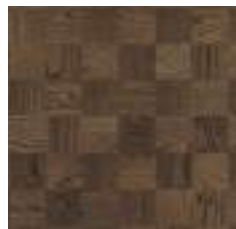
Oak Broadway

PHO 190 x 2280mm 7806 013



Oak Manhattan

PHO 190 x 2280mm 7806 014



Oak Chelsea

PHO 190 x 2280mm 7806 016



Oak Art Deco

PHO 192 x 2028mm 7806 009

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Noble
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	16mm
Width	-	190/192mm
Length	-	2 028 - 2 280mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	9.0 kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.132m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.152m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.172m ² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.121 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0123-DoP-2018-06

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials	
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil	 2-LOCK 192 x 2028mm	 2-LOCK 190 x 2280mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable 

PL Proteco Lacquer
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil





- 22mm thick and 2520mm long with a 4 mm wear layer (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Minibevel length- and shortwise
- Proteco Hardwax oil
- T&G profile
- Recommended for glue down installation

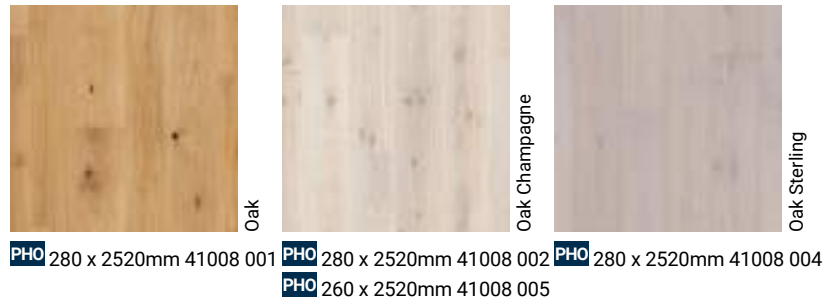
TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Elegance
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm
Width	-	260/280mm
Length	-	2 520mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	4.0mm
Weight	-	11.7kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.105 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0116-DoP-2015-12

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Proteco Hardwax Oil	 Maxi plank 260 x 2520mm 280 x 2520mm	99% Natural 100% Recyclable  SILVER

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil





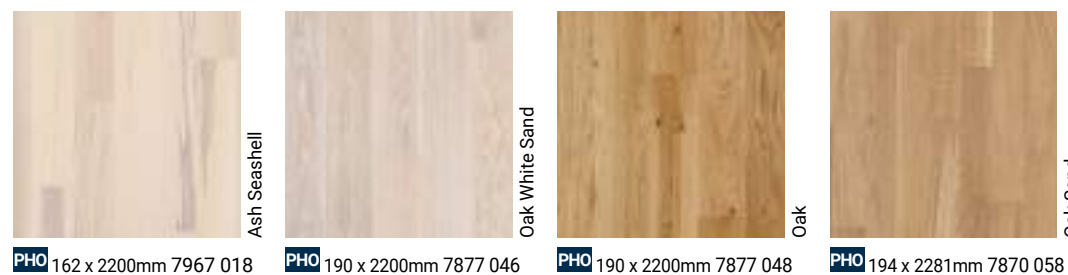
TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Prestige
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162/190/194mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m ²
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m ² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.110 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0105-DoP-2015-12

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials		
Proteco Hardwax Oil	1-strip 162 x 2200mm 190 x 2000mm 190 x 2200mm	3-strip 194 x 2281mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable	cradle to cradle SILVER

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil

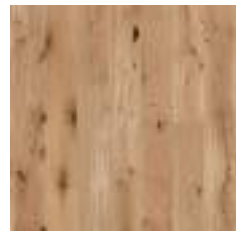




- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Deep brushed surface and an extra rustic look
- Proteco hardwax oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

HERITAGE

Oak Opal White



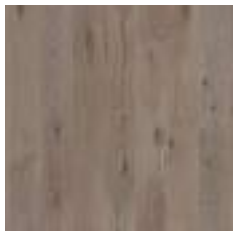
Oak

PHO 190 x 2000mm 41007 009
PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 001



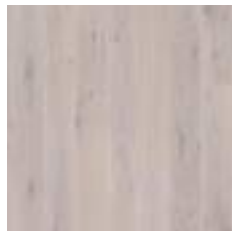
Oak Old Brown

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 004



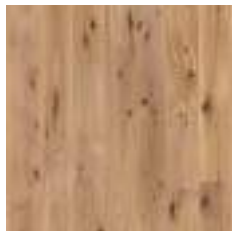
Oak Old Grey

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 005



Oak Urban Grey

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 007



Oak Blonde

PHO 190 x 2000mm 41007 013



Oak Opal White

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 014



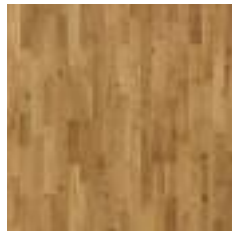
Oak Chalk White

PHO 194 x 2281mm 7870 067



Oak Dove Grey

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 015



Oak Classic

PHO 194 x 2281mm 7870 066



Oak Lime Stone

PHO 190 x 2200mm 41007 002

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Heritage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	190/194mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m ² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.110 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0105-DoP-2015-12

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials		
Proteco Hardwax Oil	 1-strip 190 x 2000mm	 3-strip 194 x 2281mm	97% Natural	100% Recyclable	

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil





- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Mechanical stressed and stained surface for a vintage look
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

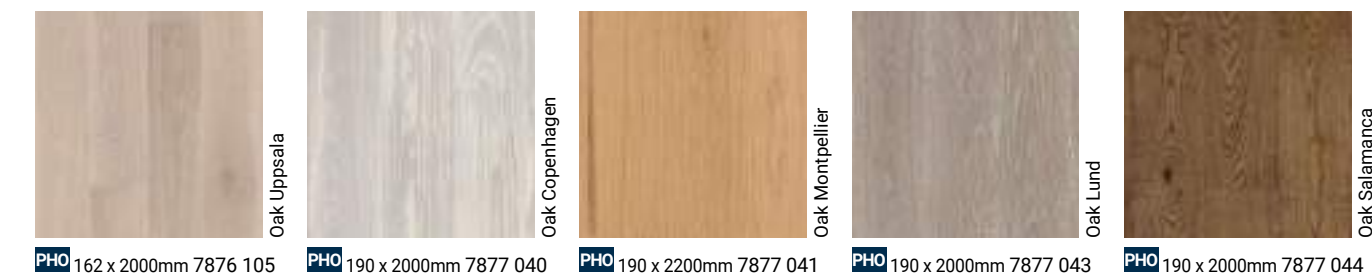
TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Vintage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162/190mm
Length	-	2 000-2 200mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14342:2013	0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1
Reaction to fire	EN 14342 Table 1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m ² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.110 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A
CE Marking		
DoP number	-	0190-0105-DoP-2015-12

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Proteco Hardwax Oil	 1-strip 162 x 2000mm 190 x 2000mm 190 x 2200mm	97% Natural 100% Recyclable  SILVER

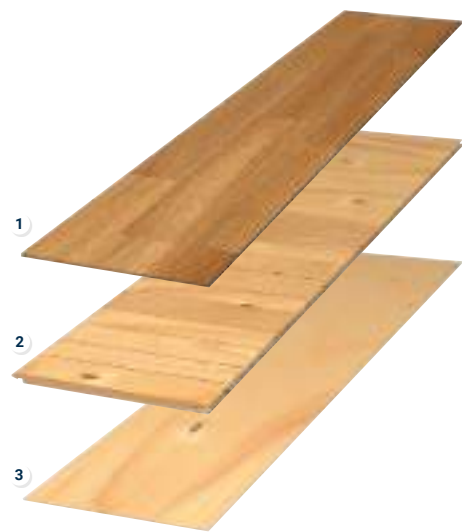
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil



PHO 162 x 2000mm 7876 105 PHO 190 x 2000mm 7877 040 PHO 190 x 2200mm 7877 041 PHO 190 x 2000mm 7877 043 PHO 190 x 2000mm 7877 044



PHO 190 x 2200mm 7877 042 PHO 162 x 2000mm 7876 104



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wood floors in a variety of species, patterns and stains to meet most design needs
- Multiple lengths, widths and thicknesses for flexible use
- Viva: veneered floor available in a host of designs and patterns
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available - comes in lacquer, matt lacquer and hardwax oil
- Easy, fast and safe installation with Tarkett's glue-free locking system
- Viva's slimline structure is ideal for renovations

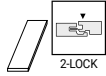
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle™ certified

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Play		Shade		Pure		Viva
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	8.5mm
Width	-	162mm		117/134/162/190/194mm		117/162/190/194mm		110/190mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 520mm		1 245 - 2 520mm		1 245 - 2 281mm		1 220mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	0.6mm
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.7kg/m²
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable)/ EN 13501	D _s -s1						C _s -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						RT = 0.054m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						RT = 0.074m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						RT = 0.094m² K/W
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664/ EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.104 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.104 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.140 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**						
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs						
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs						
CE Marking								
DoP number	-	0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12		0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12		0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12		0190-0127-DoP-2018-06

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface.
** Not suitable for woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva. Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Sustainability credentials	
Play	Proteco Natura Lacquer			98% 98% Natural Renewable Play 13mm Proteco Natura	100% Recyclable 
				97% 97% Natural Renewable Play 14mm Proteco Natura	
Shade	Proteco Lacquer	Proteco Natura Lacquer	Proteco Hardwax Oil	98% 98% Natural Renewable Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil	100% Recyclable 
				97% 97% Natural Renewable Shade 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura	
Pure	Proteco Lacquer	Proteco Natura Lacquer	Proteco Hardwax Oil	98% 98% Natural Renewable Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil	100% Recyclable 
				97% 97% Natural Renewable Pure 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura	
Viva	Proteco Lacquer	Proteco Natura Lacquer		95% 95% Natural Renewable 100% Recyclable	



PLAY

Ash Ivory Plank



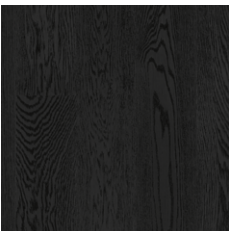
Oak Winter Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 007
PNL 162 x 2520mm 7876 024



Oak Marble Plank

PNL 162 x 2200mm 7876 009



Oak Charcoal Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 106



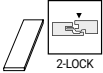
Ash Ivory Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 41006 008

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Play			
Size and package	-	13x162x2000	14x162x2000	14x162x2200	14x162x2520
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm	14mm		
Width	-	162mm			
Length	-	2000mm	2000mm	2200mm	2520mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance					
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II			
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1			
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D _f -s1			
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W			
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W			
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W			
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK	0.11 W/mK		
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			
Taber abramer/Lacquer's wear resistance*					
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A			
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12			

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	
Protoco Natura Lacquer		98% 98% Natural Renewable Play 13mm Protoco Natura	100% Recyclable 
		97% 97% Natural Renewable Play 14mm Protoco Natura	

PNL Protoco Natura Lacquer

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Shade						
Size and package	-	13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x117 x1245	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm			
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	117mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	1245mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm			
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D _{fl} s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system						
Taber abramer/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A						
Proteco Natura		N/A						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						
CE Marking								
DoP number	-	0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil		98% 98% Natural Renewable Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil	100% Recyclable 
		97% 97% Natural Renewable Shade 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura	

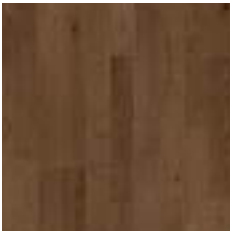
Oak Snow Flake Plank

SHADE



Oak Italian Brown Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 112



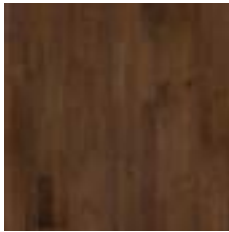
Oak Italian Brown DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281mm 8727 013



Oak Cumin MidPlank

PNL 134 x 1850mm 41016 003



Oak Cumin TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 036



Oak Stone Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 088



Oak Cream White Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2000mm 7877 049



Oak Cream White MidPlank

PNL 134 x 1850mm 41016 001



Oak Cream White MiniPlank

PNL 117 x 1245mm 8720 009



Oak Cream White DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281mm 8727 901



Oak Cream White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 030



Oak Antique White Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2520mm 7877 014



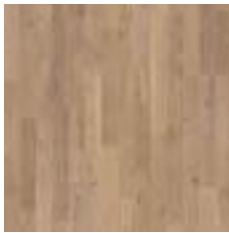
Oak Antique White Plank

PNL 162 x 2520mm 7876 022



Oak Soft Beige Plank

PNL 162 x 2200mm 7878 023



Oak Soft Beige TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 8723 030



Oak Essence Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2200mm 7877 050

PNL 190 x 2200mm 7877 002

PNL 190 x 2000mm 7877 013

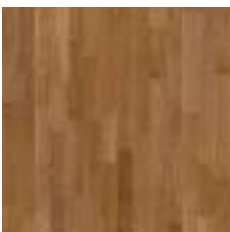
PNL 162 x 2200mm 7876 021

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 020



Oak Essence DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281mm 8727 009



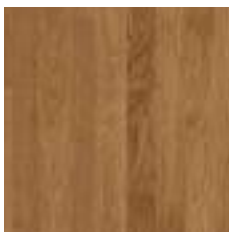
Oak Almond TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 070



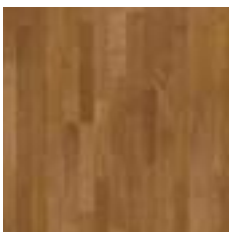
Oak Antique Praline Plank

PNL 162 x 2200mm 7876 109



Oak Praline MiniPlank

PNL 117 x 1245mm 8720 016



Oak Praline TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 037



Ash Pearl White Plank

PL 162 x 2200mm 7967 007



Ash Pearl White TreS

PL 194 x 2281mm 7965 007



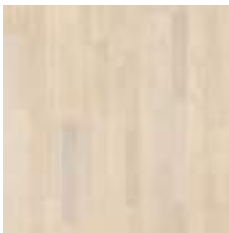
Oak Cotton White Plank XT

PNL 190 x 2000mm 7877 034



Oak Cotton White DuoPlank

PNL 194 x 2281mm 8727 004



Oak Cotton White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 031



Ash Linen White Plank

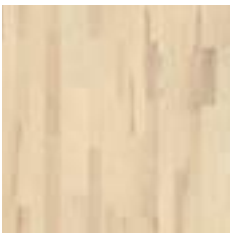
PNL 162 x 2200mm 7967 009

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7967 008



Ash Linen White TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7965 010



Ash Melange TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7964 006



Oak Snow Flake Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7876 114

PNL 162 x 2200mm 7876 113

Page 504

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Oak Soft Beige Plank



Oak Stone Grey TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 053



Oak Soft Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2000mm 7878 010



Oak Evening Grey MidPlank

PNL 134 x 1850mm 4101 6002



Oak Evening Grey TreS

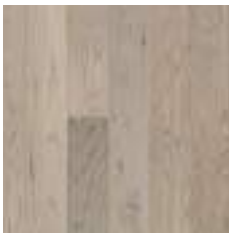
PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 065



Oak Cloud Grey Plank

PHO 162 x 2000mm 7876 111

PHO 162 x 2200mm 7876 110



Oak Misty Grey Plank

PNL 162 x 2520mm 7876 085



Oak Misty Grey TreS

PNL 194 x 2281mm 7870 052



Oak Satin White Plank

PHO 162 x 2200mm 7876 094

PHO 162 x 2000mm 7876 031



Oak Satin Soft White TreS

PHO 194 x 2281mm 7870 068

PL Proteco Lacquer

PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer

PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Pure						
Size and package	-	13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x117 x1245	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm			
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	117mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	1245mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm			
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D _{fl} s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**						
Taber abramer/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs						
Proteco Natura		3500 revs						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						
CE Marking								
DoP number	-	0190-0103-DoP-2015-12 0020-0104-DoP-2015-12 0190-0105-DoP-2015-12 0020-0106-DoP-2015-12						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
** Not suitable for woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials	
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer Proteco Hardwax Oil	 2-LOCK	98% 98% Natural Renewable Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura /14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil	100% Recyclable  SILVER
		97% 97% Natural Renewable Pure 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura	

Oak Rustic Plank

PURE



Oak Select TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7870 024



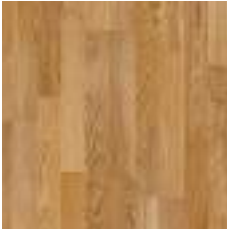
Oak Nature Plank XT

PNL 14 x 190 x 2200mm 7877 027
PNL 14 x 190 x 2000mm 7877 028



Oak Nature MiniPlank

PNL 14 x 117 x 1245mm 8720 020



Oak Nature DuoPlank

PNL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8727 002



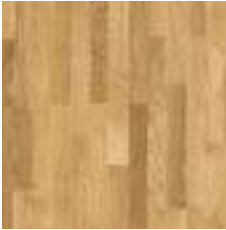
Oak Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7869 015
PL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8723 001
PNL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7869 017
PNL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8723 004
PHO 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7870 038



Oak Nature Plank

PL 14 x 162 x 2200mm 7876 001
PNL 14 x 162 x 2200mm 7876 070
PNL 14 x 162 x 2000mm 7876 069
PNL 13 x 162 x 2200mm 7878 002
PNL 13 x 162 x 2000mm 7878 001



Oak Nature TreS (brushed)

PNL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7870 061



Oak Rustic Plank XT

PNL 13 x 190 x 2200mm 7879 004
PNL 13 x 190 x 2000mm 7879 003



Oak Rustic Plank

PNL 14 x 162 x 2200mm 7876 080
PNL 14 x 162 x 2000mm 7876 079
PHO 14 x 162 x 2200mm 7876 037
PHO 14 x 162 x 2000mm 7876 030



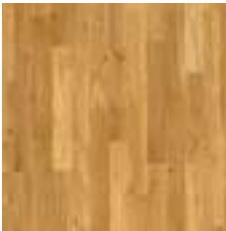
Oak Rustic MiniPlank

PNL 14 x 117 x 1245mm 8720 008



Oak Rustic DuoPlank

PNL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8727 003



Oak Rustic TreS

PL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8723 020
PNL 13 x 194 x 2281mm 8723 021



Oak Antique Plank

PNL 14 x 162 x 2200mm 7876 018



Maple Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 8517 003



Birch TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 8540 002



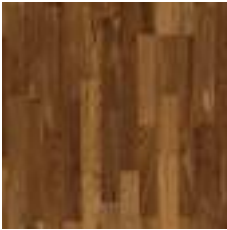
Ash Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7965 005
PNL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7965 008



Beech Nature TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 7930 003



Walnut TreS

PL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 8577 007
PNL 14 x 194 x 2281mm 8577 008

PL Proteco Lacquer
PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer
PHO Proteco Hardwax Oil

Page 504

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Oak Nature TreS





Viva 1-strip

190 x 1220mm



Oak Off-White

PNL 7828 012



Oak White

PNL 7828 013



Oak Grey

PNL 7828 014



Oak

PNL 7828 009



Oak White

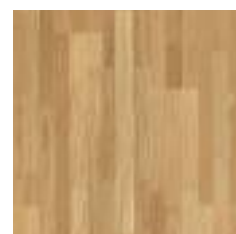
PNL 7829 002

Viva 2-strip

190 x 1220mm

Viva 3-strip

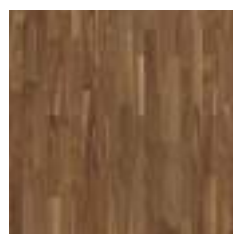
190 x 1220mm



Oak

PL 7828 001

PNL 7828 002



Walnut

PNL 8581 002



Oak

PNL 7831 002



Oak Brushed

PNL 7831 003



Walnut

PNL 8582 002

Viva Line

110 x 1220mm

TECHNICAL DATA

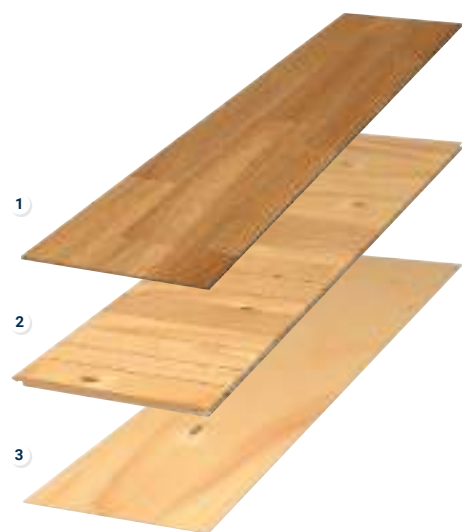
Classification	Standards	Viva Line		Viva
Size and package	-	8.5x110x1220		8.5x190x1220
Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN 14354	8.5mm		
Width	-	110mm	190mm	
Length	-	1220mm		
Wearlayer thickness	-	0.6mm		
Weight	-	7.7kg/m²		
Technical performance				
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501	C _{fi} -s1		
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.054m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.074m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.094m² K/W		
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.14 W/m K		
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*				
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs		
Proteco Natura		3500 revs		
CE Marking				
DoP number	-	0190-0127-DoP-2018-06		

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information			Sustainability credentials
Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer	 3-strip 190 x 1220mm	 2-strip 190 x 1220mm	 1-strip Miniplank 110 x 1220mm Plank 190 x 1220mm	95% 95% Natural Renewable 100% Recyclable

PL Proteco Lacquer

PNL Proteco Natura Lacquer



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- A limited range of 3-strip and small planks for special applications
- Standard patterns in oak with or without stain
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Limited selection of flooring formats ideal for special applications
- Professional 22mm, 3-strip design for installation on joists or floating
- Professional 10mm planks: suitable for the renovation market as a very stable alternative for locations where low structural height is required
- Optimised package dimensions for easier handling on installation site

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle™ certified

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Professional 22	Professional 14	Professional 13	Professional 10
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm	14mm	13mm	10mm
Width	-	194mm	194mm	194mm	162mm
Length	-	2535mm	2027mm	2027mm	1245mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	2.5mm
Weight	-	10.6kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	5.4kg/m²
Technical performance					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14342:2013	0020-0117-DoP-2015-12	0020-0106-DoP-2015-12	0020-0104-DoP-2015-12	0190-0102-DoP-2015-12
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II			
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 14342	E1			
Reaction fo fire	EN 14342 Table 1 (when applicable) / EN 13501	D _{fl} s1			
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W		RT = 0.079m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W		RT = 0.099m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W		RT = 0.119m² K/W
Thermal conductivity	12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.136 W/m K	0.110 W/m K	0.104 W/m K	0.102 W/m K
Underfloor heating compatible	-	Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*					
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs			
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs			
CE Marking					
DoP number	-	0020-0117-DoP-2015-12	0020-0106-DoP-2015-12	0020-0104-DoP-2015-12	0190-0102-DoP-2015-12

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Professional 22	Proteco Lacquer	T&G 194 x 2535mm	99% 99% Natural Recyclable Cradle to Cradle SILVER
Professional 14	Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer	2-LOCK 194 x 2027mm	98% 98% Natural Recyclable Cradle to Cradle SILVER
Professional 13	Proteco Lacquer Proteco Natura Lacquer	2-LOCK 194 x 2027mm	98% 98% Natural Recyclable Cradle to Cradle SILVER
Professional 10	Proteco Natura Lacquer	T&G 162 x 1245mm	98% 98% Natural Recyclable Cradle to Cradle SILVER



- For nail down installation on joists
- Wear layer thickness approx. 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)

PROFESSIONAL 22

Oak Nature



- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

PROFESSIONAL 14

Oak Nature



- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

PROFESSIONAL 13

Oak Nature



- Made for renovation areas
- Recommended for glued down applications
- 2.5mm wear-layer (can be re-sanded 2-3 times)

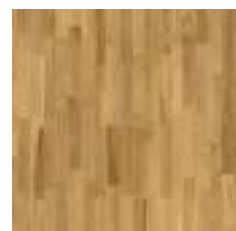
PROFESSIONAL 10

Oak Nature



Oak Nature

PL 7825 011



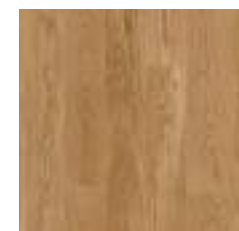
Oak Nature

PL 8721 001
PNL 8721 002



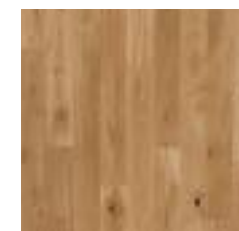
Oak Nature

PL 8722 011
PNL 8722 002



Oak Nature Brushed

PNL 8725 006



Oak Country Brushed

PNL 8725 002



Oak Cotton White Brushed

PNL 8725 003



Oak Sandy Grey Brushed

PNL 8725 004



Oak Country Praline Brushed

PNL 8725 005



Oak Authentic Brushed

PNL 8725 010

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WOOD



1

Pipe cover

Protects the bottom of pipes.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 506 for detailed info



2

Alustar transition profile

Creates perfect finishes
between 2 floorings.
Very easy to fit and match
with wood species.

See p. 504 for detailed info



3

Stair nosing

Perfect colour match solution made
from our Hardwax oiled floors
or in natural oak of solid wood.

See p. 506 for detailed info

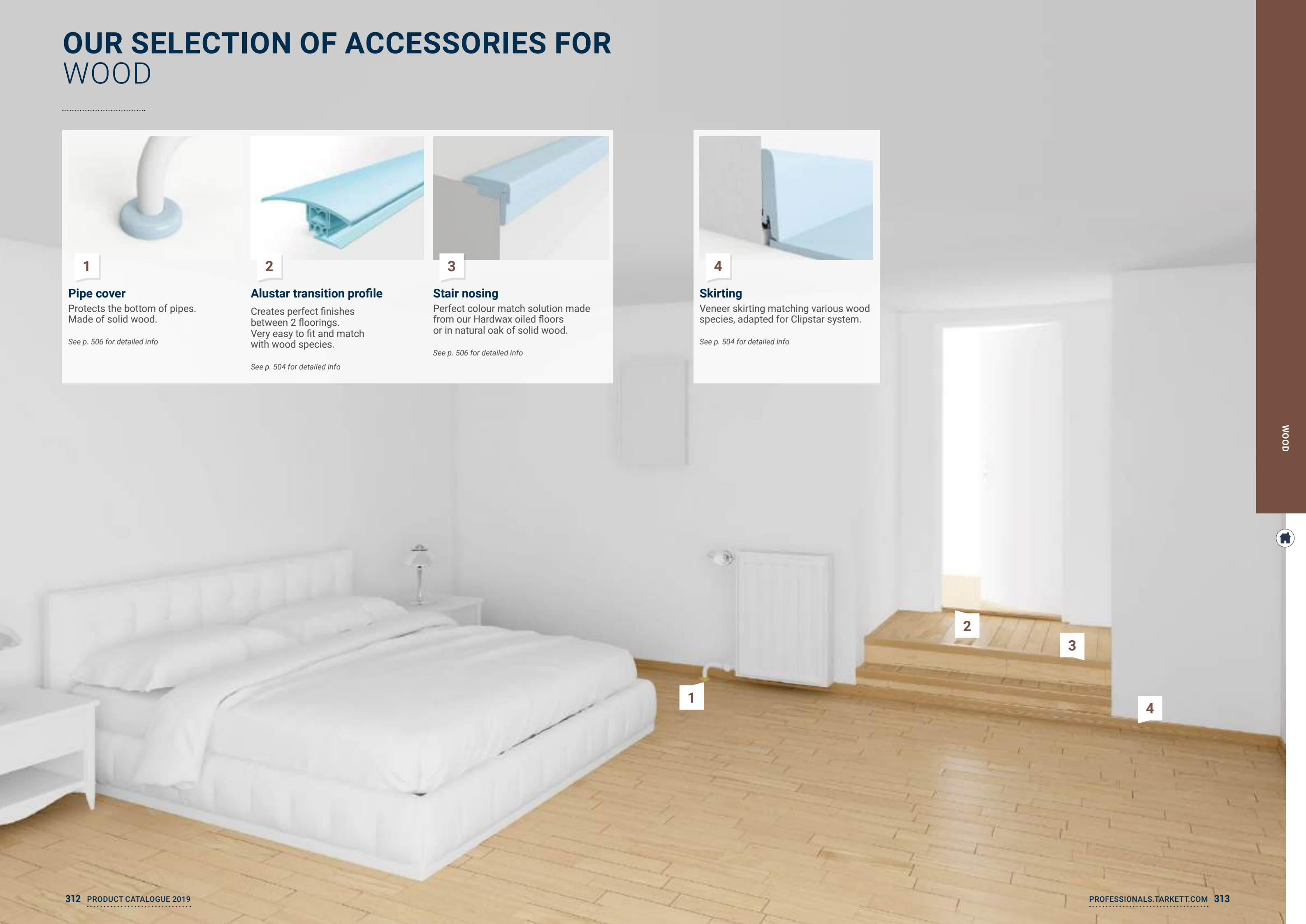


4

Skirting

Veneer skirting matching various wood
species, adapted for Clipstar system.

See p. 504 for detailed info



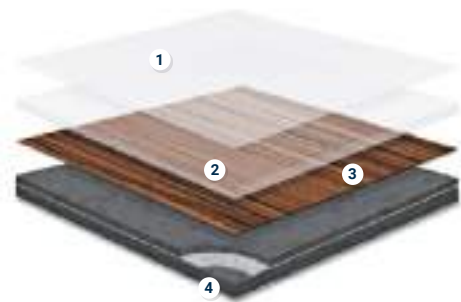
New Product Focus

316 iD Revolution

320 Cementi Click

324 iQ surface





iD REVOLUTION

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
for excellent resistance to abrasion, scuffs and scratches plus easy, low-cost maintenance
- 2 0.55mm pure PLA transparent wear layer**
for an exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation-resistant surface
- 3 12 designs in high-definition print**
for a higher-quality, more natural look
- 4 Unique structure strengthened with non-woven glass fibre**
for class-leading dimensional stability with superior performance against indentation and tearing

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Eco-design products

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Ultra-low levels of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) emissions
- 10 years commercial warranty

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Can be recaptured at end-of-life through Tarkett's ReStart take-back programme, to be transformed into raw materials.
- Using recycled and natural materials,
- First Cradle to Cradle Gold certified modular resilient flooring
- Highly respectful of the environment and comprised of 83% recycled, mineral and natural materials and is 100% recyclable.
- Unique structure made of recycled PVB and chalk

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iD Revolution
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 19322	Resilient floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3900 g/m ²
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342	Planks 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3.66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3.66 m ² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3.66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3.75 m ² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3.75 m ² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3.5 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)		Yes - TopClean XP™
Beveled edges		Yes
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	ISO 19322 - PROCEDURE A	≤ 0.15%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 19322 - PROCEDURE A	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Cfl-s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.1 mm
Furniture leg	ISO 16581 - EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,ew} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	w0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very Good
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ω
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
CE Marking		
Declaration of Performance		0007-0049-DoP-2018-06

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Guarantee	Sustainability credentials	Product Certification
	Available in planks 12,5 x 122cm 20 x 122cm 25 x 122cm Available in tiles 25 x 50cm 50 x 50cm 50 x 100cm			

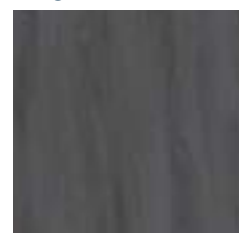


id REVOLUTION

- Non-PVC product
- Made with recycled and bio-based materials
- Extra-resistant surface
- 10 years warranty
- 100% phthalate-free and recyclable

Contemporary Oak - Dune
Composite - Lunar Grey

English Oak



Charcoal

- 24756 000
- 24759 000
- 24762 000



Linen

- 24756 001
- 24759 001
- 24762 001



Almond

- 24756 002
- 24759 002
- 24762 002



Espresso

- 24756 005
- 24759 005
- 24762 005



Cotton

- 24756 006
- 24759 006
- 24762 006

Rustic Oak



Blonde

- 24756 003
- 24759 003
- 24762 003



Basalt

- 24756 004
- 24759 004
- 24762 004



Ivory

- 24756 007
- 24759 007
- 24762 007



Dune

- 24756 008
- 24759 008
- 24762 008

Composite



Stone Grey

- 24765 009
- 24768 009
- 24771 009



Lunar Grey

- 24765 010
- 24768 010
- 24771 010

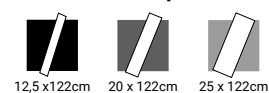


Anthracite

- 24765 011
- 24768 011
- 24771 011

Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in tiles



Contemporary Oak - Dune
Composite - Lunar Grey



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Authentic look and feel of mineral floor
- Exclusive design offer dedicated to hospitality areas and made by Tarkett designers
- No visible design repetition
- Extra-matte finish
- High comfort with integrated acoustic backing

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Innovative fiber cement technology for long lasting performances
- Fast renovation directly on top of ceramic tiles & Click system quick installation
- UV top coating technology for high resistance to traffic, scratch and abrasion
- Adapted for large surface
- Absolutely stable, no reaction to temperature & humidity level variation
- No expansion gap needed

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Made of 95% mineral elements which are abundant natural resources to preserve natural capital
- Good indoor air quality > TVOC emissions $\leq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$
- Blue angel certified
- ReStart program : After the product has been used, it can be collected and sent back to the manufacturing site to be re-engineered directly as a new product



CEMENTI CLICK

- Multi-layer UV coating protection (100 microns)**
Micro & Macro scratch
Class 33 resistance to impact and abrasion
- Digital printing** directly on top of the raw material
Innovative digital technology
Exclusive collection made by Tarkett
- Mineral board**
Product stability and rigidity
Resistant to water and temperature variation
Outstanding fire resistance
No indentation
- Integrated acoustic backing**
Bringing 19dB of impact sound reduction

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Cementi Click
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 16511	Loose-laid panels-Semi-rigid multilayer modular floor (MMF) covering panels with wear resistant top layer
Classification	EN 16511	Commercial: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24337	7.5mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	12 000g/m ²
Dimensions	ISO 24337	Planks: 1235 x 200mm, 6 planks/box = 1.482m ² (44 boxes) Tiles: 920 x 460mm, 4 tiles/box = 1.693m ² (40 boxes)
Surface treatment (PUR)		Yes
Beveled edges		Yes -Micro Bevel
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	$\leq 0.10\%$
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	$\leq 0.2 \text{ mm}$
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	19 dB
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to staining	EN 438-2	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 Group 3: grade 4
Wear resistance	EN 13329	AC5 (≥ 6000 cycles)
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3 ($\geq 1600 \text{ mm}$)
Micro-scratch resistance	EN 16094	MSR-A2
Swelling	ISO 24336	$\leq 18\%$
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 $\mu \geq 0,30$
Antistatic performance	EN 1815	< 2kV > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	$\leq 0,05\text{m}^2 \text{ K/W}$
Underfloor heating	-	Suitable
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0132-0069-DoP-2017-11

* Platinum TIAQ.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Guarantee	Sustainability credentials	International Certification
	Available in planks 20 x 123,5cm Available in tiles 920			



Logistics Information

Available in planks

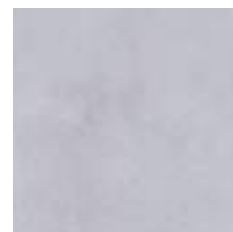


20 x 123,5cm

Available in tiles

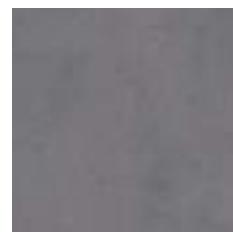


Concrete



Cool Light

24778 004



Cool Dark

24778 005



Warm Light

24778 006



Warm Medium

24778 007

Tangents



Contrast

24778 013



Colour

24778 014

Facets



Tonal

24778 011



Colour

24778 012

Deltas



Tonal

24778 016



Contrast

24778 017

Tribeca



Colour

24778 009



Grey

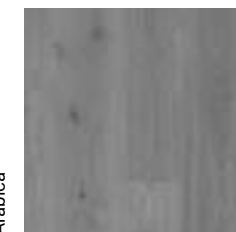
24778 010

Garden Oak



35989 018

Park Oak



35989 019

Forest Oak



35989 020



35989 021



35989 022

Belgian Stone



24778 001

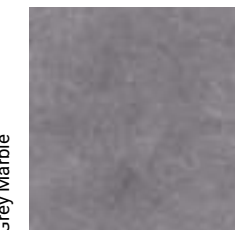


24778 002

Marble



24778 000



24778 003

Echos



24778 015

Shadow Lines



24778 008





A collection
unlocking creativity
in design and
architecture



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- A collection unlocking creativity in design and architecture.
- Surface coordination to enhance architecture design

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

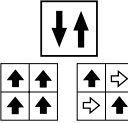
- Keep iQ Surface looking new with our unique dry-buffing restoration technology.
- Experience unparalleled resistance to stains and chemicals via our next-generation surface treatment.
- iQ Surface and Surface Wall are fully flexible for a perfect coving and a watertight finish from floor to wall without additional waterproof membranes.

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Benefit from our phthalate-free, 100% recyclable flooring, with extremely low VOC emissions – 100 times below the most stringent European regulations.

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ Surface	Surface Wall
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous single layered vinyl flooring	-
Binder Content	ISO 10581	Type I	-
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	-	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes	-
	EN 15102	-	Yes
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	-
Characteristics			
Surface treatment (PUR)		New iQ PUR	PU-Shield
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0 mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.0 mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 800g/m²	3 400g/m²
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 – EN 426 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200cm Art. no. 21089_... 3 digit colour colour number	Approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm Art. no. 21090_... 3 digit colour colour number
	ISO 24342 – EN 427 Tiles (box)	61.0 x 61.0 cm – 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² Art. no. 21091_... 3 digit colour colour number	-
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B _{s1} ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	-
	EN 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	-	Class B-s2,d0 Class B
TVOC emissions after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	≤ 10µg/m³	
Airborne particle emissions	ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893 BS 7976-2	R9 µ ≥ 0,30 Low risk of slip	-
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A Wetroom test GBR Class VT	Watertight	Approved
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10mm Best measured value: 0.02mm	-
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	-
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	-
Static electrical discharge	EN 1815	< 2kV	-
Underfloor heating		Suitable – max 27°C	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	Approx. 0.01m²K/W	-
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 7	
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846:Part C	Does not favour growth	
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 400 N/50mm	
Colours		20	7
CE Marking			
DoP number		0019-0009-DoP-2013-07	0019-0025-DoP-2013-07

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
iQ Surface	 NEW FOR LIFE™	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m  Available in tiles		   
Surface Wall		 Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m		   



iQ SURFACE

Rouge - Multi/ Accent

Page 474

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Vivid - Airy

FLOORS

Contrast



Airy

21089 083
21091 083



Multi

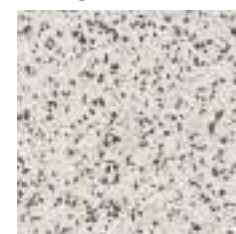
21089 084
21091 084



Accent

21089 162
21091 162

Rouge



Airy

21089 074
21091 074



Multi

21089 080
21091 080

Vivid



Accent

21089 163
21091 163



Airy

21089 089
21091 089



Multi

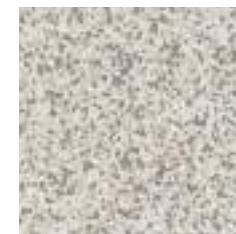
21089 090
21091 090



Accent

21089 181
21091 181

Dimmed



Airy

21089 085
21091 085

Sober



Multi

21089 086
21091 086



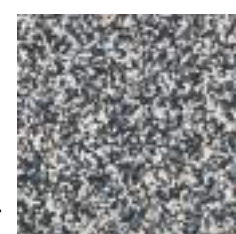
Accent

21089 164
21091 164



Multi

21089 087
21091 087



Multi

21089 088
21091 088



Accent

21089 165
21091 165

Solid



Ash

21089 091
21091 091



Dark Ash

21089 094
21091 094



Seashell

21089 092
21091 092



Peach

21089 093
21091 093



Powder

21089 095
21091 095

WALLS

Contrast



Upper

21090 815

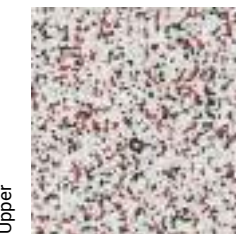
Rouge



Upper

21090 387

Vivid



Upper

21090 389

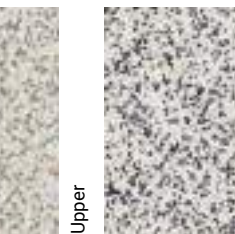
Dimmed



Upper

21090 388

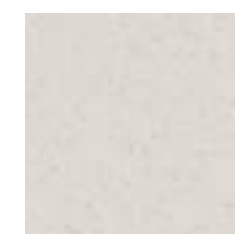
Sober



Upper

21090 386

Solid



Upper Seashell

21090 813



Upper Ash

21090 812

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Available in tiles



Specific Solutions

WETROOM CONCEPT

FLOORCOVERINGS

- 336 Granit Multisafe
- 338 Optima Multisafe
- 340 iQ Optima 1.5mm
- 342 Multisafe Aqua
- 344 Aquarelle Floor
- 348 Aquarelle Floor Design

WALLCOVERINGS

- 352 Aquarelle Wall HFS
- 354 Aquarelle Wall
- 358 Aquarelle Wall Borders

WALL PROTECTION

- 366 Wallgard
- 368 ProtectWALL 2CR
- 370 ProtectWALL 1.5mm
- 374 LinoWall

STATIC CONTROL

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

- 382 iQ Toro SC
- 384 iQ Granit SD
- 386 Primo SD

LINOLEUM

- 388 Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™
- 390 Linoleum Conductive xf²™

SAFETY

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

- 398 Granit Safe.T
- 400 Primo Safe.T

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL

- 404 Safetred Design
- 408 Safetred Ion
- 412 Safetred Spectrum
- 414 Safetred Universal
- 416 Safetred Universal Plus (R11)
- 418 Safetred Transport

STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

- 424 Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs Self-Adhesive

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

- 440 Omnisports Reference *Multi-Use*, Active, Excel & Pureplay
- 444 Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training
- 448 Omnisports Specialties

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'MATCH-IT

- 452 Proflex M
- 453 Flexlock
- 454 Multiflex M
- 455 Reflex M Evolution

COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

LUMAFLEX

- 458 Lumaflex Duo Omnisports
- 462 Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™
- 464 Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic

FLOOR PROTECTION PROTECTION

- 468 ProtecTiles+
- 469 Touchdown



Wetroom Concept

FLOORCOVERINGS

- 336 Granit Multisafe
- 338 Optima Multisafe
- 340 iQ Optima 1.5mm
- 342 Multisafe Aqua
- 344 Aquarelle Floor
- 348 Aquarelle Floor Design

WALLCOVERINGS

- 352 Aquarelle Wall HFS
- 354 Aquarelle Wall
- 358 Aquarelle Wall Borders



.....

WETROOM CONCEPT





Floorcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- 73 attractive, practical colour and design options
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy access and enhanced safety (Class B or C floorings) for healthcare or aged-care applications
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable



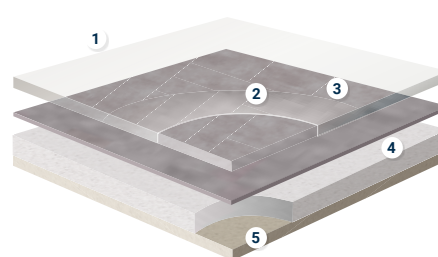
Homogeneous vinyl flooring with studded surface for excellent slip resistance in wet areas.

**GRANIT MULTISAFE
OPTIMA MULTISAFE**



Homogeneous vinyl flooring with iQ PUR for wet areas

IQ OPTIMA 1.5MM



AQUARELLE FLOOR

- 1 Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface: Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Granit Multisafe	Optima Multisafe	iQ Optima 1.5mm	Multisafe Aqua	Aquarelle Floor	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification							
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Homogeneous compact vinyl			Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Class: 31	Classes: 32 41		Classes: 33 42	Class: 31	Class: 31
Characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.30mm	1.50mm	2.00mm	1.50mm	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.50mm	0.55 mm	0.35mm	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m²	2 820g/m²	2 100g/m²	3 100g/m²	2 400g/m²	2 150g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Type I					
Technical performance							
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm			≤ 0.10mm		
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm					
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%			≤ 0.20%	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	< 2mm			≤ 8mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (on cement) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	B _{fl} s1 glued on any derivative wood panel	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate
Marine equipment	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	—	—	—
	EN ISO 11925-2	 0575			—	—	—
	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653				—	—	—
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (Wet) BS 7976 part 2	≥ 36		≥ 36	—	—	—
	DIN 51130	—		—	—	—	—
	EN 13893	R10		R9	—	R10	R10
	Surface roughness Rz	≥ 0.3µ		≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ
	EN 13845 Annex C	> 30µm		> 30µm	—	—	—
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class C (27°)	Class B (18°)	—	Class A: Water rings Class C: Stone & Fiber wood	—	—
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm		Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	≥ 240/50mm	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV			≤ 2 kW	< 2kV	
	EN 1081				—	—	
	EN 14041				Antistatic on concrete	—	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7			≥ 6		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance		Excellent	Good resistance	Not affected (0)	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			Does not favour growth	—	—
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.013m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	0.015m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.01m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	Rolls: 25lm x 2m		Rolls: 30lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m 23lm x 3m	Rolls: 23lm x 3m
Colours	—	16	12	12	12	21	8

* Not required.

GRANIT MULTISAFE

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

3476749



3476 379



3476 740



3476 741



3476 742



3476 743



3476 744



3476 745



3476 746



3476 747



3476 748



3476 749



3476 750



3476 382



3476 383



3476 770



3476 751

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Granit Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm
		Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 25lm		Optimal Indoor Air Quality PHthalate FREE 100% 25.5% Recyclable Restart Ready





OPTIMA MULTISAFE

3240863



3240 838



3240 848



3240 861



3240 853



3240 873



3240 874



3240 886



3240 860



3240 820



3240 863



3240 866



3240 845

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Optima Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.30mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 820g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm
		Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

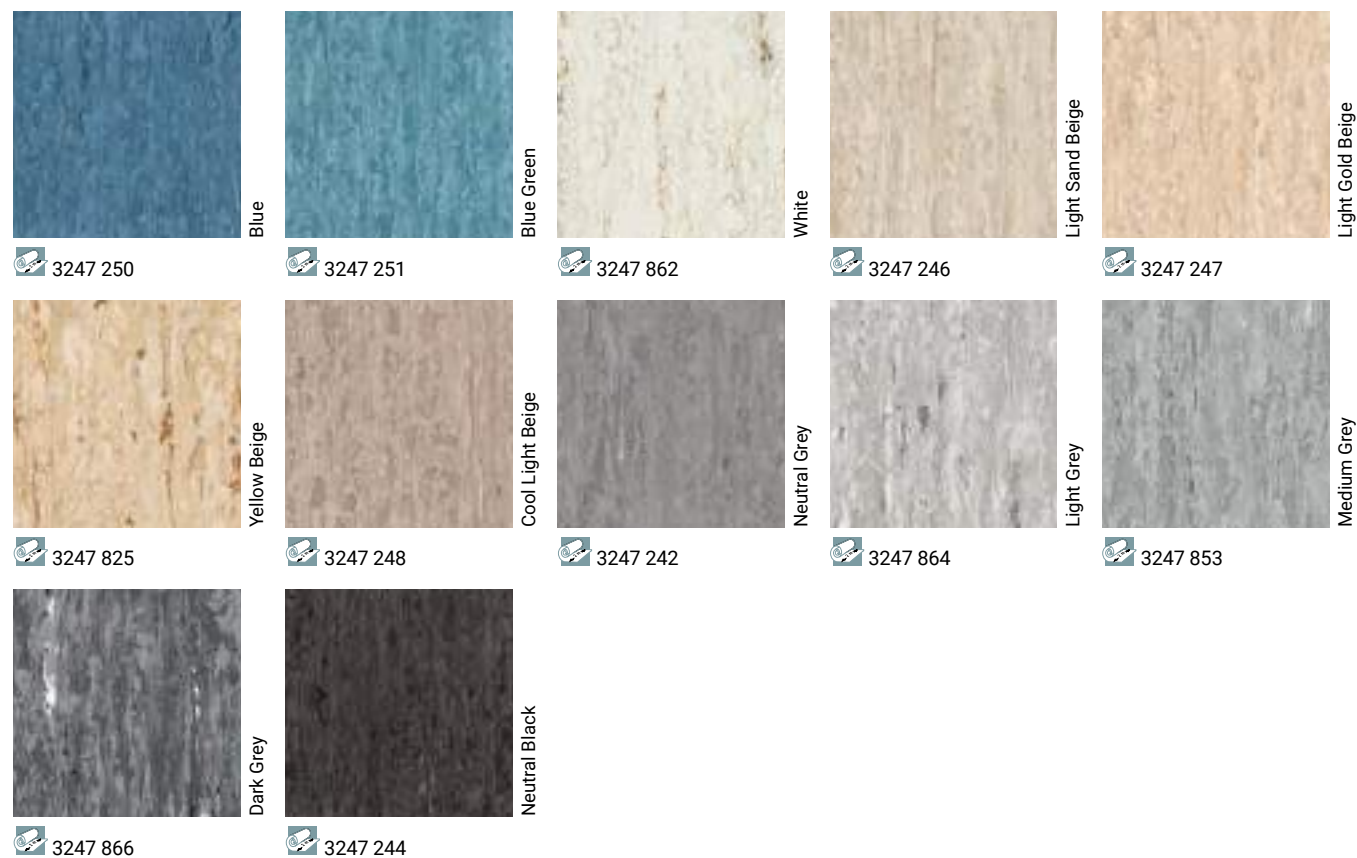
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 25lm		   



- Elegant natural travertine design
- 12 colourways, allowing great colour choice
- 1.5mm version also ideal as wall covering, installed vertically or horizontally for fewer seams
- Quality and composition of the whole construction give superior cleaning characteristics
- Best life cycle cost

iQ OPTIMA 1.5mm

3247825



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Optima 1.5mm
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m ²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	—
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 30lm		





- New generation of designs for use in wetroom with highly decorative colours
- Only class C for high slip resistance in wet areas
- Easy maintenance thanks to specially designed top embossing and TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Flexible structure for easy installation
- Colour-matched solution with Aquarelle Wall HFS

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Multisafe Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl flooring for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 10874	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.20%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (on cement) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51097	≥ 0.3μ Class C
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	≥ 240/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	≤ 2 kW Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable

Concrete



Steel Blue

25910 007

Granito



Warm Grey

25910 008



Warm Grey

25910 009



Cool Grey

25910 010

Stone



Cold Light Grey

25910 000



Cold Grey

25910 001



Light Grege

25910 002



Intense Water

25910 013

Uni

Fiber wood



Grege

25912 202



Natural

25912 203

Terrazzo



Green

25910 011

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20lm	 Fiber wood	





AQUARELLE FLOOR

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain



Floor: Raw Concrete - Dark Grey
Wall: Concrete Flower - Grey

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20lm	  Teak Oak	   



AQUARELLE FLOOR

Raw Concrete



Dark Grey

25905 136



Medium Grey

25905 135

Medallion



Dark Brown

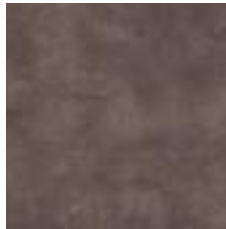
25905 137

Kiruma



Aluminium

25905 146



Dark Grey

25905 031

Royal Marble



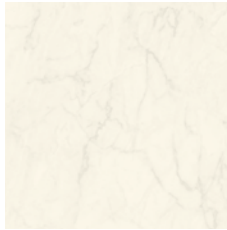
Black

25905 155



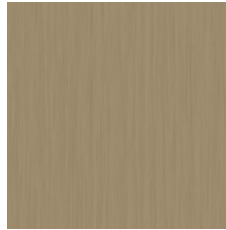
Green

25905 164



Carrare White

25905 064



Brushed Metal Gold

25905 053



Light Grey

25905 154

Rust Metal



Graphite

25905 156



Dark Copper

25905 157



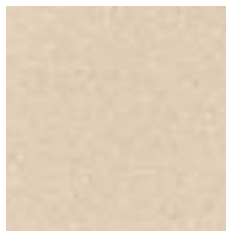
Dark Aqua

25905 158



Dark Grey

25905 014



Beige

25905 142

Variata



Black

25905 151



Brown

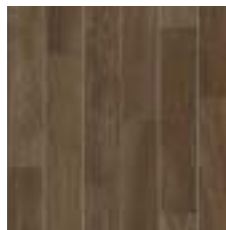
25905 152



Anthracite

25905 134

Ship Deck



Silver Brown

25905 159



Dark Grey

25905 132

Oak



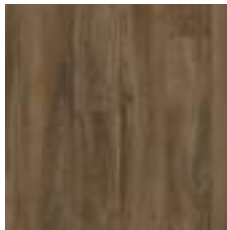
Black

25905 038



Grey

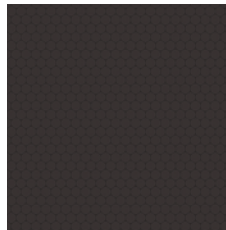
25905 147



Brown

25905 153

Pastilles



Anthracite

25905 035

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Page 492

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Floor: Ship Deck - Silver Brown
Wall: French Lilly - Silver Grey





- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- New 3m width rolls
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

AQUARELLE FLOOR DESIGN

Floor: Circle Flower - Soft Grey
Wall: Soft - White

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 150g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 glued over any A2 _s or A1 _s substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable

Istanbul



Medium Grey

24554 001

Baldosa



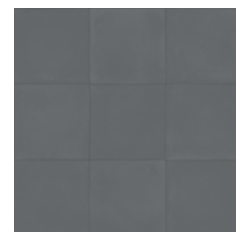
Dark Grey

24554 002



Graphite

24554 006



Anthracite

24554 007

Square



Black & White

24554 003

Circle Flower



Soft Grey

24554 010

Zigzag



Aqua

24554 008

Honeycomb



Tile Grey

24554 009

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in: 3m rolls Rolls length: approx. 231m		  





Wallcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall HFS	Aquarelle Wall	Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification				
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²		
Technical performance				
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate	
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)	Not affected (0)	
Form of delivery	EN 259	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 30-35m	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 35m	
Colours	—	26 + 2 borders	30 + 13 borders	
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0032-DOP-2013-07	0131-0031-DoP-2013-07	0131-0031-DoP-2013-07

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

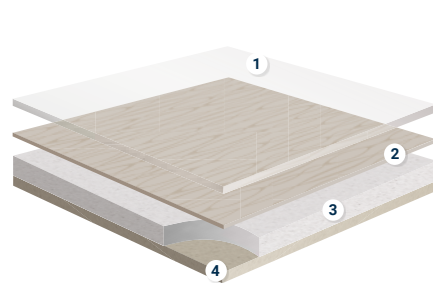
- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy to maintain

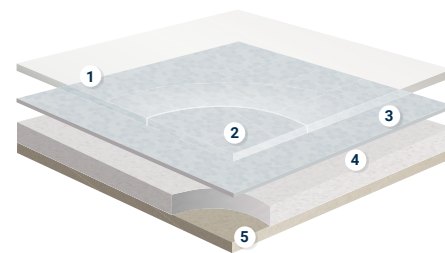
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

- 1 Transparent wear layer
- 2 Printed film
- 3 Intermediate layer
- 4 Backing layer



AQUARELLE WALL

- 1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0032-DOP-2013-07

Kiruma



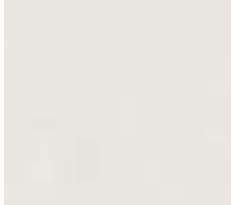
Yellow

3942 027



Grey

3942 033



White

3942 034



Super White

3942 037



Light Warm Grey

3942 040



Warm Grey

3942 041



Dark Warm Grey

3942 042



Light Grey

3942 043



Medium Grey

3942 044



Green

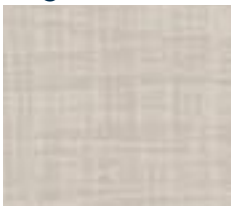
3942 047

Vogue



Orange

3942 048



Light Grey

3942 050



Grey

3942 051



Light Warm Grey

3942 052



Warm Grey

3942 053

Uni



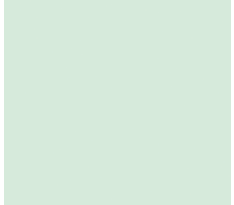
Light Beige

3942 054



Blue

3942 057



Green Celadon

26500 038



White Blue

26500 049



Dark Aqua

26500 135

Graphic Lines



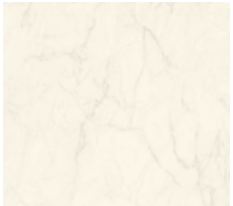
3942 058



3942 059



26500 053

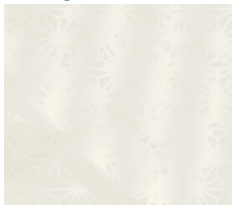


25905 064



26500 065

Jungle



26500 072



25900 034



25900 037

Aquarelle Wall HFS borders

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 351m  Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 351m		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS  PHTHALATE FREE  100% Recyclable  Restart Ready





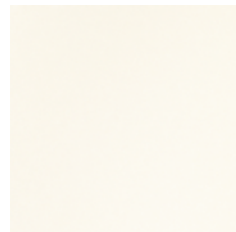
AQUARELLE WALL

Concrete Flower - Grey

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
CE Marking		
Form of delivery	EN 259	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 35m
Colours	—	30 + 13 borders
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0031-DoP-2013-07

Aquastone



Pearl

25903 114

Concrete Flower



Grey

25903 136

Brick



Anthracite

25903 109



Dark Sand

25903 126



Light Grey

25903 125

Raw Concrete



Grey

25903 135

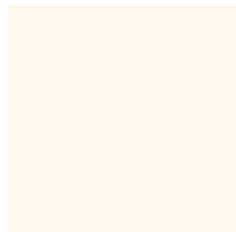
Royal Marble



Light Grey

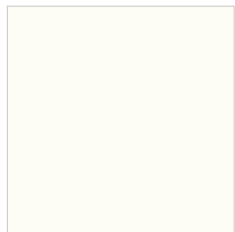
25903 132

Soft



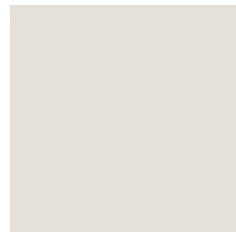
White

25903 034



Super White

25903 037



Light Grey

25903 101

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35lm	horizontal installation recommended	

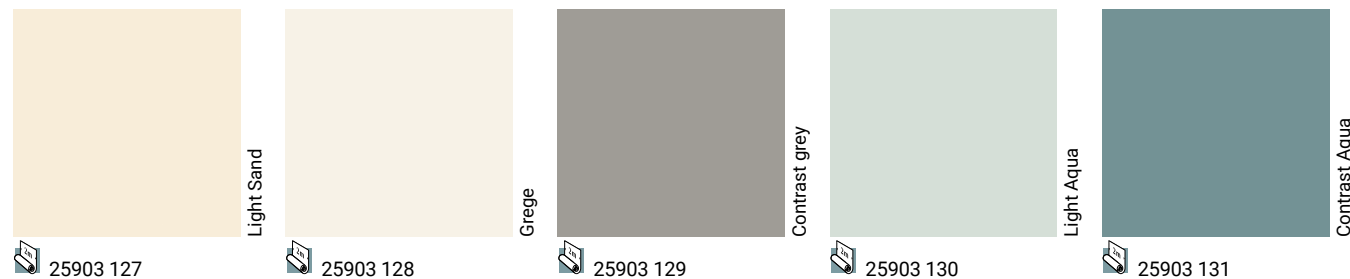




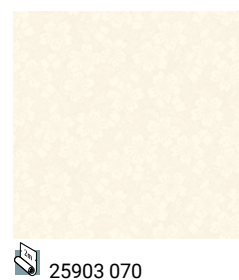
AQUARELLE WALL

Wall: French Lily - Dark Sand
Border: Decor Dots - Sand
Floor: Medallion - Dark Brown

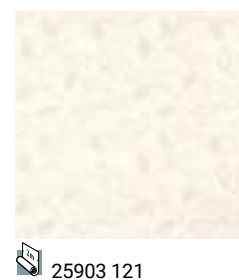
Soft



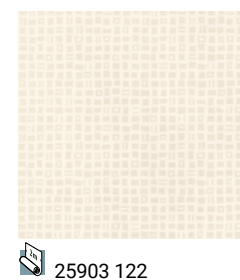
Kimono



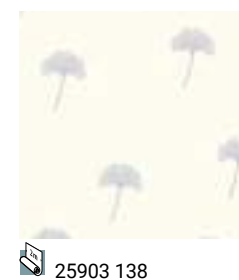
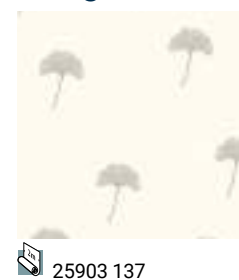
Simone



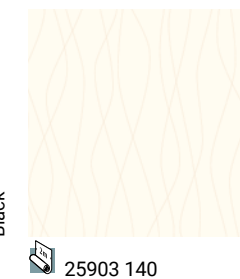
Quadros



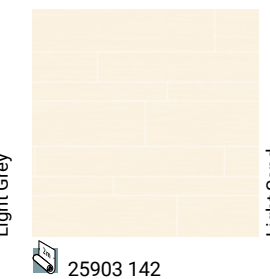
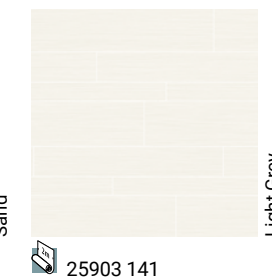
Ginkgo



Retro Line



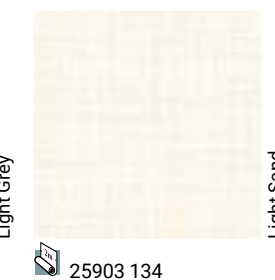
Tile



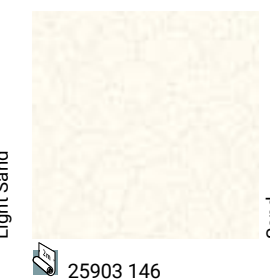
French Lilly



Vogue



Mountain



* Not matching leaf grey border.

Page 492
Coordinated
accessories
offer

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Vogue - Light Grey





TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0031-DoP-2013-07

Soft



White

25906 034



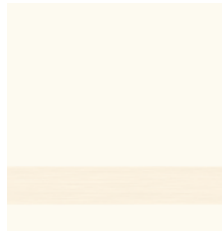
Super White

25906 037



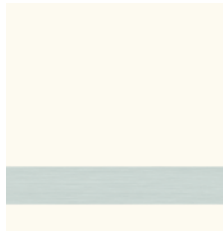
Black

25906 133



Dark Sand

25906 134



Aqua

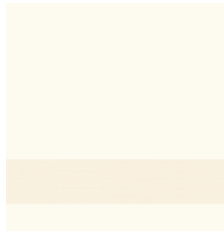
25906 135

Decor Dots



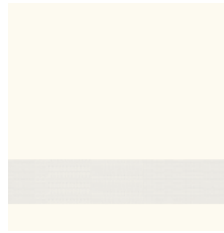
Light Grey

25906 136



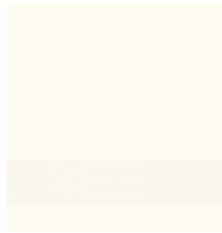
Sand

25906 137



Silver Grey

25906 138



Pearl

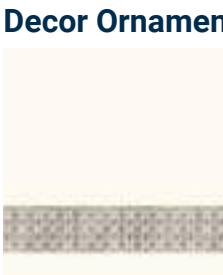
25906 139



Light Grey

25906 132

Raw Concrete



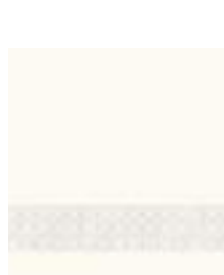
Black

25906 140



Grey

25906 142



Silver Grey

25906 141

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 35lm	horizontal installation recommended	100% Recyclable



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WETROOM



1

Aquarelle Wall HFS
Secures the wall and protects it from water infiltration.

Junction profile
PJ30
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

Cove former
PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 476 & 493 for detailed info



2

Rectangular drain
Flooring to be inserted into the drain for perfect water tightness.

See p. 492 for detailed info



3

Skirting
PTS
Rubber transition profile. To be welded to floorings on both sides.

See p. 493 for detailed info

Wall Protections

366	Wallgard	
368	ProtectWALL 2CR	
370	ProtectWALL 1.5mm	
374	LinoWall	N





Solutions to cover
any type of wall
and offer protection
in healthcare
and educational
environments

WALLGARD

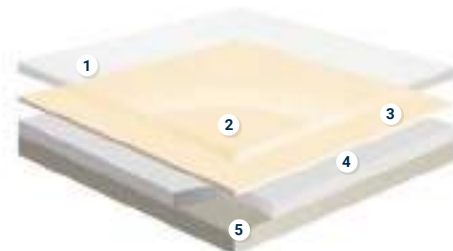
Homogeneous vinyl wall covering with PU-Shield surface treatment for hygienic, watertight walls



PROTECTWALL 2CR

1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.

- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



PROTECTWALL 1.5MM

1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.

- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Attractive, functional designs
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Wide variety of accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

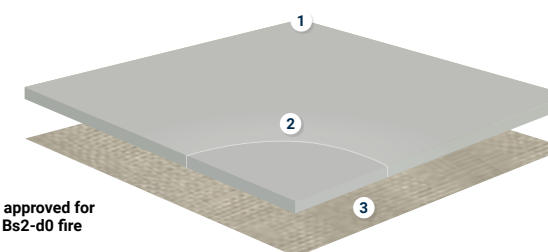
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High-performance protection from staining and mechanical damage
- Clean Room certified solutions: ProtectWALL 2CR and Wallgard
- Easy to install
- Easy to clean and maintain

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Wallgard	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)	ProtectWALL 1.5mm Bs2	LinoWall 2 mm
Description					
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering	Heavy duty wall covering		–
	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	–	–		Approved linoleum for walls application
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm	2.00mm	1.50mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²	3 000g/m²	2 400g/m²	ca. 2 900 g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3mm	0.55mm	0.35mm	–
Surface Treatment	–	PU-Shield	TopClean XP™		xf2™
Technical performance					
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 1% Lengthwise		–
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm			–
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved	–		–
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	Class B s2,d0	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	B-s2 d0
	AS/NZS 3837	Class B	–	–	–
Fire effluent toxicity	ISO 5659-2 (evaluating according to EN 45545-2 Annex C)	–	–	–	CITg (4min) = 0,06 and CITg (8min) = 0,09 testing with irradiance of 50 KW/m² without pilot flame
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	–	0.01m² K/W		-
	EN ISO 10456	–	–		0.018 m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 6		≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	–	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks		–
	EN 259-2	–	–		Resistant to impacts
Scratch resistance	–	–	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye		–
Scuff resistance	–	–	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning		–
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	–	No damage, no cracks		–
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm			–
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)			Resistant to dilute acids, oils, facts, current solvents and alkalis
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956 EN 233	–	Super-washable and -brushable		Extra washable
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A	ISO Class 1 / GMP Class A	–	–
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	–	Good	–	–
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Satisfactory Class A ISO class 4	–		–
Presence of Phthalate compounds	CEN ISO/TS 16181	–	–		Phthalate free
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	–		–
Odor test requirements of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI 4302	–	–		Meets requirements
Determination for antibacterial activity	EN 22196	–	–		Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix - E Coli and MRSA)
CE Marking					
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30lm x 2m	20lm x 2m		≤ 16lm x 2 m
Colours	–	13	Uni: 5	45	6
DoP number					
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0043-DoP-2013-07	0131-0051-DoP-2013-07	0132-0065-DoP-2016-07	–
	EN 15102	–	–	–	0200-0045-DoP-2013-07

LinoWall is the ONLY linoleum approved for wall application and featuring Bs2-d0 fire classification.



LINOWALL 2MM

- 1 xf²™ surface treatment
excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum
stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing
100% natural support

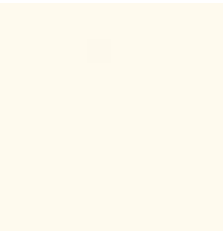


WALLGARD

- Best in class functional performance
- Impervious surface with PU-Shield
- Hygienic and watertight
- Easy to install - vertically or horizontally
- Extensive color offer in soft, modern pattern and in contrasted colours

21055 230 - 21055 220

Coloured White



White



21055 220



White Grey



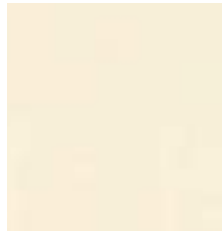
21055 221



White Grey Beige



21055 222



White Beige



21055 223



White Yellow



21055 224

Contrast Color



White Green



21055 225



White Blue



21055 226



Contrast Grey



21055 231



Contrast Blue



21055 232

Strong Pastel



Orange



21055 227



Yellow



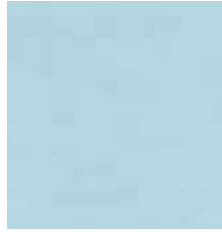
21055 228



Green



21055 229



Blue



21055 230

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Wallgard
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3mm
Surface Treatment	—	PU-Shield
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	Class B s2,d0 Class B
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Satisfactory Class A ISO class 4
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
CE Marking		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30lm x 2m
Colours	—	13
DoP number		
EN 14041		0019-0043-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 30lm		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS  PHTHALATE FREE  100% 25.5% Recyclable Recycled content  Restart Ready



PROTECTWALL 2 CR

- Clean Room ISO class 1 certified
- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs



Uni



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.55mm
Surface Treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 1% Lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks
Scratch resistance	—	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye
Scuff resistance	—	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 1 / GMP Class A
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
CE Marking		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	20lm x 2m
Colours	—	Uni: 5
DoP number		
DoP number	EN 14041	0131-0051-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20lm		   



PROTECTWALL 1.5mm

- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

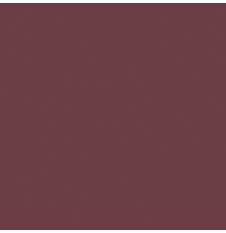
TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	ProtectWALL 1.5mm Bs2
Description		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Surface Treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 1% Lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks
Scratch resistance	—	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye
Scuff resistance	—	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	No damage, no cracks
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Super-washable and -brushable
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	20lm x 2m
Colours	—	45
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0132-0065-DoP-2016-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
 NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE	 Available in rolls Rolls length: approx. 20lm		   

PROTECTWALL 1.5mm

Uni



Intense Plum

 26500 051



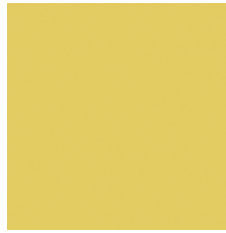
Bright Red

 26500 045



Bright Orange

 26500 036



Intense Olive

 26500 047



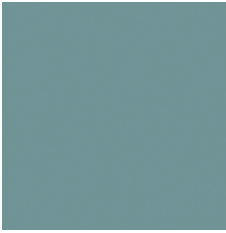
Bright Anis

 26500 039



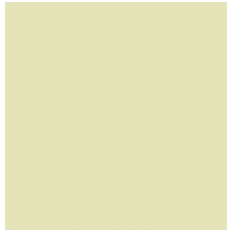
Bright Yellow

 26500037



Dark Aqua

 26500 135



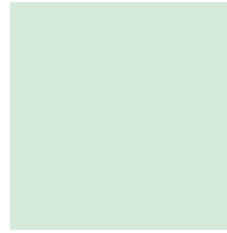
Fresh green

 26500 134



Light Yellow

 26500 050



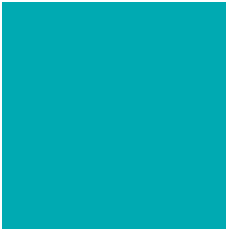
Green Celadon

 26500 038



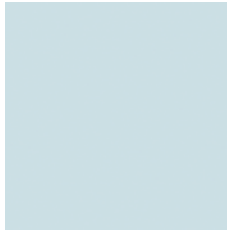
Bright Ice Blue

 26500 048



Bright Turquoise

 26500 046



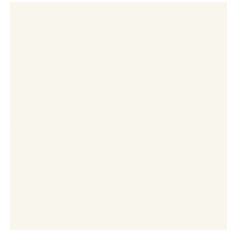
White Blue

 26500 049



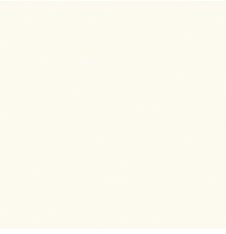
Bright Extreme blue

 26500 042



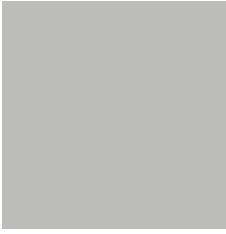
White Grey

 26500 132



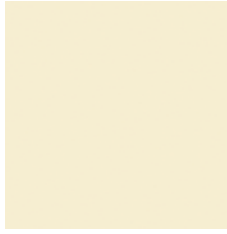
Super White

 26500 221



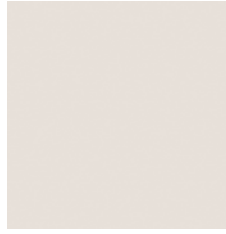
Medium Grey

 26500 044



Light Beige

 26500 122



Light Grey

 26500 060



Warm Grey

 26500 043

Tissé



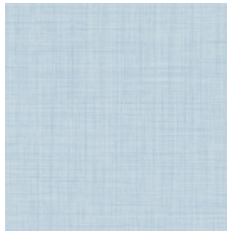
Dark Grey

 26500 041



Bright Dark Turquoise

 26500 040



White Blue

 26500 056



Light Aqua

 26500 029



Fresh Green

 26500 028



Grey Beige

 26500 057



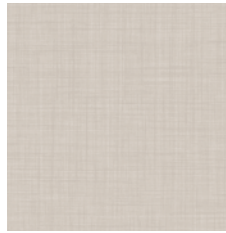
Warm Grey

 26500 005



Light Yellow

 26500 055



Grey

 26500 004



Light Grey

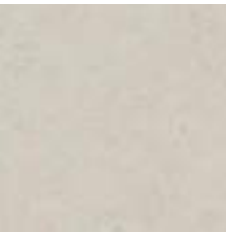
 26500 003

Page 494

Coordinated
accessories
offer



Concrete



Chalk

 26500 059



Cool grey

 26500 058



Beige

 26500 073



Grey

 26500 072

Jungle



Intense

 26500 069



Green Celadon

 26500 070



Tonic

 26500 068



Fresh Green

 26500 071



Carrare

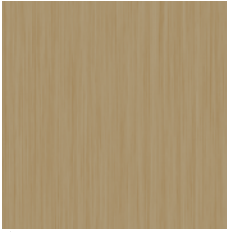
 26500 064

Brushed Metal



Silver

 26500 054



Gold

 26500 053



Copper

 26500 052

Transition



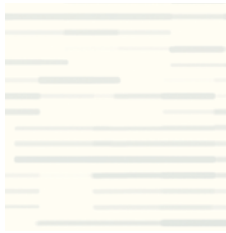
Yellow Green

 26500 067



Blue Green

 26500 066



Grey

 26500 065

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm





•NEW•

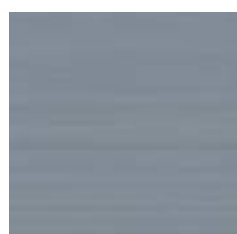
- LinoWall is the ONLY linoleum approved for wall application and featuring Bs2-d0 fire classification.
- LinoWall is the non-PVC solution.
- Decorative and impact resistant
- Homogeneous construction on jute backing support
- Easy to clean and maintain, thanks to xf² surface protection
- Naturally bactericidal properties
- No fire effluent toxicity

LINOWALL



Cashmere

14010300



Poplin

14010363



Angora

14010302



Flax

14010350



Mohair

14010308

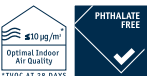


Jute

14010315

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	LinoWall 2 mm
Description		
Type of wall covering	ISO 24011 (EN 548)	Approved linoleum for walls application
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 900 g/m ²
Surface Treatment	—	xf ² [™]
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	B-s2 d0
Fire effluent toxicity	ISO 5659-2 (evaluating according to EN 45545-2 Annex C)	CITg (4min) = 0,06 and CITg (8min) = 0,09 testing with irradiance of 50 KW/m ² without pilot flame
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.018 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, facts, current solvents and alkalis
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	Extra washable
Presence of Phthalate compounds	CEN ISO/TS 16181	Phthalate free
Odor test requirements of emission class M1	EN ISO 16000-28 i. A., VDI 4302	Meets requirements
Determination for antibacterial activity	EN 22196	Naturally bactericidal (Bacteria mix - E Coli and MRSA)
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	≤ 16 x 2 m
Colours	—	6
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 15102	0200-0045-DoP-2013-07

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials	Product certification	International Certification
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 16lm	horizontal installation recommended			



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WALL PROTECTIONS

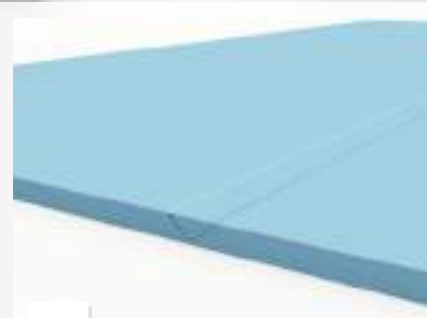


1

Set-in corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.

See p. 495 for detailed info



2

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of floor coverings or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 474 for detailed info



3

Set-on corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.

See p. 495 for detailed info



4

Cove former

PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 476 for detailed info

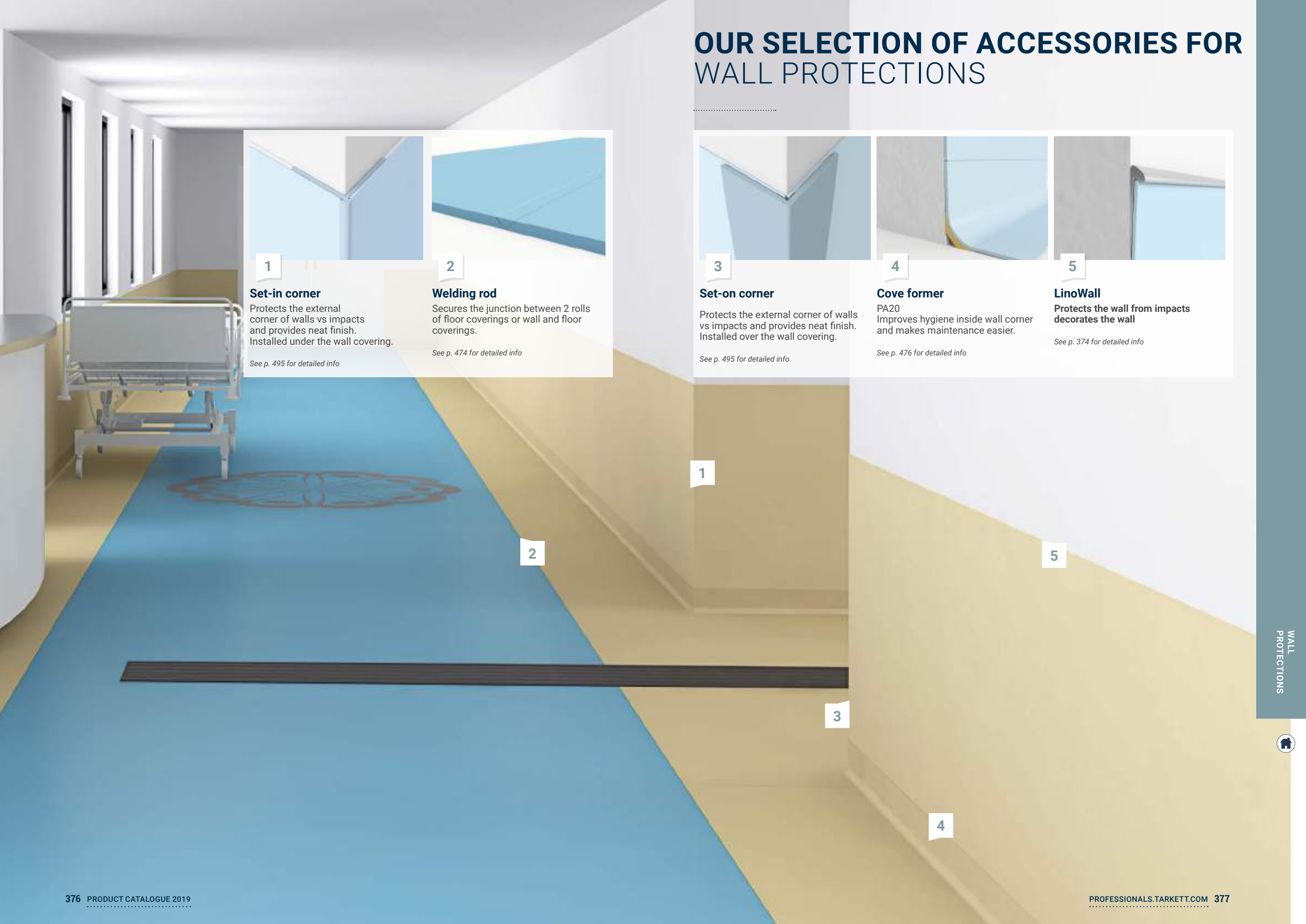


5

LinoWall

Protects the wall from impacts
decorates the wall

See p. 374 for detailed info





Static
Control

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

- 382 iQ Toro SC
- 384 iQ Granit SD
- 386 Primo SD

LINOLEUM

- 388 Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf²™
- 390 Linoleum Conductive xf²™





A new generation of static-control floor coverings for greater safety in sensitive environments

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Multi-material range includes homogenous vinyl and linoleum variants
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

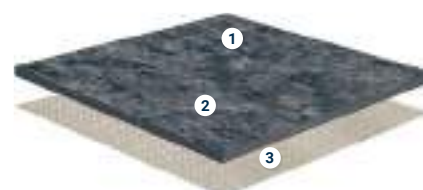
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable and reliable conductivity solution.
- Efficient static-dissipative solutions up to 1×10^8 Ohms
- Easy to maintain



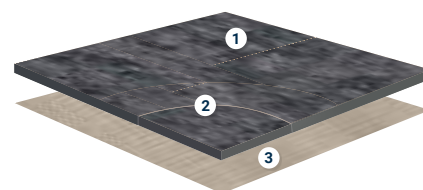
iQ TORO SC

- Homogeneous vinyl flooring:** requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime
- Static conductive backing**



LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf2

- xf2 surface treatment:** excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- Pure linoleum:** stable design throughout product lifetime
- Jute backing:** natural, 100% natural support



LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf2

- xf2 surface treatment:** excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- Pure linoleum:** stable design throughout product lifetime
- Jute backing:** natural, 100% natural support

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	iQ Toro SC	iQ Granit SD	Primo SD	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™	Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™
Classification						
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	-	-
	ISO 24011 - linoleum	-	-	-	Static dissipative linoleum flooring	Conductive linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-43	23-34-43	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	TYPE I	TYPE I	TYPE I	Not applicable	
Technical characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm			2.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m ²		3 000g/m ²	3 000g/m ²	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm			2.50mm	
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur		-	xf ² ™	
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)						
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass		B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass	C _{fl} s1	B _{fl} s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV		< 2 kV	< 2kV	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W		Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W	0.015m ² K/W	
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip		≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	DS: ≥ 0.30	
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10mm Best measured value: 0.02mm		Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.15mm Best measured value: 0.08mm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-		-	6dB	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9		R9	R9	
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 3	ISO class 4	-	-	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent		Good	-	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth		Does not favour growth	-	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	-			Naturally bactericidal	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance		Good resistance	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass		Pass	≤ 30mm	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles		≤ 0.40 % for rolls / ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	Not applicable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7		≥ 6	≥ 6	
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≤ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≤ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₁ 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₂ 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms - - - R 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10 ⁷ ohms	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms - - - R ₅ ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms -	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ Ω	1x10 ⁶ < R < 1x10 ⁸ Ω R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁹ Ω R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁹ Ω - R ≤ 10 ⁹ Ω - -	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω - R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω - R ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω - -
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm		Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm		
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max 27°C	
Environmental performances						
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum				
Colours	—	14	14	8	3	1
CE Marking						
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0038-DoP-2013-07	0019-0033-DoP-2013-07	0019-0047-DoP-2013-07	0200-0017-DoP-2013-07	0200-0041-DoP-2013-07



iQ TORO SC

- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $5 \times 10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

3093107

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Toro SC
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	TYPE I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10mm Best measured value: 0.02mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 3
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≤ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₁ 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁶ ohms R ₂ 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁶ ohms - R 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁶ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10 ⁷ ohms
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Colours	—	14
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0038-DoP-2013-07



3093 100

3094 100



3093 101

3094 101



3093 102

3094 102



3093 103

3094 103



3093 104

3094 104



3093 105

3094 105



3093 107

3094 107



3093 570

3094 570



3093 572

3094 572



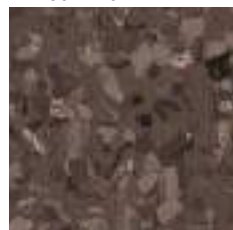
3093 573

3094 573



3093 574

3094 574



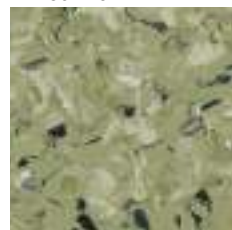
3093 575

3094 575



3093 578

3094 578



3093 576

3094 576

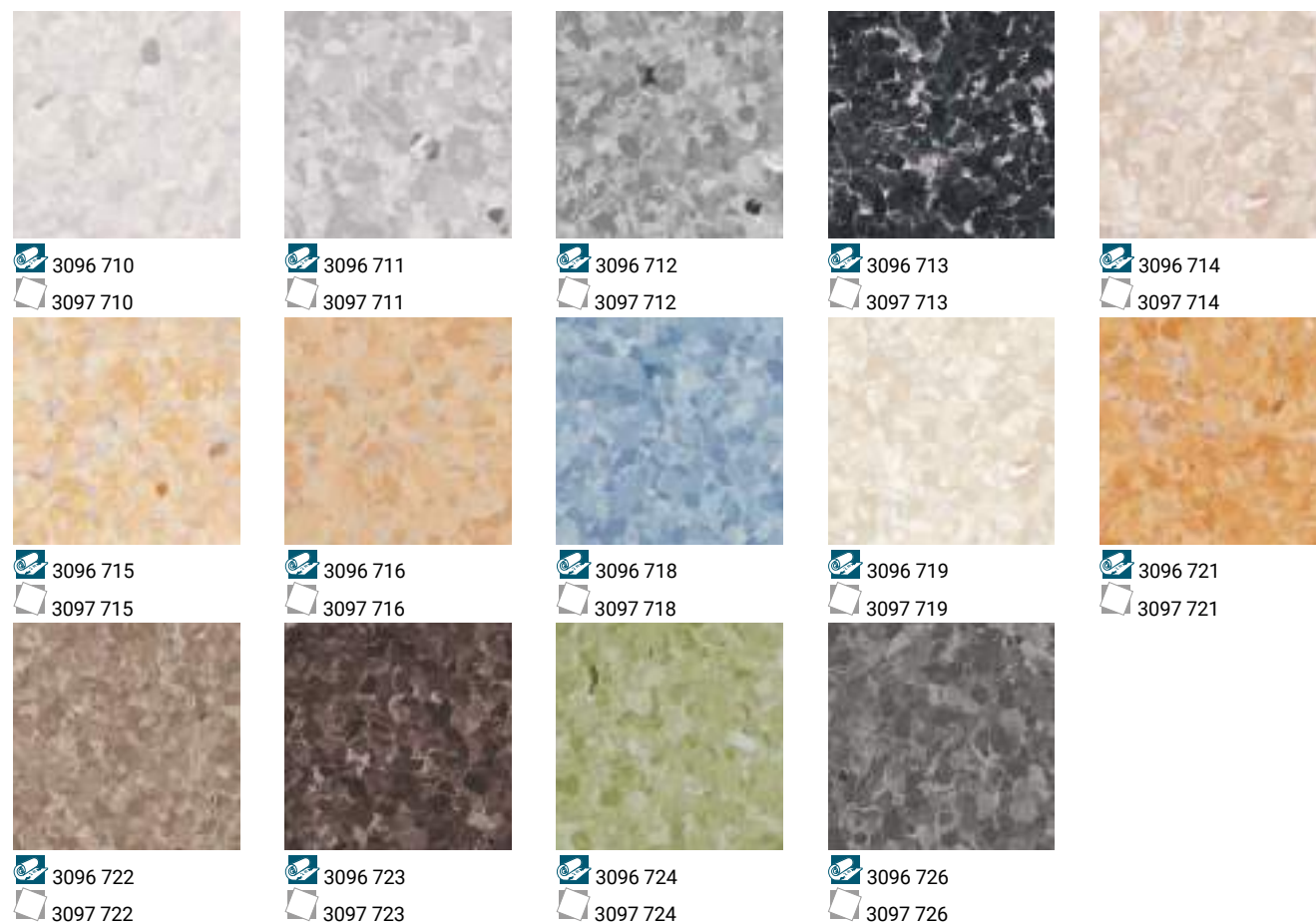
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m Available in tiles		





TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	iQ Granit SD
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 EN ISO 10874	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring 34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	TYPE I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _{fl} s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10mm Best measured value: 0.02mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V	R ≤ 10 ⁹ ohms R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms — R ₃ ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	—
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Colours	—	14
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0033-DoP-2013-07



Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m Available in tiles		





PRIMO SD

2012 565

- Economical ESD protection
- Electrical resistance of $R_1 \leq 10^8 \Omega$
- 8 versatile colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour-coordinated with Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium

Medium pure grey

21012 561
21016 561

Medium Grey

21012 562
21016 562

Dark cool grey

21012 563
21016 563

Light cool beige

21012 564
21016 564

Medium warm beige

21012 565
21016 565

Medium green

21012 567
21016 567

Dark green

21012 568
21016 568

Medium blue

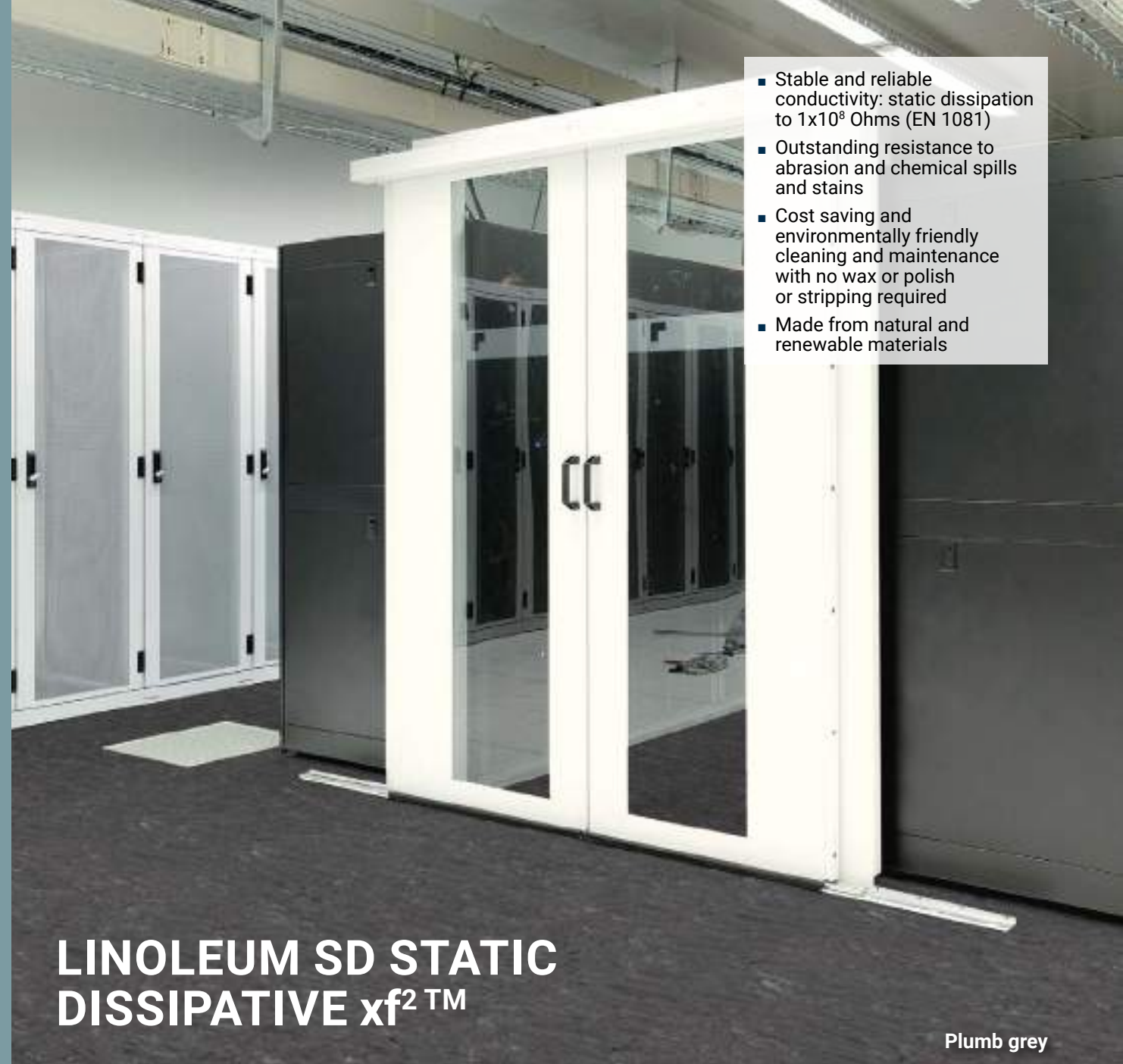
21012 569
21016 569

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo SD
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	TYPE I
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*0.03 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls / ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours	–	8
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0047-DoP-2013-07

Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Available in rolls Rolls length: 23lm Available in tiles		

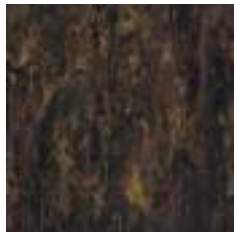




- Stable and reliable conductivity: static dissipation to 1×10^8 Ohms (EN 1081)
- Outstanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf²™

Plumb grey



2.5mm: 14995 824



2.5mm: 14995 808



2.5mm: 14995 892

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™
Classification		
Classification	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Static dissipative linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	23-34-43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.50mm
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C _s s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.015m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	DS: ≥ 0.30
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.15mm Best measured value: 0.08mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	6dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	1x10 ⁶ < R < 1x10 ⁹ Ω
		R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
		R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
		R ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal
Colours	—	3
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0017-DoP-2013-17

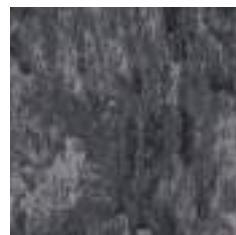
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 321m		





LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf²™

Dark Grey



Dark Grey

2.5mm: 14991 808

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™
Classification		
Classification	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Conductive linoleum flooring
	EN ISO 10874	23-34-43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.50mm
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s -s1
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.015m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	DS: ≥ 0.30
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.15mm Best measured value: 0.08mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	6dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	$R_i \leq 5 \times 10^4 \Omega$
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	– $R \leq 10^6 \Omega$ $R_1 \leq 10^6 \Omega$ $R_2 \leq 10^6 \Omega$ $R \leq 10^6 \Omega$
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal
Colours	–	1
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0200-0041-DoP-2013-17

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤ 32lm		10 µg/m³ Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHTHALATE FREE 96% 58% Natural Renewable 100% 18% Recyclable Recycled content Restart Ready



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STATIC CONTROL

1

Copper strips

Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

See p. 517 for detailed info

2

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 476 for detailed info

3

Capping

CAP3

Protects the upper edge of the flooring.

See p. 476 for detailed info

1

2

3





Safety

HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

- 398 Granit Safe.T
- 400 Primo Safe.T

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL

- 404 Safetred Design
- 408 Safetred Ion
- 412 Safetred Spectrum
- 414 Safetred Universal
- 416 Safetred Universal Plus (R11)
- 418 Safetred Transport



**GRANIT SAFE.T
PRIMO SAFE.T**

Homogeneous vinyl flooring with
Safety Clean XP™ surface treatment:
better slip resistance

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Matching designs with Tarkett iQ Granit, Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium ranges
- Coordinated accessories for a perfect finish

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Exceptional and durable slip resistance (R10)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T
Classification			
Classification	EN 13845	Homogeneous compact vinyl	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-	-
	EN 13845	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	-	-
	ISO 11638	-	-
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 950g/m ²	3000 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2.0mm	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™	Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	25lm x 2m	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21013 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	-	-
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8kW/m ² Pass	Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	-	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - Max 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours			
		16	15
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0006-DoP-2013-07	0019-0048-DoP-2013-07

*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

GRANIT SAFE.T

3052 702

- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Granit Safe.T
Classification		
Classification	EN 13845	Homogeneous compact vinyl
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	
	ISO 11638	
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 950g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2.0mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	25lm x 2m
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8kW/m ² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - Max 27°C
Colours		
		16
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0006-DoP-2013-07

*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

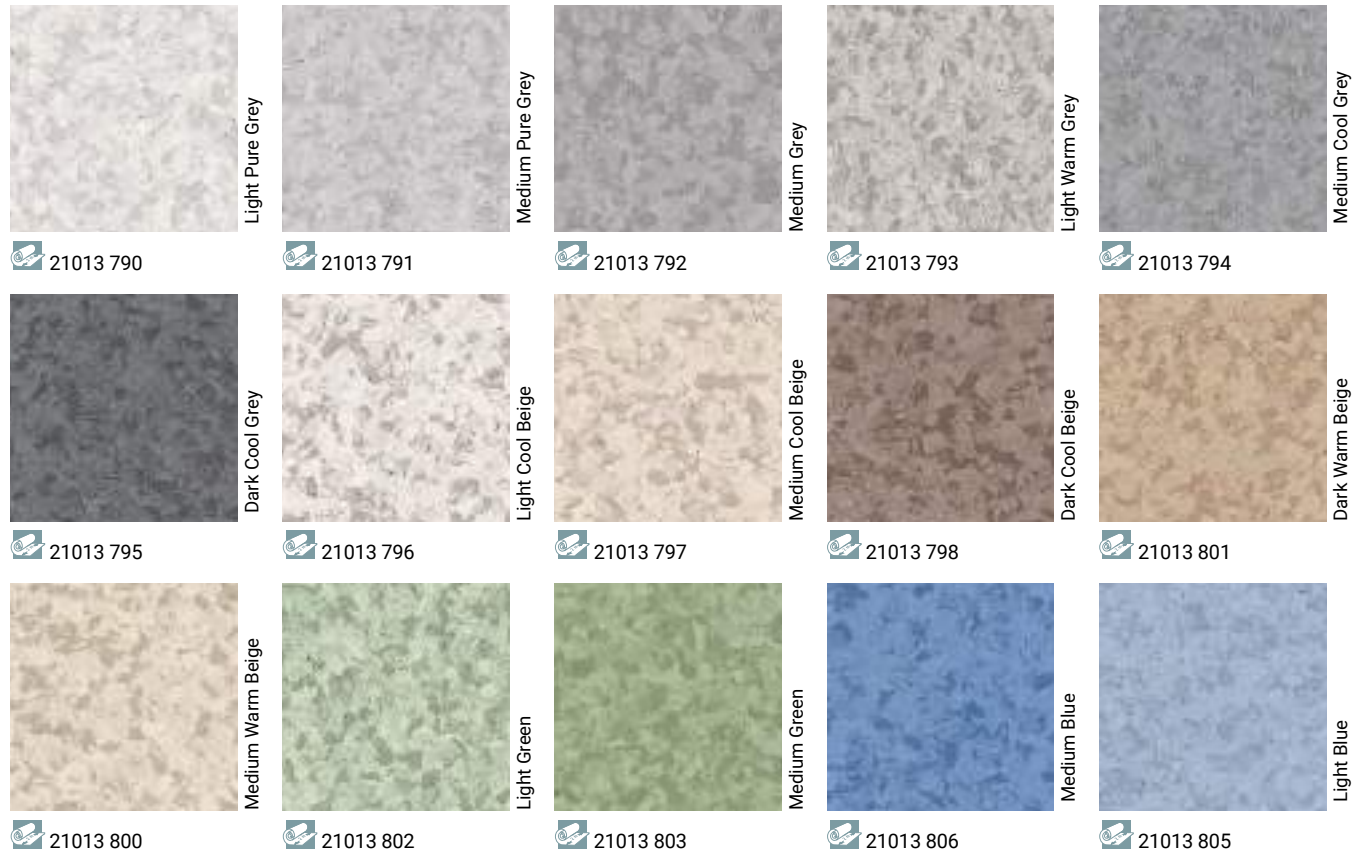
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm		  





PRIMO SAFE.T

21013 793



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Primo Safe.T
Classification		
Classification	EN 13845	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	-
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21013 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _{s1}
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Colours		
		15
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0019-0048-DoP-2013-07

*For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 25lm		



An extensive range
of heterogenous
safety floors
combining
contemporary
design with slip
resistance

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

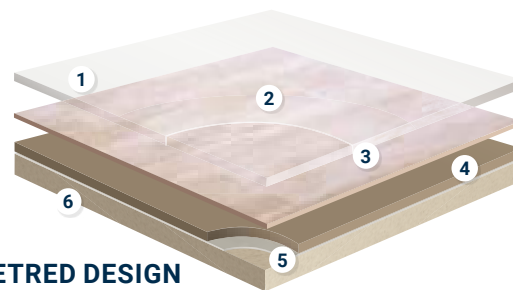
- Wide range of colours and designs
- Easy to co-ordinate with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories for a perfect finish

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

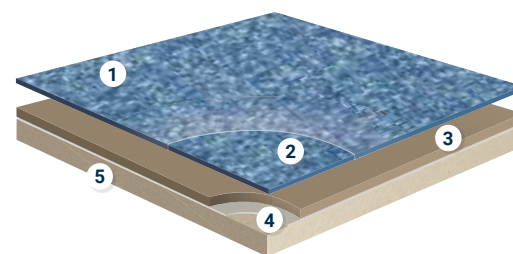
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Large range of floorcovering options to meet all needs
- Exceptional, durable slip resistance (R10 & R11 options)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install
- Safetred Transport range available for buses and coaches



SAFETRED DESIGN

- 1 Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- 2 Transparent wear layer**
- 3 Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- 4 Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- 5 Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- 6 Impregnation coating**



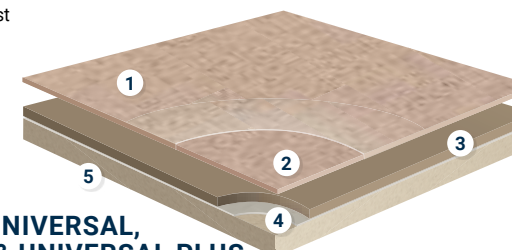
SAFETRED ION

- 1 Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- 2 Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- 3 Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- 4 Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- 5 Impregnation coating**

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred										Transport
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic	Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic	Spectrum	Universal	Spectrum and Universal acoustic	Universal Plus	
Classification												
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings										
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43										
Characteristics												
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	3.50mm	2.50mm	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 850g/m²	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes										
Technical performance												
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles										
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		≤ 0.20mm			≤ 0.20mm						
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage										—
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage										
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%										
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm										
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{s1} on cement	C _{s1} on cement	C _{s1} on cement	B _{s1} on cement	C _{s1} on cement	C _{s1} on cement	B _{s1} on cement	B _{s1} on cement	C _{s1} on cement	B _{s1} on cement	
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm						> 36 R10 > 20µm			> 63 R11 ≥ 35µm	> 36 R10 Esf > 20µm
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3								
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 17dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 18dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 17dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2kV on concrete	> 2kV on concrete	> 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	> 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete
	EN 1081	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ ohms Antistatic	> 10 ⁹ Ω	> 10 ⁹ Ω
	EN 14041	Antistatic on concrete	Not antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7									≥ 7	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances										
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading										
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C										
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²) Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	Colours : Wood : 12 Natural : 11			20	20*	20*	Rolls: 16 Tiles: 9	Rolls: 16	8	9	9
CE Marking												
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0008-DoP-2015-08	0170-0007-DoP-2015-08	0170-0010-DoP-2015-08	0170-0014-DoP-2014-08	0170-0015-DoP-2014-07	0170-0016-DoP-2014-07	0170-0003-DoP-2015-05	0170-0001-DoP-2015-05		0170-0002-DoP-2015-05	

* Available on request



**SAFETRED UNIVERSAL,
SPECTRUM & UNIVERSAL PLUS**

- 1 Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- 2 Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- 3 Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- 4 Glass fibre non woven reinforcement :**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- 5 Impregnation coating**

SAFETRED DESIGN

- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of wood designs
- New Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- New Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{s1} s1 on cement	C _{s1} s1 on cement	C _{s1} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W - Max 27°C		
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0008-DoP-2015-08	0170-0007-DoP-2015-08	0170-0010-DoP-2015-08

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Design		 Safetred Design Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm	 Wood  Natural	   
Safetred Design LL		 Safetred Design LL Available in rolls Rolls length: 15lm		   
Safetred Design Acoustic		 Safetred Design Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 15lm		   

Traditional Light Oak



SAFETRED DESIGN

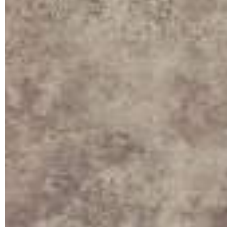
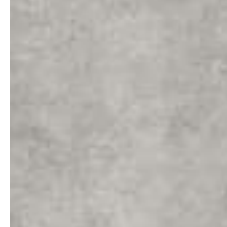
Traditional Oak

				
Light	Natural	Dark	Grey White	Middle Natural
 4676 001  26752 001  26753 001	 4676 002  26752 002  26753 002	 4676 004  26752 004  26753 004	 4676 011  26752 011  26753 011	 4676 012  26752 012  26753 012

Trend Oak

				
Mid Grey	Warm	Natural	White	Steel Grey
 4676 013  26752 013  26753 013	 4676 014  26752 014  26753 014	 4676 006  26752 006  26753 006	 4676 007  26752 007  26753 007	 4676 015  26752 015  26753 015

Natural

				
Smart Walnut	Beech Natural	Linen	Lime Stone	Earth
 4676 016  26752 016  26753 016	 4676 009  26752 009  26753 009	 4677 001  26754 001  26755 001	 4677 002  26754 002  26755 002	 4677 003  26754 003  26755 003
				
Pearl	Smoke	Pewter	Anthracite	Mist
 4677 004  26754 004  26755 004	 4677 005  26754 005  26755 005	 4677 006  26750 006  26757 006	 4677 007  26750 007  26757 007	 4677 008  26750 008  26757 008
				
Dark Blue	Steel	Grey Beige		
 4677 010  26750 010  26757 010	 4677 009  26754 009  26755 009	 4677 011  26750 011  26757 011		

Logistics Information



Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm



Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm



Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Page 490

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Safetred Design Acoustic - 26753 008



SAFETRED ION

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous compact vinyl		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s 1 on cement	C _{fl} s1 on cement	C _{fl} s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 18dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	20	20*	20*
CE Marking				
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0014-DoP-2014-08	0170-0015-DoP-2014-07	0170-0016-DoP-2014-07

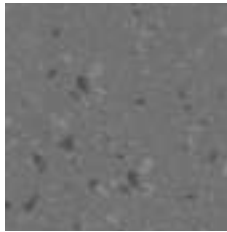
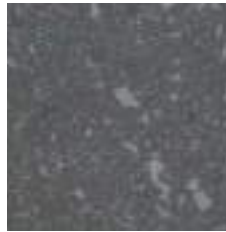
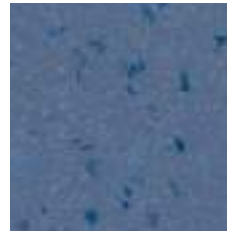
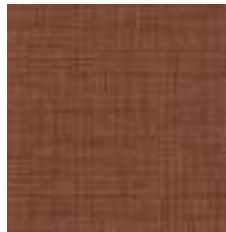
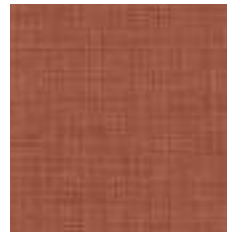
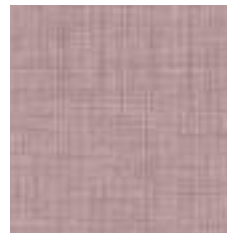
* Available on request.
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett’s installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Safetred Ion		 Safetred Design Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm		
Safetred Ion LL		 Safetred Design LL Available in rolls Rolls length: 15lm		
Safetred Ion Acoustic		 Safetred Design Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 15lm		

Contrast Dark Blue



SAFETRED ION

 26766 007 26767 007* 26768 007*	 26766 006 26767 006* 26768 006*	 26766 005 26767 005* 26768 005*	 26766 004 26767 004* 26768 004*	 26766 003 26767 003* 26768 003*
 26766 014 26767 014* 26768 014*	 26763 004 26764 004* 26765 004*	 26763 005 26764 005* 26765 005*	 26763 015 26764 015* 26765 015*	 26763 001 26764 001* 26765 001*
 26763 009 26764 009* 26765 009*	 26763 006 26764 006* 26765 006*	 26763 008 26764 008* 26765 008*	 26763 014 26764 014* 26765 014*	 26763 013 26764 013* 26765 013*
 26763 007 26764 007* 26765 007*	 26763 011 26764 011* 26765 011*	 26763 012 26764 012* 26765 012*	 26763 003 26764 003* 26765 003*	 26763 010 26764 010* 26765 010*

Logistics Information



Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm



Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm



Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls

Page 490

Coordinated
accessories
offer

Linen Dark Blue

SAFETRED SPECTRUM

Riviera / Silver

- Heavy duty general purpose for domestic and commercial areas
- R10 slip resistance
- Mix and match designs in rolls and tiles
- More flexibility with tiles (50 x 50cm) with excellent dimensional stability without welding
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Spectrum	Spectrum Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings	
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes	
Technical performance			
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 on cement	C _s s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 17 dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete	< 2kV on concrete R1 < 1 10 ⁹ ohms Antistatic
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances	
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0003-DoP-2015-05	

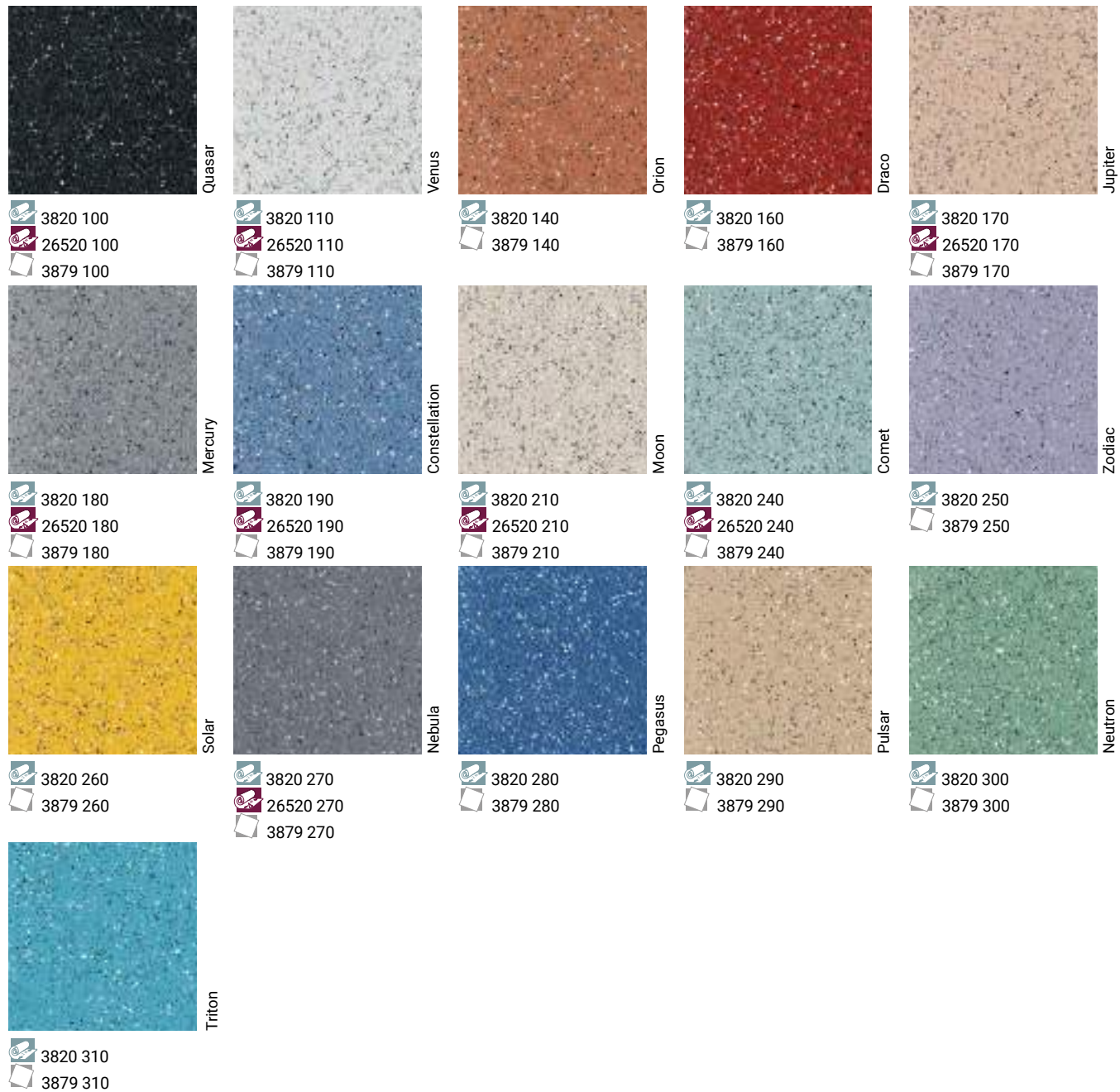
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm  Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm  Available in tiles	 	   



SAFETRED UNIVERSAL

Mercury

- R10 slip resistance
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Flexible and easy to install
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Universal	Universal acoustic 17
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings	
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes	
Characteristics			
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles	
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 on cement	C _f s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 17 dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete	< 2kV on concrete R1 < 1 10 ⁹ ohms Antistatic
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances	
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C	
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0001-DoP-2015-05	

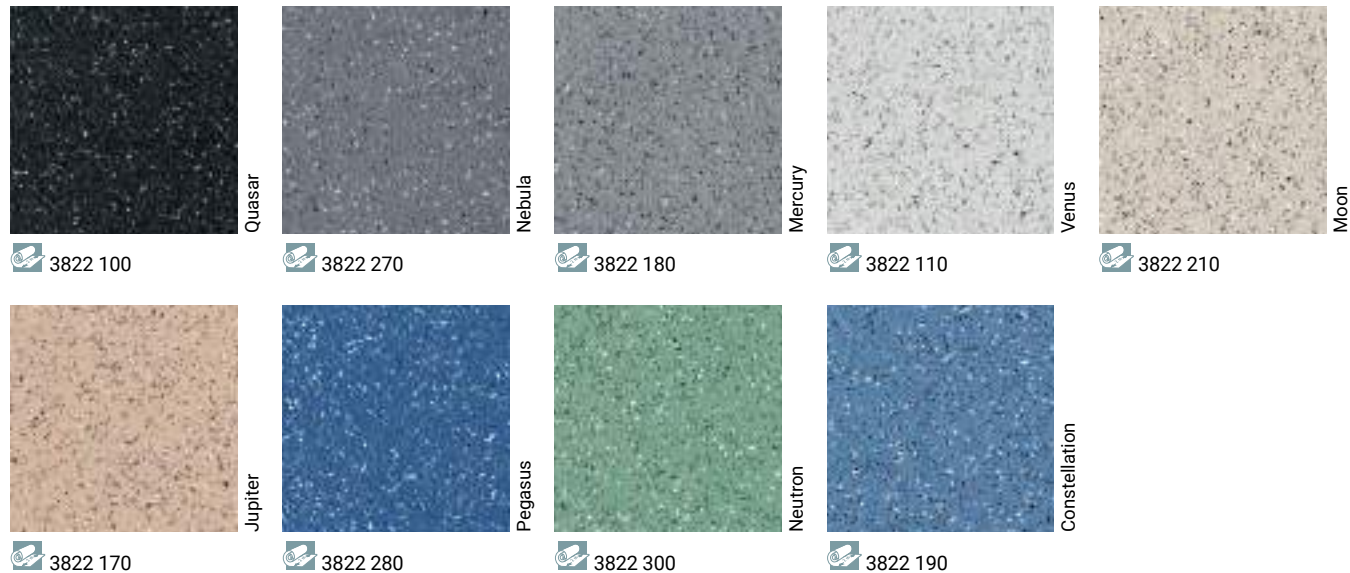
Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm Acoustic Available in rolls Rolls length: 20lm Available in tiles		





SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS

Neutron



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Universal Plus
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 850g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 63 R11 ≥ 35µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C
CE Marking		
DoP number	EN 14041	0170-0002-DoP-2015-05

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 151m		  



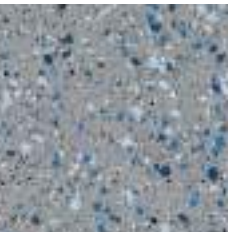
SAFETRED TRANSPORT

- High level of slip resistance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Fleece backing for improved adhesion bond
- Hardwearing and durable for demanding environments
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Safetred Transport
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	Non applicable	Non applicable
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Flame and smoke	ISO 3795 95/28/CEE FMVSS 302 Materials used in vehicles interior UTAC ST 18502-1	Test in progress
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 Esf > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2 NF S 31-074 L _{n,RW}	ΔL _w = 11dB 70dB
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading



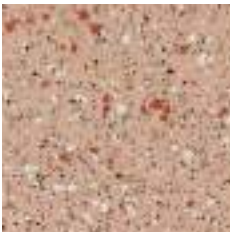
Shale

3794 805



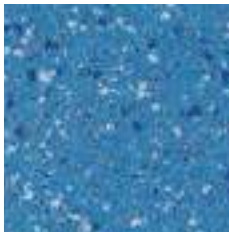
Battleship

3794 810



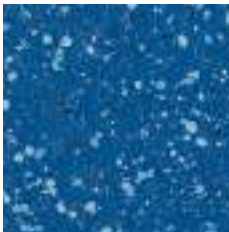
Sepia

3794 820



Riviera

3794 845



Cobalt

3794 850



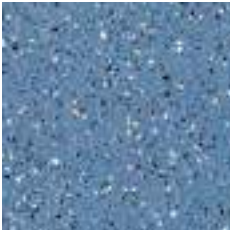
Quasar

3793 100



Mercury

3793 180



Constellation

3793 190



Solar

3793 260

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
	Available in rolls Rolls length: 151m		



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY SOLUTIONS



1

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 476 for detailed info



2

Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 491 for detailed info



3

Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impaired people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 490 for detailed info



4

Stair nosing

NM1

Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 488 for detailed info



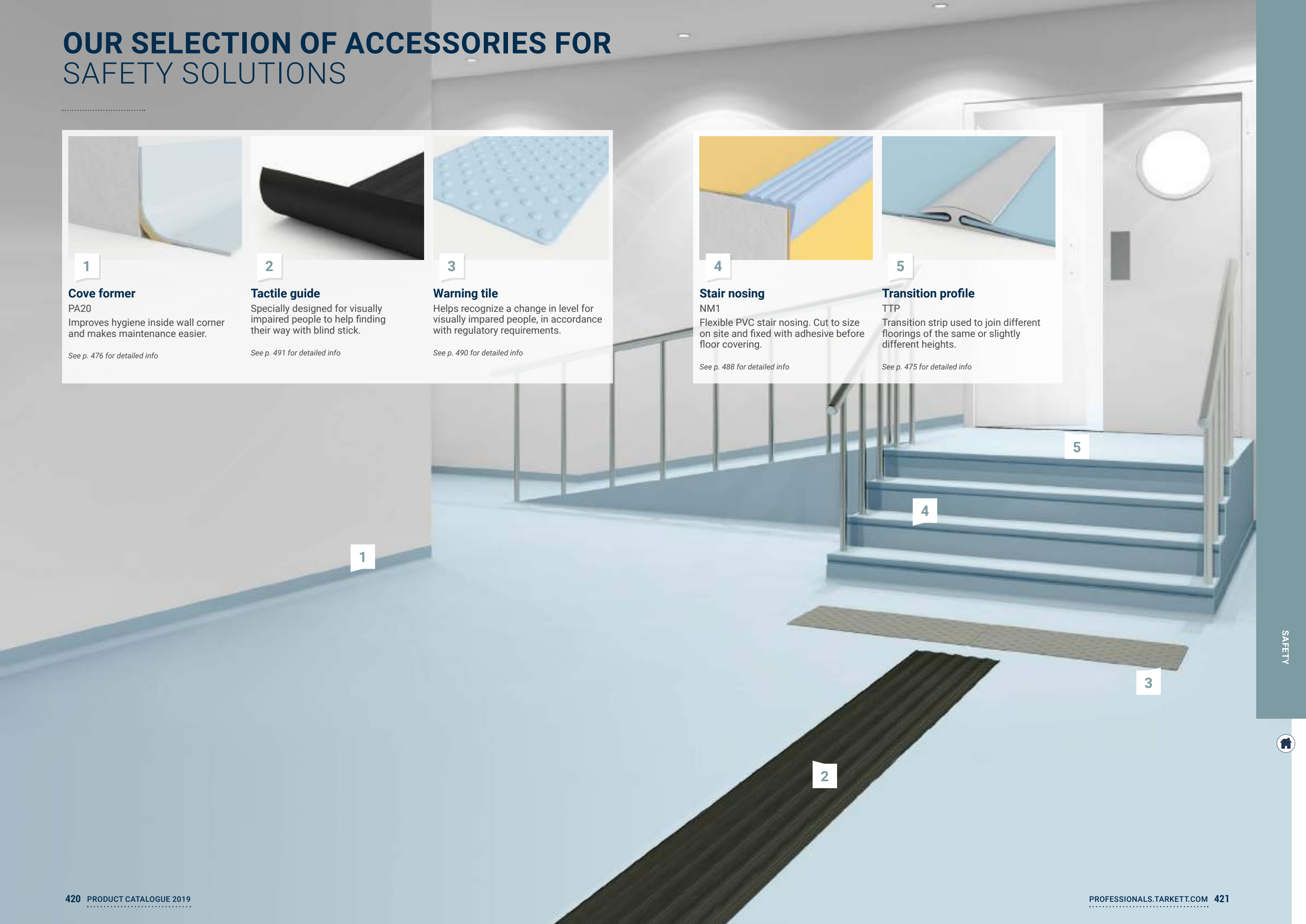
5

Transition profile

TTP

Transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights.

See p. 475 for detailed info



Stairs & Accessibility

424 Tapiflex Stairs &
Stairs Self-Adhesive



Vinyl stair solutions
for enhanced safety
and noise reduction
in any building

SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- Wide range of stair designs ready to lay, with contrasting wood, craft and concrete effects
- Matching designs in Platinum, Excellence and Essential ranges.
- Wide range of dedicated accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

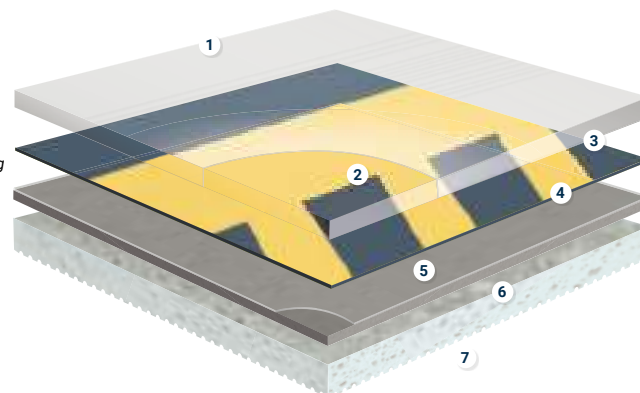
- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Built-in stair noses to create contrast and increase user safety
- Highly resistant and easy to maintain thanks to TopClean XP surface treatment
- Combined accessibility kit for the visually impaired, meeting regulatory requirements (warning tile and tactile strip)

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & TAPIFLEX STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

- 1 TopClean XP – reinforced treatment:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure transparent vinyl wear layer:**
resistance to abrasion
- 3 Contrasting decors:**
visual guidance and safety
- 4 Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- 5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:**
resistance to indentation and tearing
- 6 High density closed-cell foam backing:**
sound reduction and comfort underfoot
- 7 Tapiflex Stairs SA:**
self-adhesive backing



TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 660-2	T	T
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.50 mm	3.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3670 g/m ²	3670 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1 mm	1 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 15102)			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A _{2-l} or A _{1-l} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	C _{fl} -s1 glued over any A _{2-l} or A _{1-l} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 18 dB	ΔL _w = 18 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Colours			
		22	10
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	0120-0025-DOP-2013-04	0120-0069-DoP-2014-12

*For information - not binding

(1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
Tapiflex Stairs	 	 Available in rolls: 1.02m Rolls length: 231m	  
Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive		 Available in rolls Rolls length: 231m	  



TAPIFLEX STAIRS & STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

- Specially designed ridges to increase slip resistance and safety
- Stair noses with higher contrast for higher visibility
- Elastic foam backing to cushion impact in the event of falling and to reduce noise
- Save 25% installation time with self-adhesive stairs version available in 10 colours
- 1mm thick pure PVC wear layer: excellent resistance to scratches, abrasion, scuffing and soiling
- TopClean XP PUR: easy, low-cost maintenance

Concrete



Cool Grey

25171 000
SA 25173 000

Esquisse



Light Grey

25171 018

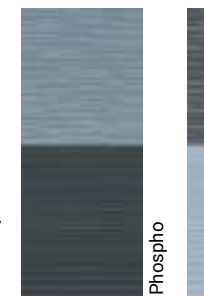
Fusion Lines



Dark Grey

25171 015

Granito



Phospho

25172 024

Granito



Dark Grey

25172 025

Granito



Grey

25171 012

Tissage

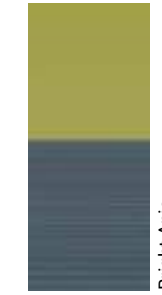


Beige

25171 013

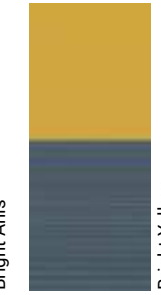
25171 032
SA 25173 032

Uni



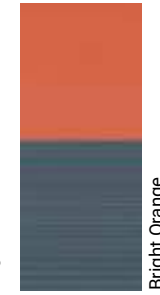
Bright Anis

25172 121
SA 25174 121



Bright Yellow

25172 120
SA 25174 120



Bright Orange

25172 119



Bright Ice Blue

25172 122
SA 25174 122



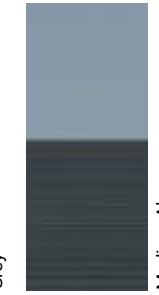
Medium Grey

25172 123
SA 25174 123



Grey

25172 117
SA 25174 117



Medium Alu

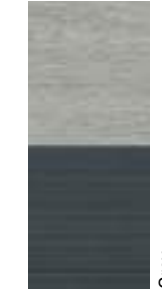
25172 118
SA 25174 118



Dark Beige

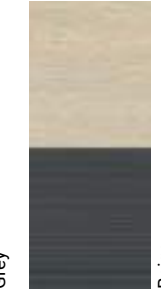
25172 116

Oak Tree



Grey

25171 031



Beige

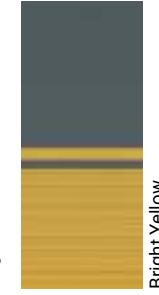
25171 030
SA 25173 030

Neon



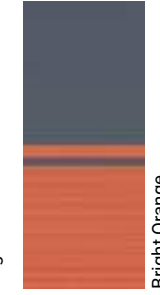
Bright Anis

25172 028



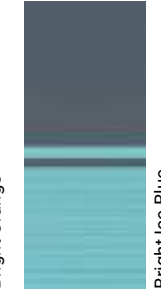
Bright Yellow

25172 027



Bright Orange

25172 026



Bright Ice Blue

25172 029
SA 25174 029

Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 1.02m
Rolls length: 23lm

SA Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY



1

Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impaired people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 490 for detailed info

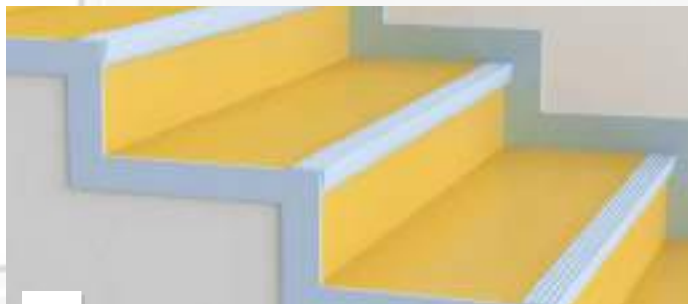


2

Stair nosing

NM1
Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 488 for detailed info



3

Stair borders

Form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.



1

2

3



Indoor Sports

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

- 440 Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training
- 444 Omnisports Reference *Multi-Use*, Active, Excel & Pureplay
- 448 Omnisports Specialties

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'MATCH-IT

- 452 Proflex M
- 453 Flexlock
- 454 Multiflex M
- 455 Reflex M Evolution

COMBINED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

LUMAFLEX

- 458 Lumaflex Duo Omnisports
- 462 Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf²™
- 464 Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic

FLOOR PROTECTION

PROTECTION

- 468 ProtecTiles+
- 469 Touchdown



THE 10 THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING A SPORTS SURFACE



STANDARDS	PRACTICE	SUBFLOOR AND INSTALLATION	COST	DURABILITY	COLOUR PERSONALISATION	GLOBAL THINKING	WARRANTY	LONG TERM RENOVATION	HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT
Understand the standards defined (EN 14904) and how they relate to the different requirements of sports surfaces.	Choose the right product for the right usage: profile and age of users, type and levels of sports played, number of hours of usage etc.	Find a solution adapted to the subfloor in place (renovation) or build an adapted subfloor (new construction).	Optimise your budget in minimising downtime in installation and reducing future maintenance costs.	Identify and minimise the potential weak areas of your surface.	Choose the right colours to create a dynamic environment, enhance the visibility of court markings and define the identity of your facility.	Look at all the flooring needs within your facility in order to optimise project management and colour matching.	Secure your investment over time.	Think about renovation constraints from the beginning to make it easier and save time and money.	Choose materials that contribute to friendly sports spaces with good indoor air quality and which also preserves the natural environment.
➤ Tarkett solutions meet the EN 14904 standard and ensure athlete body integrity and high technical features to ease sports practice.	➤ Vinyl point-elastic surfaces for comfort and safety (Omnisports). ➤ Wooden and combined area-elastic surfaces for performance (S'match-it) or multi-use (Lumaflex Linosport). ➤ Combined-elastic surfaces for performance and versatility (Lumaflex Omnisports). ➤ Protections to keep your investment safe.	➤ Tarkett guides you through the steps of choosing the appropriate solution to meet existing constraints.	➤ Save time on installation with easy to install solutions. ➤ Engineered surface treatments (TopClean XP, Sports Lacquer, xf²™) reducing maintenance costs by up to 30%.	Choose a resistant sports flooring: ➤ Our products are engineered to be highly resistant to day-to-day usage. ➤ Our top layer surfaces are designed to offer a great crack and wear resistance, and to provide a durable lasting aspect of your installation.	➤ On-trend colour ranges to allow personalisation and trendy atmosphere.	➤ Tarkett provides you with integrated flooring solutions for all areas like entrance, changing rooms, lockers, corridors, administration zones as well as sports courts.	➤ Tarkett offers a 10 years warranty for the systems - except for removable systems.	➤ GreenLay® is a loose-lay technique offering a quick and easy solution that's resistant to heat and humidity, and facilitates the removal and recyclability of Omnisports.	➤ Omnisports: GreenLay® installation 98% adhesive free. 100% phthalates free ➤ All ranges: Extremely low VOC emissions 100 times lower than European requirements (after 28 days) at 100 µg/m². ➤ Linosport solutions: one layer natural product naturally bacteriostatic - Silver Cradle-to-Cradle certified. ➤ Wood solutions: low environmental impact by the use of 4 times less slow growing hard wood than a comparable solid surface.

* For Omnisports Excel and Reference Multi-Use, Active, Excel & Pureplay



INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS SURFACES STANDARDS EN 14904



WHAT IS IT?

The construction and installation of sports floorings in Europe is set out in EN 14904*, which specifies certain requirements for *multi-use* sports surfaces in indoor facilities. It has been mandatory since February 2008, and replaces older local standards across the European Union.

WHY IS IT IMPORTANT?

The requirements of this standard act as a guarantee of finding the best compromise of:

- A safe and adapted surface for sports performance and comfort.
- A durable and resistant flooring throughout its lifespan, for a better return on investment.

HOW CAN I BE SURE THAT A PRODUCT IS OF EN STANDARD?

Managed by independent certified testing bodies, the tests conducted are based on strict criteria, whose exact results are shown in official test reports. These reports are the guarantee that the product you've chosen meets the requirements.

PERFORMANCE

Vertical ball behaviour

A uniformly reactive surface provides a consistent ball bounce, close to the rebound on a concrete slab.

Shock absorption

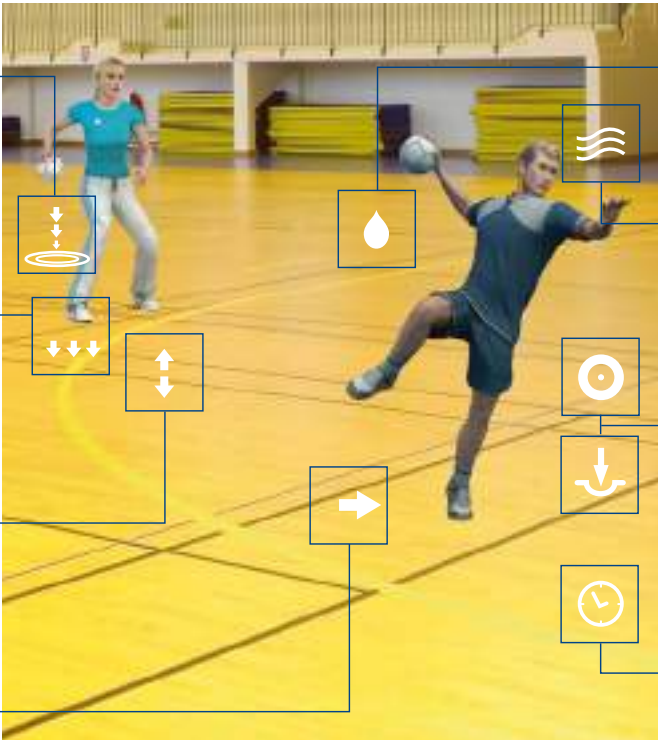
- Improve comfort of the player by decreasing the risk of wound.
- Choose the right level of shock absorption according to the weight of the athletes and the level of performance required.

Vertical deformation

A limited vertical deformation provides good foot support, reactivity and playability, as well as a consistent surface behaviour, for more safety.

Friction

Good surface friction must be balanced to control the grip support and sliding required for acceleration, deceleration, and sudden changes of direction without risk to the athlete.



HEALTH & HYGIENE

Hygiene

Strengthen the resistance of the sports surface to scratches and stains - where germs can develop - with efficient surface treatments.

Low TVOC emissions

All Tarkett floors contribute to better air quality with under 100µg/m² TVOC emissions (after 28 days) - 10 times lower than standard level.

DURABILITY

Resistance to indentation and rolling load

Floorings must be resistant to static load, indentation and pressure marks thanks to their inner construction, as well as resistant to tear when heavy furniture, both static and rolling loads, are moved.

Resistance to wear

Cleaning and maintenance represent 92% of the cost of a floor over its lifetime. Save time and money with surfaces treatments engineered to require fewer cleaning agents.

EN 14904

The EN 14904 standard is the basis of the EC marking for indoor sports surfaces. This standard is mandatory and specifies certain requirements for Multi-Use sports surfaces in indoor facilities. The standard guarantees a safe and adapted surface for sports performance and comfort, as well as a durable and resistant flooring throughout its lifespan.

Requirements for safety in use	Standards	Requirements
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80-110
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 5mm
Technical requirements	Standards	Requirements
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	≤ 0.5mm
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 1g
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	According to standard
Resistance to indentation	EN 1516	< 0.5mm
Resistance to impact	EN 1517	< 0.5mm
Formaldehyde emission and content of pentachlorophenol	EN 717-1 EN 717-2	Declaration
Specular reflectance	EN 13745	According to standard
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	≤ 30% at 85° angle

They chose Tarkett sports floorings



3 SPORTS SURFACE CLASSIFICATIONS

Point-elastic floor

A surface that provides deflection only at or close to the point of impact – for example vinyl floorings with cushion backing.

+ Comfort and safety

Type of users: For younger users of low to medium weight, looking for underfoot comfort and support.

Area-elastic floor

A surface that deflects the force of point impact over a relatively large area – for example parquet floors.

+ Performance & shock absorption for competition level

Type of users: adult athletes, medium to heavier weight requiring reactive surfaces.

Combined-elastic floor

Area elastic floor with a point elastic top layer, which provides both localized deflection and deflection over a wide area of the force of point impact – typically cushion vinyl floors over a sub-construction.

+ Comfort, safety, performance, versatility

Type of users: all athletes.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION
Omnisports

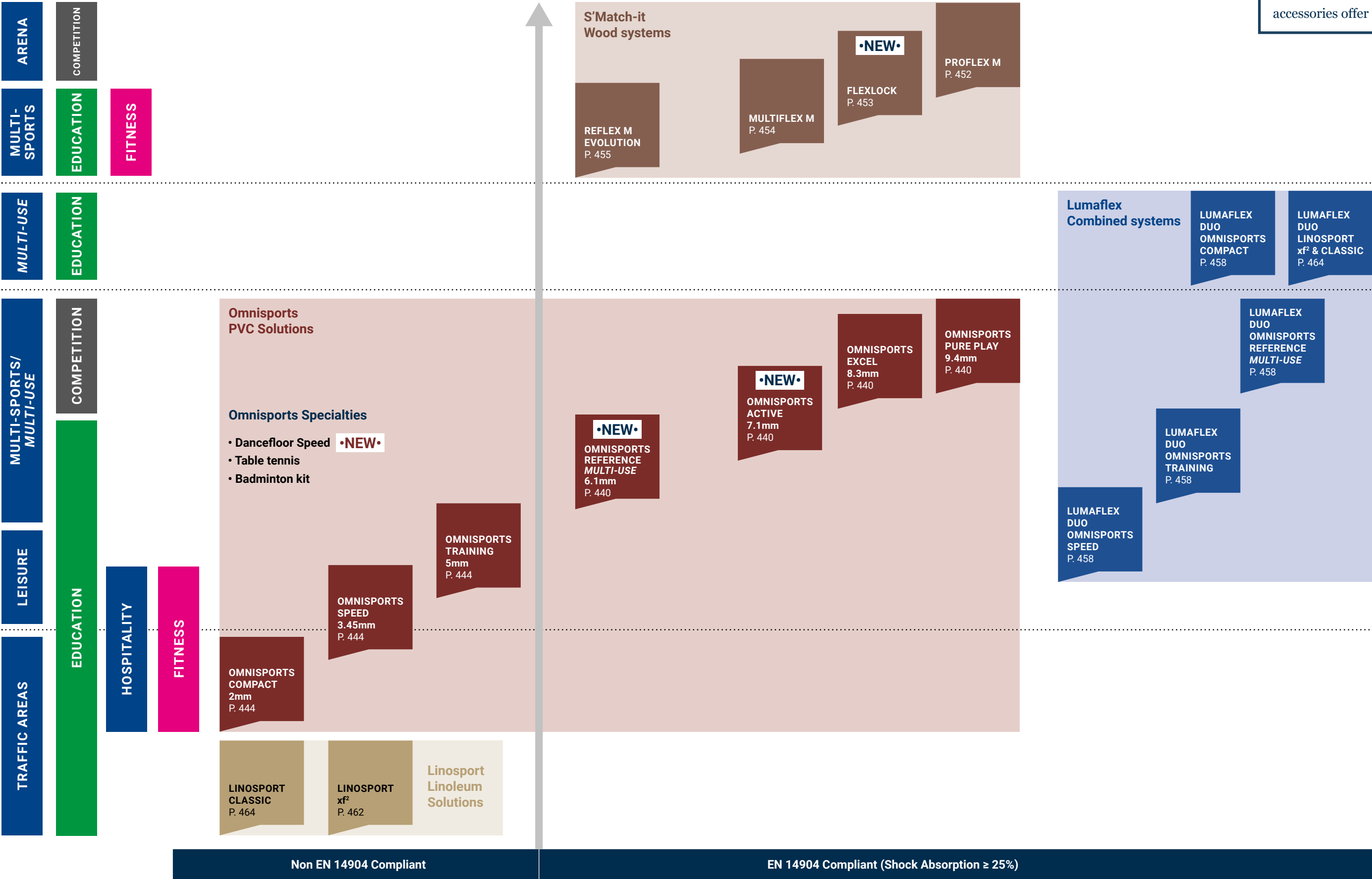
TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION
S'Match-it
+ Lumaflex Duo
Linosport
+ Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Compact / Speed

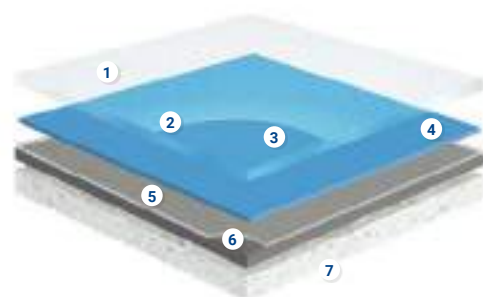
TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION
Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Training
Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Reference
Multi-Use

*The EN standard is the basis of the CE marking for indoor sports surfaces.

TARKETT INDOOR SPORTS SOLUTIONS

Page 510 Omnisports
Page 514 S'Match-it & Lumaflex
Page 515 Protection
Coordinated accessories offer





OMNISPORTS

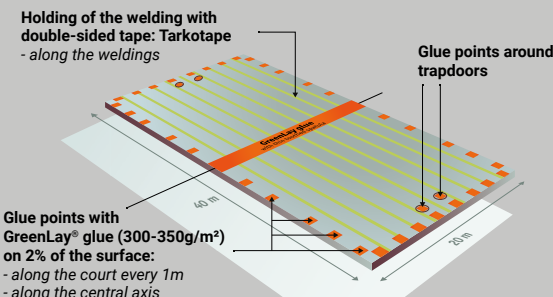
- Adequate balance of friction and grip control:**
Specific engineered surface embossing
- Very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance:**
TopCLEAN XP™ treatment
- Exceptional resistance to wear:**
Pure transparent vinyl wear layer
- Dynamic colours and realistic decors:**
High definition printing for a perfect wood surface appearance and built-in units for higher colour intensity
- Superior dimensional stability (<0.10%):**
Unwoven glass fibre
- High resistance to indentation and tearing:**
Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl
- Comfort, safety and sound reduction:**
High-density closed-cell foam with engineered honeycomb backing.
NEW! XCS foam extremely dense cellular structure for excellent recovery - available with Omnisports Reference Multi-use



Greenlay® unique, convenient and sustainable installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)
- Omnisports Reference Multi-Use, Active, Excel & Pureplay's weight
- The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect



COMPLIANT & EFFICIENT	QUICK & EASY TO USE	CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL	ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS
- EN 14904 compliant - Over 2 millions m² installed over 20 years - 10 year warrantied installation method	- Reduced installation time by 20% - Immediately playable	- Easy access to subfloor after installation with no damage to the subfloor - Resistance to rolling load	- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM) - Compatible with heated subfloor

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

Classification	Standards	Compact	Speed	Training	Reference multi-use	Active	Excel	PurePlay
Certification & Classification								
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous compact indoor floorcoverings	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings		-	-	-	-
	EN 14904	-	-	-	Heterogeneous indoor sport floorcoverings			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-003-DoP-2013-04	0120-006-DoP-2013-04	0120-026-DoP-2013-04	-	-	-	-
	EN 14904	-	-	-	0120-080-DoP-2018-11	0120-076-DoP-2017-10	0120-041-DoP-2013-04	0120-071-DoP-2016-04
Technical characteristics								
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2mm	3.45mm	5mm	6.1mm	7.1mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 045g/m²	3 295g/m²	4 080g/m²	3950g/m²	4795g/m²	6 095g/m²	6 200g/m²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m	2m	2m	2m	2m	2m	2m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	231m	20.51m	20.51m	20.51m	20.51m	20.51m	20.51m
Requirements for use								
Shock absorption +++	Average measured value	-	≥ 4%	≥ 17%	P1	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	-	-	-	≥ 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 35%
Friction ➡	Average measured value	Compliant						
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation ⬆	Average measured value	-	≤ 0.8mm	≤ 1mm	P1	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	-	≤ 5mm	≤ 5mm	≤ 2mm	≤ 2mm	≤ 2mm	≤ 3mm
Technical requirements								
Vertical ball behaviour ⚽	Average measured value	-	Compliant		Compliant			
	EN 12235 requirement	-	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1*	C _s s1*	C _s s1*	C _s s1*/**	C _s s1*/**	C _s s1*/**	C _s s1*/**
Resistance to wear 🕒	EN ISO 5470-1	-	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation ⬇	Average measured value	-	≤ 0.18mm	≤ 0.16mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm	≤ 0.15mm	Compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	-	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load 🌀	Average measured value	-	-	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	-	-	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	-	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.02m² K/W	Approx. 0.05m² K/W	Approx. 0.07m² K/W	Approx. 0.09m² K/W	Approx. 0.10m² K/W	Approx. 0.12m² K/W	Approx. 0.14m² K/W
Environmental performances								
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10µg/m³ (after 28 days)						
Colours								
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

Logistics Information	Product certification	Guarantee	Factory certification
	 (1) Available for Reference Multi-Use, Active, Excel & Pureplay		

OMNISPORTS COMPACT,
SPEED & TRAINING

- Flooring selection for leisure and small sports facilities
- Omisports Compact 2mm for traffic areas, lockers, cardio (bikes, treadmill, rowing machines...)
- Omnisports Speed 3.45mm and Training 5mm for leisure activities and acoustic comfort in badminton, wellness centres, boxing
- Suitable for installation with Lumaflex sub-constructions

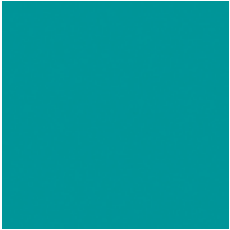
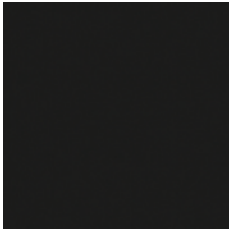
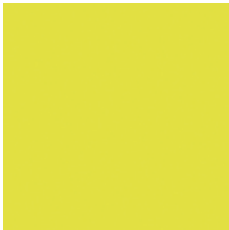
TECHNICAL DATA

Classification	Standards	Compact	Speed	Training
Certification & Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous compact indoor floorcoverings	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings	
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-003-DoP-2013-04	0120-006-DoP-2013-04	0120-026-DoP-2013-04
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2mm	3.45mm	5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 045g/m²	3 295g/m²	4 080g/m²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m	2m	2m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	231m	20.51m	20.51m
Requirements for use				
Shock absorption +++	Average measured value	–	≥ 4%	≥ 17%
	EN 14808 requirement	–	–	–
Friction ➡	Average measured value	Compliant		
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation ⬆	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.8mm	≤ 1mm
	EN 14809 requirement	–	≤ 5mm	≤ 5mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour ⬇	Average measured value	–	Compliant	
	EN 12235 requirement	–	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1*	C _s s1*	C _s s1*
Resistance to wear ⚙	EN ISO 5470-1	–	≤ 1g	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation ⬇	Average measured value	–	≤ 0.18mm	≤ 0.16mm
	EN 1516 requirement	–	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load 🎯	Average measured value	–	–	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	–	–	≤ 0.5mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	–	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.02m² K/W	Approx. 0.05m² K/W	Approx. 0.07m² K/W
Colours				
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Compact		Compact 2mm	Wood Esquisse	$\leq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHTHALATE FREE 100% 32% Recyclable Restart Ready MHS EPD
Speed		Speed 3.45mm		$\leq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHTHALATE FREE 100% 28% Recyclable Restart Ready MHS EPD
Training		Training 5.00mm		$\leq 10 \mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ Optimal Indoor Air Quality TVOC AT 28 DAYS PHTHALATE FREE 100% 21% Recyclable Restart Ready MHS EPD

OMNISPORTS COMPACT, SPEED & TRAINING

 Royal Blue ●	 Night Blue ●	 Sky Blue	 Teal	 Lagoon* ●
2mm: 3917 016 3.45mm: 3707 016 5.00mm: 3708 016	2mm: 3917 024 3.45mm: 3707 024 5.00mm: 3708 024	2mm: 3917 017 3.45mm: 3707 004 5.00mm: 3708 017	2mm: 3917 015 3.45mm: 3707 015 5.00mm: 3708 015	2mm: 3917 034 3.45mm: 3707 034 5.00mm: 3708 034
 Coral* ●	 Magenta ●	 Purple ●	 Red	 Grey
2mm: 3917 033 3.45mm: 3707 033 5.00mm: 3708 033	2mm: 3917 022 3.45mm: 3707 022 5.00mm: 3708 022	2mm: 3917 025 3.45mm: 3707 025 5.00mm: 3708 025	2mm: 3917 011 3.45mm: 3707 003 5.00mm: 3708 011	2mm: 3917 009 3.45mm: 3707 009 5.00mm: 3708 009
 Black	 Orange	 Yellow	 Mint Green	 Light Green ●
2mm: 3917 010 3.45mm: 3707 010 5.00mm: 3708 010	2mm: 3917 012 3.45mm: 3707 012 5.00mm: 3708 012	2mm: 3917 013 3.45mm: 3707 013 5.00mm: 3708 013	2mm: 3917 026 3.45mm: 3707 002 5.00mm: 3708 026	2mm: 3917 020 3.45mm: 3707 020 5.00mm: 3708 020
 Lime* ●	 Light Maple ●	 Beech	 Golden Maple	 Classic Oak
2mm: 3917 035 3.45mm: 3707 035 5.00mm: 3708 035	2mm: 3916 019 3.45mm: 3911 019 5.00mm: 3709 019	2mm: 3916 001 3.45mm: 3911 001 5.00mm: 3709 001	2mm: 3916 002 3.45mm: 3911 002 5.00mm: 3709 002	2mm: 3916 003 3.45mm: 3911 003 5.00mm: 3709 003
 Dark Beech ●	 Maple Red ●	 Maple Grey ●	 Maple Sky Blue ●	
2mm: 3916 020 3.45mm: 3911 020 5.00mm: 3709 020	2mm: 3916 006 3.45mm: 3911 006 5.00mm: 3709 006	2mm: 3916 005 3.45mm: 3911 005 5.00mm: 3709 005	2mm: 3916 017 3.45mm: 3911 017 5.00mm: 3709 017	

Logistics Information

-  Compact 2mm
-  Speed 3.45mm
-  Training 5.00mm

● ON DEMAND available, minimum quantity: 700m² (+/- 10%). * New

Page 510

Coordinated
accessories
offer



INDOOR
SPORTS

- Choose between 4 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- NEW! Omnisports Reference *Multi-Use* with exceptional resistance to indentation: accomodate non-sporting events while providing ideal performance for sports practice
- Omnisports PurePlay P2 classified for the highest level of players comfort and performance
- 24 uni & wood decors to mix & match
- Available with GreenLay® installation method

TECHNICAL DATA

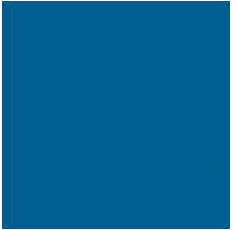
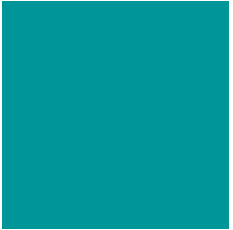
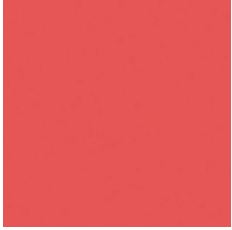
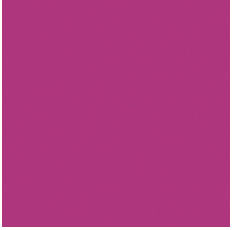
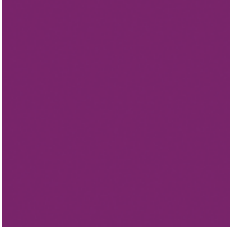
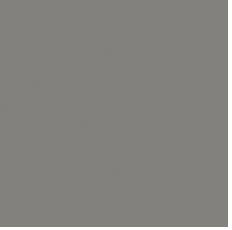
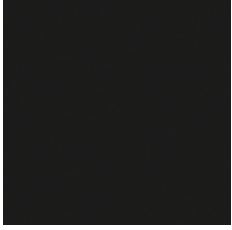
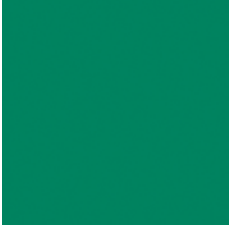
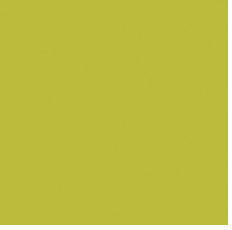
Classification	Standards	Reference multi-use	Active	Excel	PurePlay
Certification & Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Heterogeneous indoor sport floorcoverings			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14904	0120-080-DoP-2018-11	0120-076-DoP-2017-10	0120-041-DoP-2013-04	0120-071-DoP-2016-04
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	6.1mm	7.1mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950g/m ²	4795g/m ²	6 095g/m ²	6 200g/m ²
Width	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	2m	2m	2m	2m
Length	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	20.5lm	20.5lm	20.5lm	20.5lm
Requirements for use					
Shock absorption +++	Average measured value	P1	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 25%	≥ 35%
Friction →	Average measured value	Compliant			
	EN 13036-4 requirement	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110
Vertical deformation ↓	Average measured value	P1	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2mm	≤ 2mm	≤ 2mm	≤ 3mm
Technical requirements					
Vertical ball behaviour ⋮	Average measured value	Compliant			
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1*/**	C _{fl} s1*/**	C _{fl} s1*/**	C _{fl} s1*/**
Resistance to wear ⚙	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation ↓	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.15mm	≤ 0.15mm	Compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load ⦿	Average measured value	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant	Compliant
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm	≤ 0.5mm
In room noise	NFS 31-074	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB	Class A ≤ 65dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.09m ² K/W	Approx. 0.10m ² K/W	Approx. 0.12m ² K/W	Approx. 0.14m ² K/W
Colours					
		Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8	Uni: 16 / Wood: 8

* Glued installation ** GreenLay installation

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE *MULTI-USE*,
ACTIVE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Laying direction	Sustainability credentials
Reference Multi-Use		Reference Multi-Use 6.1mm		
Active		Active 7.1mm		
Excel		Excel 8.3mm		
PurePlay		PurePlay 9.4mm		

OMNISPORTS REFERENCE *MULTI-USE,* ACTIVE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY

 6.1mm: 26528 016 7.1mm: 26524 016 8.3mm: 3914 016 9.4mm: 26513 016	 6.1mm: 26528 024 7.1mm: 26524 024 8.3mm: 3914 024 9.4mm: 26513 024	 6.1mm: 26528 017 7.1mm: 26524 017 8.3mm: 3914 017 9.4mm: 26513 017	 6.1mm: 26528 015 7.1mm: 26524 015 8.3mm: 3914 015 9.4mm: 26513 015	 6.1mm: 26528 034 7.1mm: 26524 034 8.3mm: 3914 034 9.4mm: 26513 034
 6.1mm: 26528 033 7.1mm: 26524 033 8.3mm: 3914 033 9.4mm: 26513 033	 6.1mm: 26528 022 7.1mm: 26524 022 8.3mm: 3914 022 9.4mm: 26513 022	 6.1mm: 26528 025 7.1mm: 26524 025 8.3mm: 3914 025 9.4mm: 26513 025	 6.1mm: 26528 011 7.1mm: 26524 011 8.3mm: 3914 011 9.4mm: 26513 011	 6.1mm: 26528 009 7.1mm: 26524 009 8.3mm: 3914 009 9.4mm: 26513 009
 6.1mm: 26528 010 7.1mm: 26524 010 8.3mm: 3914 010 9.4mm: 26513 010	 6.1mm: 26528 012 7.1mm: 26524 012 8.3mm: 3914 012 9.4mm: 26513 012	 6.1mm: 26528 013 7.1mm: 26524 013 8.3mm: 3914 013 9.4mm: 26513 013	 6.1mm: 26528 026 7.1mm: 26524 026 8.3mm: 3914 026 9.4mm: 26513 026	 6.1mm: 26528 020 7.1mm: 26524 020 8.3mm: 3914 020 9.4mm: 26513 020
 6.1mm: 26528 035 7.1mm: 26524 035 8.3mm: 3914 035 9.4mm: 26513 035	 6.1mm: 26528 019 7.1mm: 26525 019 8.3mm: 3915 019 9.4mm: 26505 019	 6.1mm: 26528 001 7.1mm: 26525 001 8.3mm: 3915 001 9.4mm: 26505 001	 6.1mm: 26528 002 7.1mm: 26525 002 8.3mm: 3915 002 9.4mm: 26505 002	 6.1mm: 26528 003 7.1mm: 26525 003 8.3mm: 3915 003 9.4mm: 26505 003
 6.1mm: 26528 007 7.1mm: 26525 020 8.3mm: 3915 020 9.4mm: 26505 020	 6.1mm: 26528 006 7.1mm: 26525 011 8.3mm: 3915 011 9.4mm: 26505 011	 6.1mm: 26528 005 7.1mm: 26525 009 8.3mm: 3915 009 9.4mm: 26505 009	 6.1mm: 26528 014 7.1mm: 26525 017 8.3mm: 3915 017 9.4mm: 26505 0017	

Logistics Information	
	Reference Multi-Use 6.1mm
	Active 7.1mm
	Excel 8.3mm
	PurePlay 9.4mm

* New

Page 510
Coordinated
accessories
offer



DANCEFLOOR 3,45 mm



THE IDEAL SOLUTION FOR DANCE STUDIOS PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR CLASSIC BALLET

- Excellent grip.
- Reduced risk of injury.
- Increased performance.



3685 002

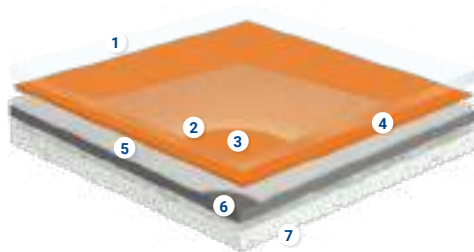
Grey



3685 001

Black

On stock



SPECIALTIES

- Adequate balance of friction and grip control:**
Specific engineered surface embossing (except for Dancefloor)
- Very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance:**
TopCLEAN XP™ treatment
- Exceptional resistance to wear:**
Pure transparent vinyl wear layer
- Dynamic colours and realistic decors:**
High definition printing for a perfect wood surface appearance and built-in units for higher colour intensity
- Superior dimensional stability (<0.10%):**
Unwoven glass fibre
- High resistance to indentation and tearing:**
Solid Homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- Comfort, safety and sound reduction:**
High-density closed-cell foam with engineered honeycomb backing

BADMINTON KIT 3,45 mm



READY TO USE ROLLS FOR BADMINTON PRACTICE

- To be laid over existing flooring.
- Covers confusing existing game lines for optimal badminton practice experience.



3920 002

Mint Green

Kit of 2 rolls of 33lm

TABLE TENNIS 3,45 mm



TEXTURED SPORTS SURFACE IDEAL TABLE TENNIS PRACTICE

- Balanced grip thanks to textured surface with specific embossing.
- Superior resistance to indentation marks: tables...
- Underfoot comfort.



3910 002

Red

«Roll length» on demand Minimum quantity 550m² (on global order)





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

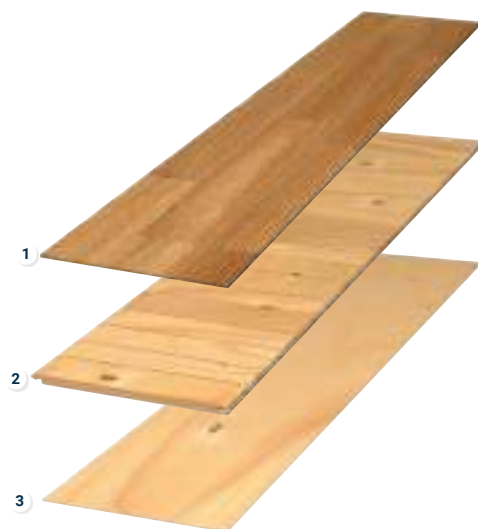
- A variety of solutions offering high performance (shock absorption, truer bounce, lower surface friction)
- Full set of matching accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Approved by the highest national and international authorities (FIBA, WSF, IHF)
- Easy to install with 2-lock (14mm) or T&G (22mm) interlocking systems and Flexlock pre-fabricated modules
- Extremely durable and safe with specific Sports surface treatment
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Multi-layer system: 4 times less slow growing hard wood than a comparable solid surface



TOP-LAYER BOARD CONSTRUCTION

- 1 Wear layer of hard wood
- 2 Pine middle layer
- 3 Plywood veneer bottom layer

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution
Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings			
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²	22.26kg/m²	16.10kg/m²	15.90kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	194mm	194mm	194mm	194mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm	2 520mm	2 281mm	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88mm	64mm	38mm	56mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm			
Requirements for safe use					
Friction / Slipperiness 	EN 13036-4	80 - 110			
Shock absorption 	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 55% < 75%	
Vertical deformation 	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	≥ 1.8mm < 3.5mm	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour 	EN 12235	≥ 90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1			
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg			
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			
Resistance to impact	EN 1517	compliant <0.5mm			
CE Marking					
DoP number	EN 14041	0020-0026-DoP-2018-08	0020-0030-DoP-2018-08	0020-0029-DoP-2018-08	0020-0027-DoP-2018-08

	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials		Guarantee
Proflex M	Sports Lacquer	T&G Available in planks Width: 194mm Length: 2 520mm	99% 96% Natural Renewable	100% Recyclable	
Flexlock		T&G Available in planks Width: 194mm Length: 2 520mm	99% 96% Natural Renewable	100% Recyclable	
Multiflex M		2-LOCK Available in planks Width: 194mm Length: 2 281mm	98% 94% Natural Renewable	100% Recyclable	
Reflex M Evolution		T&G Available in planks Width: 194mm Length: 2 520mm	99% 96% Natural Renewable	100% Recyclable	



- Ideal solution for professional facilities and specially basketball competition
- Double-batten system for excellent shock absorption (60%) and consistent ball bounce.
- Able to withstand frequent training sessions and use.
- Reduced risk of players injuries.

PROFLEX M

Oak



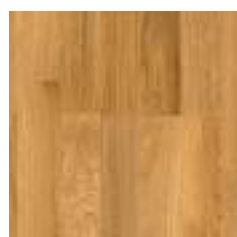
- Easy, fast and secure installation for multi-sports facilities
- Unique patented wood flooring system: Ready to assemble modules and cross air ventilation sub-floor design
- Good and uniform sports performances thanks to its engineered construction for maximized sports experience
- Good shock absorption (>50%)
- Stable and secure system thanks to its double reinforced structure and high quality foam for good dimensional stability

FLEXLOCK



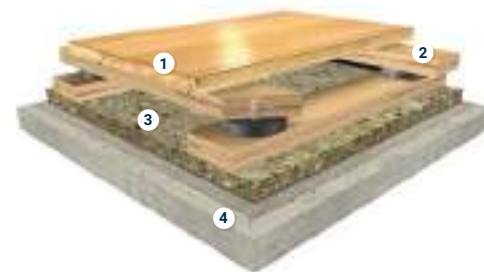
22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786005

Beech



22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787006

Oak



- 1 Multi-layer Sports floor (22mm) 3 strips
- 2 Double batten system with elastomeric pads 1551001 (box of 650)
- 3 Tarfoam 100: 1029009 (roll of 25 lm)
- 4 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)

Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 520mm

Foam colour is not contractual



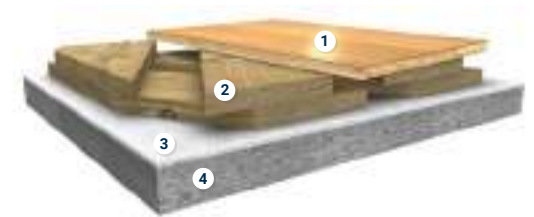
22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786005

Beech



22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787006

Oak



- 1 Multi-layer Sports floor (22mm) 3 strips
- 2 Flexlock pre-fabricated module 30mm 10260010
- 3 12 mm cushion foam: 1027007
- 4 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)

Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 520mm





- Comfortable solution for multi-sports and leisure facilities
- Continuous sub-construction creating soft and homogeneous surface
- Good shock absorption (>55%) and vertical deformation
- Excellent underfoot comfort and acoustic insulation
- Adapted to renovation (38mm thickness)

MULTIFLEX M

Oak



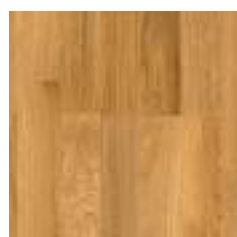
- Dynamic system for sports facilities
- Single-batten system providing good shock absorption (>55%) and energy return
- Good air-ventilation providing the typical wood court sound and preventing any premature damage due to rising moisture.

REFLEX M EVOLUTION

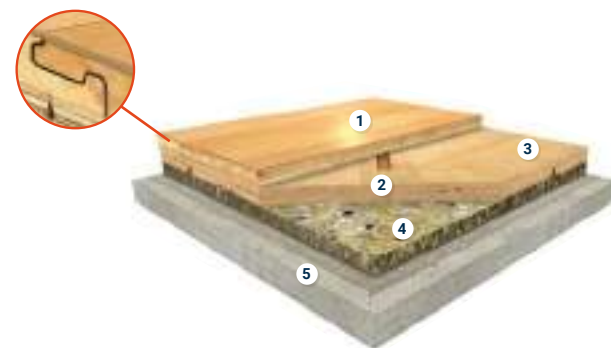
Beech



14mm multi-layer Beech:
8771003



14mm multi-layer Oak:
8772003



- 1 Multi-layer Sports floor (14mm)
3 strips/2-Lock interlocking system
- 2 Targlue
- 3 Tarflex: 1026004 (1 pack of 8 units = 6.05sqm.
9mm thick x 310mm width x 2.44m long)
- 4 Tarfoam 60: 1027008 (roll of 25lm)
- 5 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)

Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 281mm

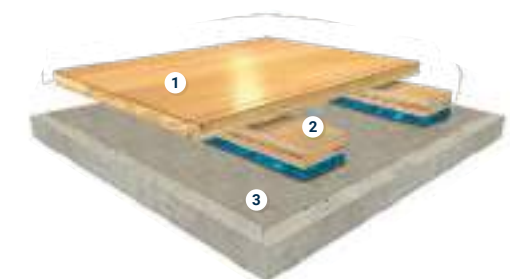
Foam colour is not contractual



22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786005



22mm multi-layer Oak:
8772003



- 1 Multi-layer sports floor
(22mm) 3 strips/Tongue & Groove interlocking system
- 2 Single batten system with PU foam included: 1026009
(1 pack of 4 units = 9.76lm. 34mm thick x 60mm wide x 2.44m long)
- 3 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)

Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 520mm

Foam colour is not contractual





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

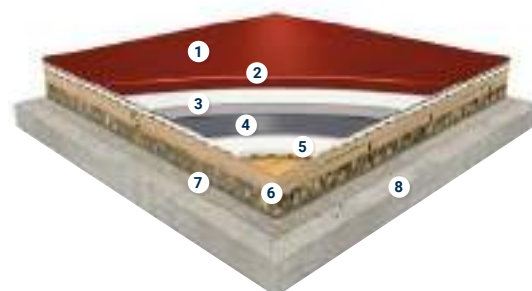
- Choose the surface you need - linoleum or Omnisports Compact for multi-use, cushioned vinyl for high-level multisport performance
- Unique playing comfort and safety for users
- Multiple design options: 24 exclusive colours for Omnisports top-layer, 19 colours for Linosport top-layer,

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- EN 14904 compliant
- High-quality birch plywood sub-construction (18mm) for optimum dimensional stability, homogeneous behaviour, and enhanced shock absorption
- Easy installation
- Easy maintenance with TopClean XP™ (Lumaflex Omnisports) and xf2™ (Lumaflex Linosport xf2™) surface treatments

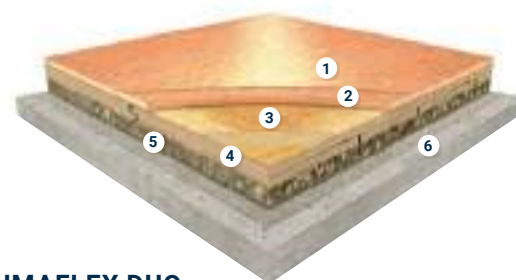
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Contributes to better indoor air quality with TVOC <100µg/m³
- Linosport top-layer certified Cradle to Cradle
- Reduced carbon footprint with GreenLay® installation option*: 98% adhesive free
- For Lumaflex Duo Omnisports only



LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS

- Top clean XP
- Non-pigmented wear layer
- Unwoven fibreglass mat with vinyl coating
- Compact vinyl layer
- Highly cellularised acoustic foam (HCF) with engineered honeycomb backing (except Omnisports Compact)
- Lumaflex Duo (birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)
- Tarfoam
- Tarfilm



LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT

- Finish (X-treme xf2™ for Linosport xf2™ or Classic Linofinish applied in situ for Linosport Classic)
- Homogenous monolayer linoleum
- Jute backing
- Lumaflex Duo (birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)
- Tarfoam
- Tarfilm

* For Lumaflex Duo Omnisports only

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

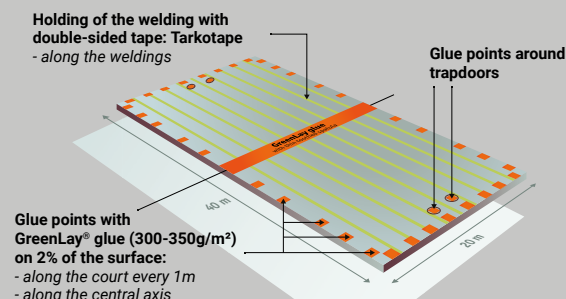
	Standards	Omnisports top surface				Linosport top surface	
		Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference <i>Multi-use</i>	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf [™]	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification							
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports flooring		Area-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics							
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	16.2kg/m²	16.4kg/m²	17.1kg/m²	18.7kg/m²	16.8kg/m²	17.8kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m					
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	231m	20.51m			ca. 28m x 2m	
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm				2 430 x 295 x 18mm	
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm	36.2mm	37mm
Requirements for safe use							
Friction 	EN 13036-4	80 to 110					
Shock absorption 	Average measured value	A3	C3		C4	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 55% ≤75%	
Vertical deformation 	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4	A4	
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant					
Technical performance							
Vertical ball behaviour 	EN 12235	90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1	C _f s1				
Resistance to wear 	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g					
Resistance to indentation 	Average measured value	compliant					
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm					
Resistance to a rolling load 	EN 1569	compliant					
Colours		Uni: 16 Wood: 8				19	6

* test result = Linosport Classic with Linofinish on top

Greenlay® unique, convenient and sustainable installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)
- Omnisports Reference Multi-Use, Active, Excel & Pureplay's weight
- The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect



COMPLIANT & EFFICIENT	QUICK & EASY TO USE	CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL	ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS
- EN 14904 compliant - Over 2 millions m² installed over 20 years 10 year warrantied installation method	- Reduced installation time by 20% - Immediately playable	- Easy access to subfloor after installation with no damage to the subfloor - Resistance to rolling load	- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM) - Compatible with heated subfloor

LUMAFLEX DUO
OMNISPORTS

- Ideal multi-sports solution with great shock absorption for up to competition level
- Comfort and high sports performance thanks to the combination of a point-elastic covering with an area-elastic surface
- Easy installation

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Omnisports top surface			
		Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference Multi-use
Classification					
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports flooring	
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	16.2kg/m²	16.4kg/m²	17.1kg/m²	18.7kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m			
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm		
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm			
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm
Requirements for safe use					
Friction 	EN 13036-4	80 to 110			
Shock absorption 	Average measured value	A3	C3		C4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation 	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour 	EN 12235	90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1	C _f s1		
Resistance to wear 	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g			
Resistance to indentation 	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm			
Resistance to a rolling load 	EN 1569	compliant			
Colours		Uni: 16 Wood: 8			

* test result = Linosport Classic with Linofinish on top

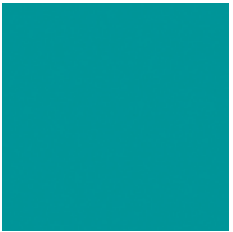
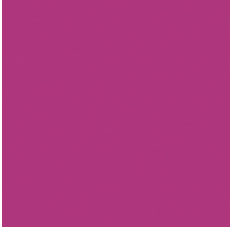
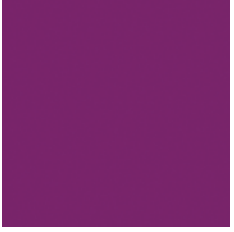
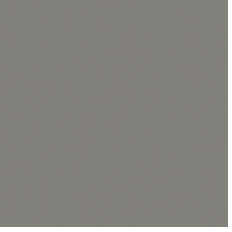
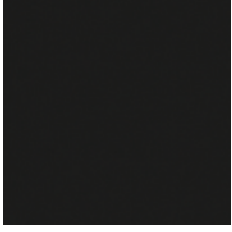
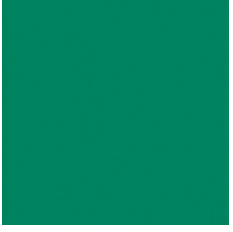
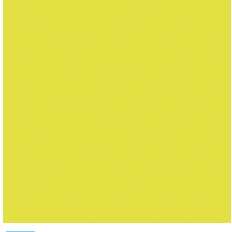
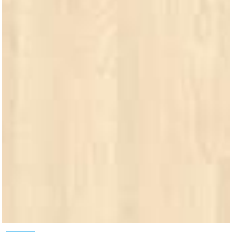
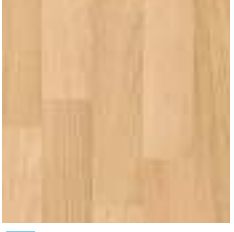
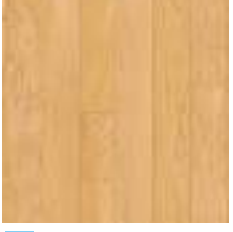
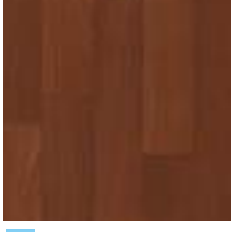
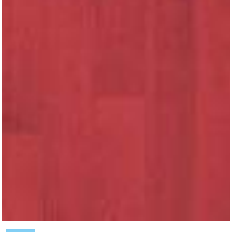
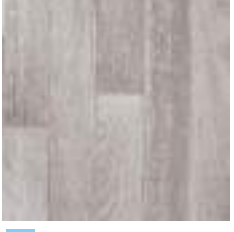
	Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials				They chose Tarkett Lumaflex Duo Omnisports
Compact		 Compact 2mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: 20.5lm (Omnisports Compact 23lm)		 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 33% Recyclable recycled content	 (1)		
Speed		 Speed 3.45mm			 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 28% Recyclable recycled content	 (1)		
Training		 Training 5.00mm			 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 22% Recyclable recycled content	 (1)		
Reference Multi-Use		 Reference Multi-Use 6.1mm			 Optimal Indoor Air Quality *TVOC AT 28 DAYS	 14% Recyclable recycled content	 (1)		

(1) Top layer only



Uni - Sky Blue

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS

 Royal Blue	 Night Blue	 Sky Blue	 Teal	 Lagoon*
 2mm: 3917 016  3.45mm: 3707 016  5.00mm: 3708 016  6.1mm: 26528 016	 2mm: 3917 024  3.45mm: 3707 024  5.00mm: 3708 024  6.1mm: 26528 024	 2mm: 3917 017  3.45mm: 3707 004  5.00mm: 3708 017  6.1mm: 26528 017	 2mm: 3917 015  3.45mm: 3707 015  5.00mm: 3708 015  6.1mm: 26528 015	 2mm: 3917 034  3.45mm: 3707 034  5.00mm: 3708 034  6.1mm: 26528 034
 Coral*	 Magenta	 Purple	 Red	 Grey
 2mm: 3917 033  3.45mm: 3707 033  5.00mm: 3708 033  6.1mm: 26528 033	 2mm: 3917 022  3.45mm: 3707 022  5.00mm: 3708 022  6.1mm: 26528 022	 2mm: 3917 025  3.45mm: 3707 025  5.00mm: 3708 025  6.1mm: 26528 025	 2mm: 3917 011  3.45mm: 3707 003  5.00mm: 3708 011  6.1mm: 26528 011	 2mm: 3917 009  3.45mm: 3707 009  5.00mm: 3708 009  6.1mm: 26528 009
 Black	 Orange	 Yellow	 Mint Green	 Light Green
 2mm: 3917 010  3.45mm: 3707 010  5.00mm: 3708 010  6.1mm: 26528 010	 2mm: 3917 012  3.45mm: 3707 012  5.00mm: 3708 012  6.1mm: 26528 012	 2mm: 3917 013  3.45mm: 3707 013  5.00mm: 3708 013  6.1mm: 26528 013	 2mm: 3917 026  3.45mm: 3707 002  5.00mm: 3708 026  6.1mm: 26528 026	 2mm: 3917 020  3.45mm: 3707 020  5.00mm: 3708 020  6.1mm: 26528 020
 Lime*	 Light Maple	 Beech	 Golden Maple	 Classic Oak
 2mm: 3917 035  3.45mm: 3707 035  5.00mm: 3708 035  6.1mm: 26528 035	 2mm: 3916 019  3.45mm: 3911 019  5.00mm: 3709 019  6.1mm: 26528 019	 2mm: 3916 001  3.45mm: 3911 001  5.00mm: 3709 001  6.1mm: 26528 001	 2mm: 3916 002  3.45mm: 3911 002  5.00mm: 3709 002  6.1mm: 26528 002	 2mm: 3916 003  3.45mm: 3911 003  5.00mm: 3709 003  6.1mm: 26528 003
 Dark Beech	 Maple Red	 Maple Grey	 Maple Sky Blue	
 2mm: 3916 020  3.45mm: 3911 020  5.00mm: 3709 020  6.1mm: 26528 007	 2mm: 3916 006  3.45mm: 3911 006  5.00mm: 3709 006  6.1mm: 26528 006	 2mm: 3916 005  3.45mm: 3911 005  5.00mm: 3709 005  6.1mm: 26528 005	 2mm: 3916 017  3.45mm: 3911 017  5.00mm: 3709 017  6.1mm: 26528 014	

Logistics Information

-  Compact 2mm
-  Speed 3.45mm
-  Training 5.00mm
-  Reference Multi-Use 6.1mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm)

● ON DEMAND available, minimum quantity: 700m² (+/- 10%). * New

Page 511

Coordinated
accessories
offer



Wood - Golden Maple / Uni - Red

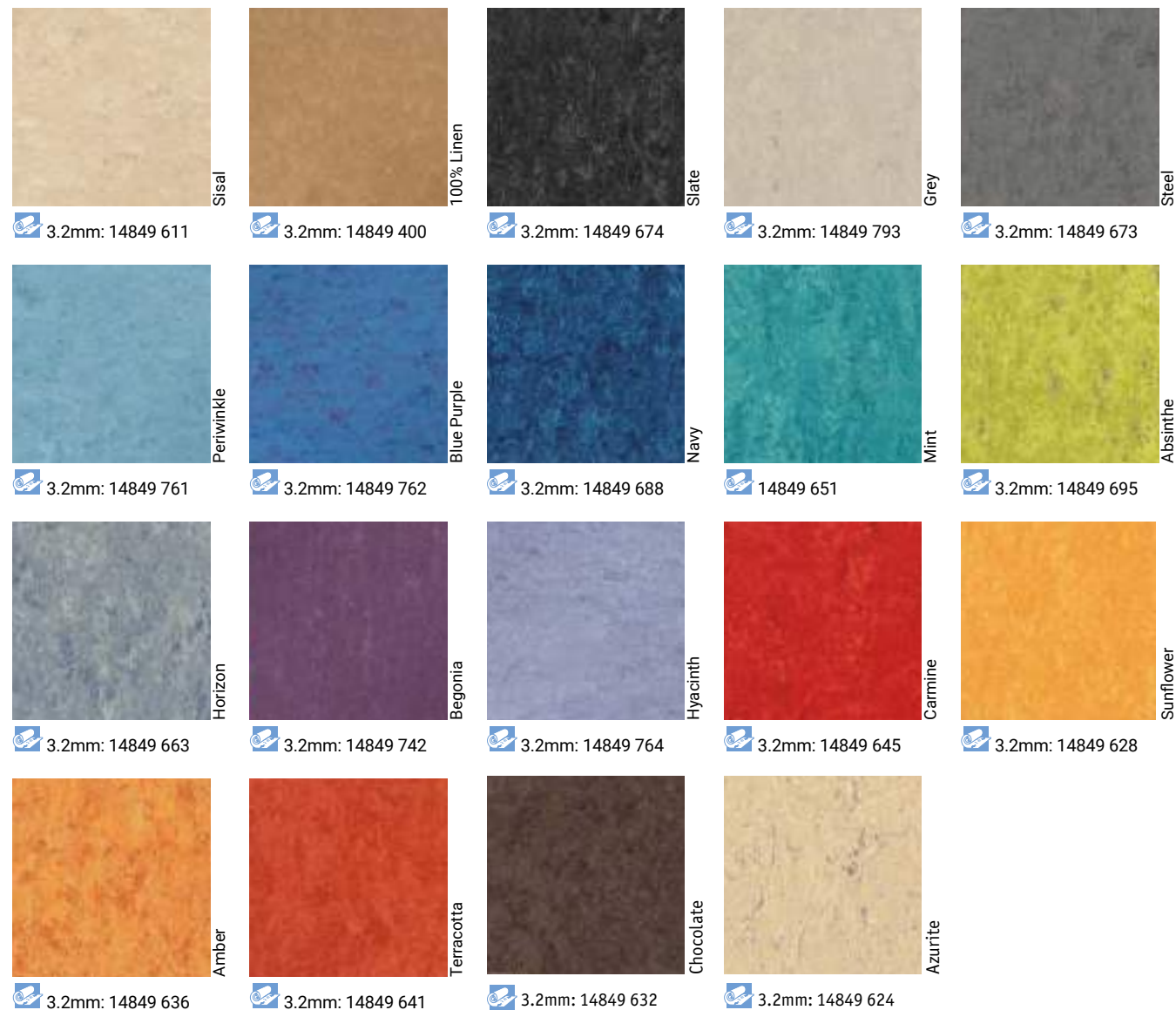


- Linoleum top layer for a natural and durable solution for multi-use sportshall
- xf2™ surface treatment, with matt appearance
- High resistance to wear and crushing, allowing intensive use without floor protection
- Optimal safety and performance, with Lumaflex Duo subconstruction

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT xf2™

100% Linen - Chocolate

Linospport xf2™ (3.2mm)



TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linospport top surface
		Lumaflex Duo Linospport xf ² ™
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	16.8kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	ca. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	36.2mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction ➡	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption +++	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% ≤75%
Vertical deformation ⬆️⬆️	EN 14809	A4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour ⚽	EN 12235	90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Resistance to wear ⌚	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation ⬇️	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load 🎯	EN 1569	compliant
Colours		19

* test result = Linospport Classic with Linofinish on top

Surface Treatment	Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials			Product certification
		Available in rolls Rolls length: ca. 28lm					

*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.



- Linoleum top layer for a durable solution for multi-use sportshall
- 4mm pure linoleum top-layer: allowing endless renovation possibilities if needed
- Linofinish: resistant treatment to be added in situ (Art. code: 1551083)
- Optimal safety and sports performances

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC

Beige

Linospport Classic (4mm)



Beige

4mm: 1844 811



Lawn

4mm: 1844 895



Yellow

4mm: 1844 830



Orange

4mm: 1844 836



Blue

4mm: 1844 868



Navy Blue

4mm: 1844 888

TECHNICAL DATA

	Standards	Linosport top surface
		Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.8kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	ca. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	37mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction 	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption 	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% ≤75%
Vertical deformation 	EN 14809	A4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour 	EN 12235	90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Resistance to wear 	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation 	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load 	EN 1569	compliant
Colours		6

* test result = Linospport Classic with Linofinish on top

Logistics Information		Laying direction	Sustainability credentials				Product certification	
 Linospport Classic 4mm	Available in rolls Rolls length: 28lm							

*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.





SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- A variety of products for all needs, from one-off use to reusable temporary solutions

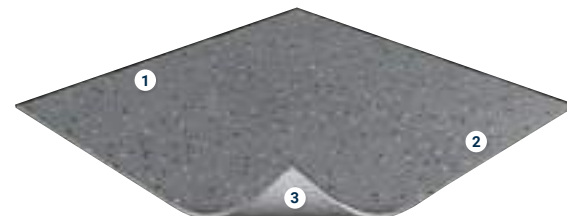
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install and remove (under 2 hours)
- High resistance to wear and tear
- Durable solution



PROTECTILES+

- 1 Polypropylene
- 2 Latex
- 3 Polyolefin backing



TOUCHDOWN

- 1 Transparent wear layer
- 2 Decorated compact impregnation
- 3 Calandered sheet + coated glass fibre no woven

TECHNICAL OVERVIEW

	Standards	ProtecTiles+	Touchdown
Characteristics			
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer	Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2mm (± 0.4mm)	1.3mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.060kg/m ²	1.8kg/m ²
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	EN 433	—	0.10mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement	C _s s1 (on concrete support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	—	≥ 0.3
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO 354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)	—
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	<i>l_w</i> =19dB	<i>l_w</i> =2dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	—	R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	—
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol	
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 Ru=m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	—
Colours		7	3
Form of delivery	EN 427	Tiles: 1 x 2m	Roll: 2m x 10 to 40lm
CE Marking			
DoP number	EN 14041	<25> GCDSW-QUADREA CONCORD	0120-013DoP-2013-04

	Logistics Information	Sustainability credentials
ProtecTiles+	 Available in tiles 1 x 2m	  
Touchdown	 Available in rolls Rolls length: 10lm to 40lm	  

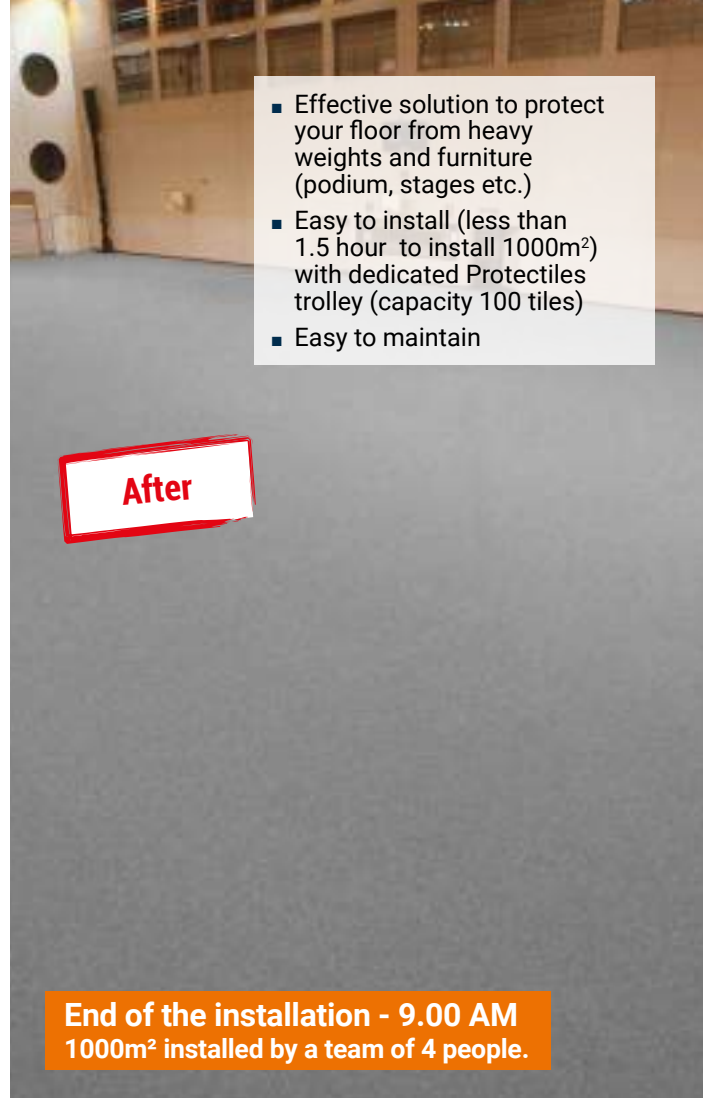


PROTECTILES+



Before

Beginning of the installation - 7.30 AM



After

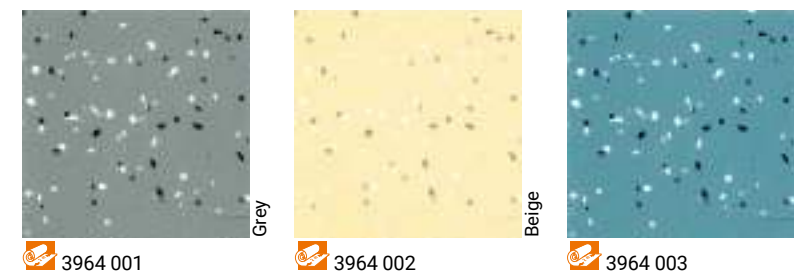
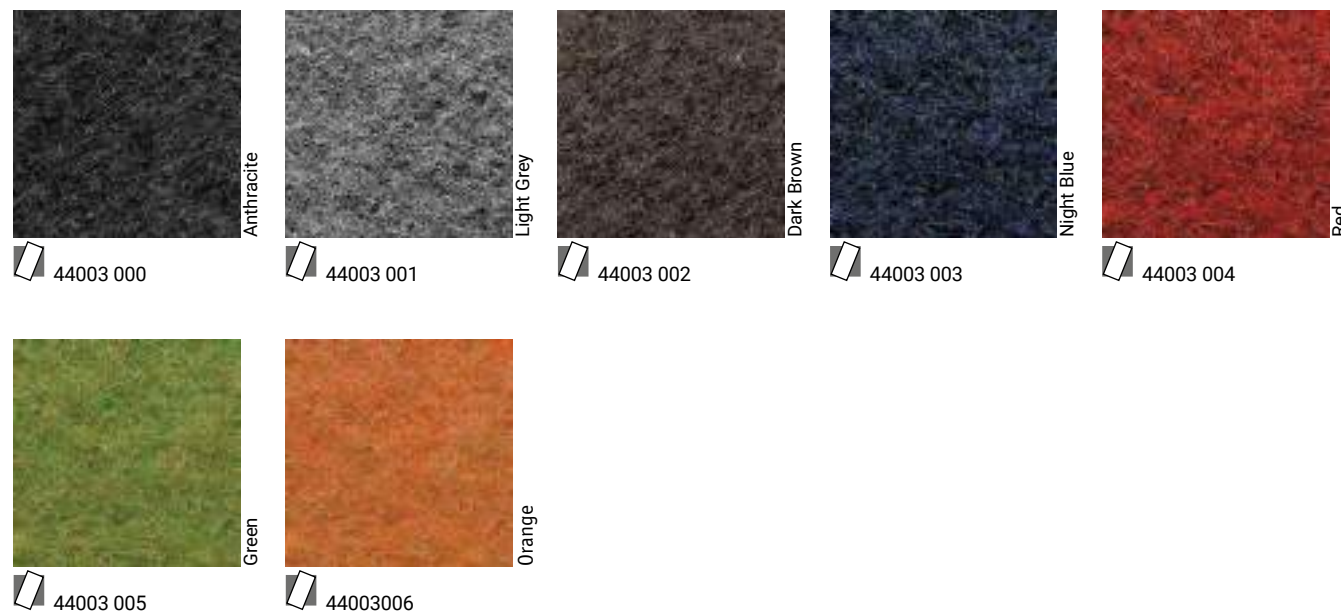
End of the installation - 9.00 AM
1000m² installed by a team of 4 people.

- Effective solution to protect your floor from heavy weights and furniture (podium, stages etc.)
- Easy to install (less than 1.5 hour to install 1000m²) with dedicated Protectiles trolley (capacity 100 tiles)
- Easy to maintain

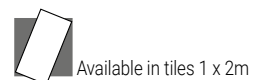


- Cost-effective solution to protect your floor from foot traffic and light weights
- Can be also used during structural work
- Easy to install
- Ultra-resistant to wear and tear

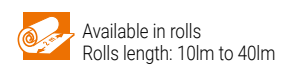
TOUCHDOWN



Logistics Information



Logistics Information



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR INDOOR SPORTS



1

Skirting

PVC semi-rigid skirting matching the colour of the flooring.

See p. 510 for detailed info



2

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 494 for detailed info



3

Transition set

Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high).

See p. 513 for detailed info



4

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 474 for detailed info



5

Trapdoor

Secures the anchorage of goals while being invisible with colour matching with flooring (wood or PVC/linoleum covered for S'Match-It or Lumaflex ranges).

See p. 512 for detailed info



6

ProtecTiles trolley

Easy storage of protection tiles in case of *multi-use* need.

See p. 515 for detailed info



7

Wood ventilated skirting

Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the subfloor when installing Lumaflex, S'Match-It systems or Omnisports Reference *Multi-use*, Active, Excel and Pureplay by using GreenLay® method.

See p. 512 for detailed info



8

ProtecTiles

Carpet tiles used to protect the sports flooring for *multi-use*. Easy to set up and remove.

See p. 428 for detailed info



Accessories

- 474 ACCESSORIES
FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS
- 500 FLOORCRAFT
- 504 ACCESSORIES
FOR HARD FLOORINGS
- 508 TARKOPROOF SEALING SOLUTION
WATER TIGHTNESS LIQUID
SEALANT SOLUTION FOR CLICK
MODULAR PRODUCTS
- 510 ACCESSORIES
FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS
- 516 ACCESSORIES
FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORINGS



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS



PVC WELDING RODS

COLD

Creation of a watertight joint which is necessary to prevent any penetration of water after the vinyl floorcovering has been laid.

Name of the product	Reference	Description	Logistic information
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type A	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings that have been overlapped and double cut.	Art code: 1490 002 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 20 lm welding
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type C	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings with joint opening from 0.3 mm to 4 mm.	Art code: 1490 003 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 10 to 15 lm welding

HOT

Name of the product	Reference		Logistic information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 1287 --- 1288 --- 1289 --- 1290 011 > 1290 018 1291 --- 1291 --- 1292 --- 1294 --- 24806 ---	Multicolor: 1290 --- (except 011 > 018) 1439 --- 26760 --- 26761 --- 26762 ---	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

Name of the product	Reference		Logistic information
Welding rods	iQ Natural Unicolor: 1296 ---	Multicolor: 1297 ---	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

SPORT

Name of the product	Logistic information	
Welding rods - Omnisports Speed / Compact	diameter= 4mm / 1 bobbin of 50lm	1287--- / 1291--- / 1292---
Welding rods - Omnisports Training / Reference Multi-use / Active / Excel / Pure play	diameter= 5mm / 1 bobbin of 50lm	1285 ---

NON-PVC WELDING RODS

FOR VINYL

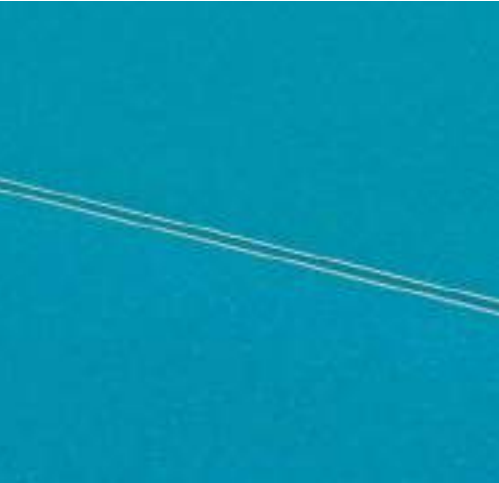
Name of the product	Reference	Logistic information
Welding rods	iQ One Unicolor: 21201 ---	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

FOR LINOLEUM

Name of the product	Reference	Logistic information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 1751 --- Available in stock for the compact linoleum range	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
Welding rods	Multicolor: 14000 --- Available in stock for the 20 Grands Classiques compact linoleum colours	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm
Welding rods	Unicolor: 14051 --- Available in stock for the acoustic linoleum range	diameter= 4,4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm

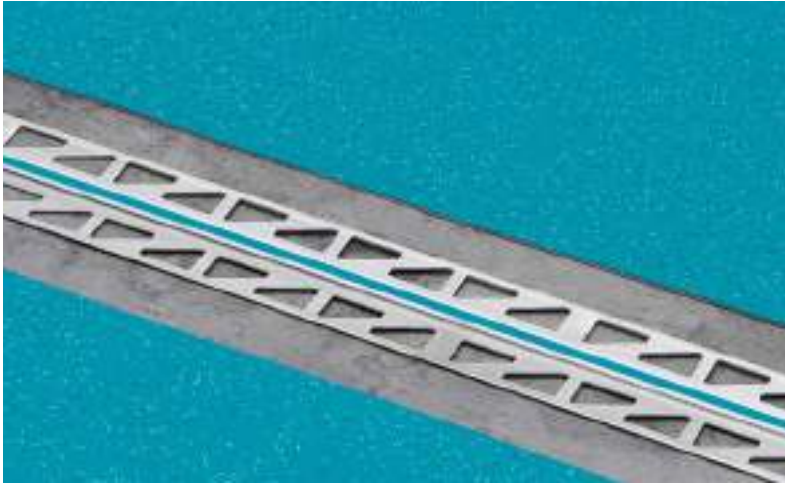
TRANSITION PROFILES

EXPANSION JOINTS FOR ROLLS



Screed and expansion joints are made in nearly all buildings and have to be taken over by the floor. If no joints are made, the floor covering may tear or dish, which would require complex and costly repair.

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid such problems.



2.3/3.7x 2500mm, made upon request in any colour for perfect matching
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm
Art codes: **Expansion joint 2.2:** 26600 --- (for 2.00mm compact flooring)
Expansion joint 3.7: 26601 --- (for 3.0/3.5mm acoustic flooring)

All Tarkett resilient ranges offer a complete list of matching unicolour or multicolour welding rods according to the design and colour chosen.

Please refer to:

<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

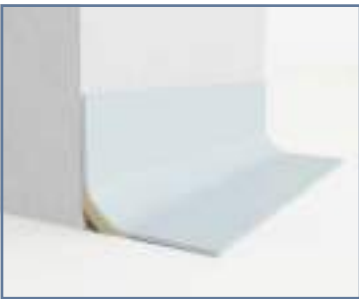
(UNDER PRODUCTS / ACCESSORIES / WELDING RODS)

Build
the future.
Together.



COVINGS

PVC COVE FORMER



Used to form a cove where floor coverings are continued up the wall.
Usually used with a capping seal or cap to finish the raw edge of the floor covering.
Delivery: 25 units of 21m per box

PA15 (mm)
26617 001

PA20 (mm)
1441 000

PA25 (mm)
26629 001

PA30 (mm)
1442 000

PA40 (mm)
26618 001

PVC CAPPING



Used to finish the top of a resilient floor covering where it has been covered up the wall.
Usually used with a cove former.
CAP1: semi-flexible, cost-effective
CAP2: self-adhesive, easy to install
CAP3: two-parted, hygienic

CAP1 (mm)

CAP2 (mm)

CAP3 (mm)

	CAP1	CAP2	CAP3
Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1443 000	-	-
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1443 001	-	-
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1443 002	1444 001	1445 001
Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	-	1444 000	1445 000
Silver	-	1444 002	-
Wood colour matched RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	-	-	1445 002

Delivery 25 units of 2.70lm per box 25 units of 2.70lm per box 25 units of 2.70lm per box

2 IN 1: COVE FORMER & CAPPING



Provides a neat cove allowing floor coverings to be dressed up the wall to form a skirting, supports floor covering at a weak point, and protects the exposed edge.

PAD8 (mm)

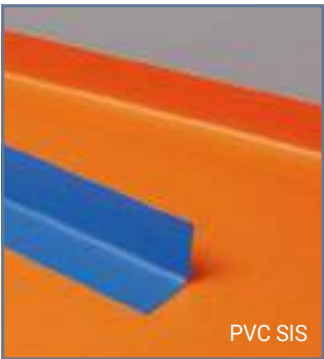
PAD10 (mm)

	PAD8	PAD10
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1438 001	1437 001
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1438 002	1437 002

Delivery 20 units in 21m per box 20 units in 21m per box

SKIRTINGS

PREFORMED SKIRTING - PVC / LINO



Preformed set-in skirting made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymer on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.

PVC SIS

PVC
60/80/100 x 100x2 400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24lm (min order 2 boxes)
Art codes: **Acoustic** 100 x 100mm: 26611 ---
100 x 80mm: 26612 ---
100 x 60mm: 26613 ---
Compact 100 x 100mm: 26614 ---
100 x 80mm: 26615 ---
100 x 60mm: 26616 ---

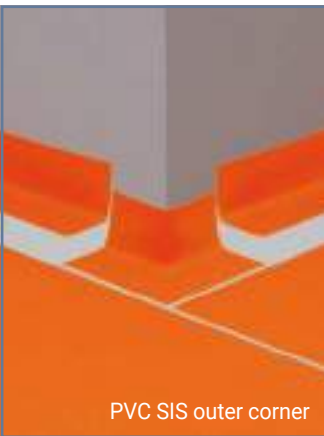


LINOLEUM
60/80/100 x 100x2 400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24lm (min order 2 boxes)

	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100 x 100mm:	1746	1743	1719
100 x 80mm:	1747	1744	1741
100 x 60mm:	1748	1745	1742

Available upon request also on 20 cm, onto the floor

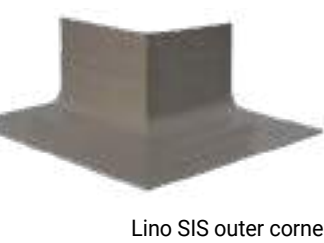
PREFORMED OUTER CORNER - PVC / LINO



Preformed outside corner made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymer on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

PVC SIS outer corner

PVC
Shock resistant & watertight outside corner made of Evolution flooring, Polymer reinforced structure. To be glued or welded.
60/80/100 x 100 x 130mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs
Art codes: **Acoustic** 100 x 100mm: 26605 ---
100 x 80mm: 26606 ---
100 x 60mm: 26607 ---
Compact 100 x 100mm: 26608 ---
100 x 80mm: 26609 ---
100 x 60mm: 26610 ---



LINOLEUM
Size of the corner 130x130mm.
Available upon request with all colours.
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pieces

	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100 x 100mm:	1766	1763	1760
100 x 80mm:	1767	1764	1761
100 x 60mm:	1768	1765	1762

Available upon request also on 20 cm, onto the floor

SKIRTINGS

SEMI-FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING

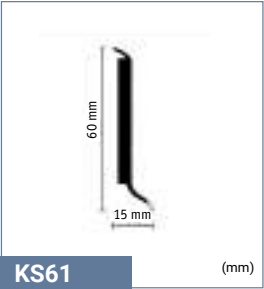


PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use, available in 3 heights:

KS61: 6cm

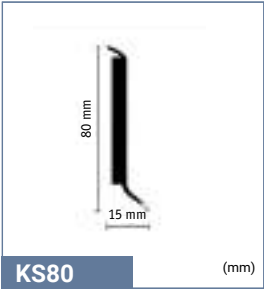
KS 80: 8cm

KS 100: 10cm



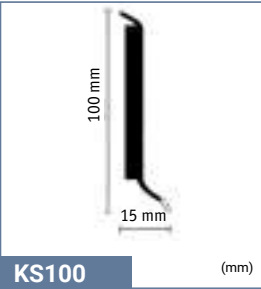
KS61

(mm)



KS80

(mm)



KS100

(mm)

KS61		
NEW!		Oak long strip natural RAL: S4020-Y10R 1411 052
		Concrete cool grey RAL: S3500-N 1411 053
NEW!		Aluminium RAL: S0410-R50B 1411 051
		White RAL: 9010 1411 002 NCS: S 0410-R50B
		Black RAL: 9004 1411 007 NCS: S 8500 N
		Dark grey RAL: 7043 1411 008 NCS: S 7500 N
		Medium grey RAL: 7012 1411 009 NCS: S 6502 B
		Grey RAL: 7004 1411 010 NCS: S 4500-N
		Light grey RAL: 7500 1411 011 NCS: S 3500 N
		Very light grey RAL: 7035 1411 012 NCS: S 2002 Y
		Light beige RAL: 080 80 20 1411 027 NCS: S 2010 Y20 R
		Beige RAL: 070 60 20 1411 021 NCS: S 4020 Y20 R
NEW!		Dark beige RAL: S4005-Y20R 1411 054
		Dark brown RAL: 060 40 05 1411 013 NCS: S 7005 Y50 R
		Intense Plum RAL: 1411 049 NCS:
		Rose wood RAL: 060 60 10 1411 032 NCS: S 3010 Y50 R

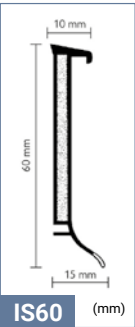
KS61		
		Grege RAL: 070 80 10 1411 026 NCS: S 2005 Y40 R
		Medium beige RAL: 070 80 30 1411 025 NCS: S 2020 Y30 R
		Bright orange RAL: S 3040-Y70R 1411047 NCS:
		Red RAL: 030 40 60 1411 019 NCS: S 1080 Y90 R
		Bright yellow RAL: S2050-Y10R 1411 048 NCS:
		Intense olive RAL: S3030-G90Y 1411 050 NCS:
		Green yellow RAL: 100 70 60 1411 036 NCS: S 2050 G70 Y
NEW!		Bright turquoise RAL: S3040-B40G 1411 055 NCS:
NEW!		Intense petrole RAL: S5020-B30G 1411 056 NCS:
		Green blue RAL: 200 60 20 1411 044 NCS: S 3030-B50G
		Blue green RAL: 190 60 10 1411 035 NCS: S 3010 B70 G
		Sky blue RAL: 230 70 15 1411 042 NCS: S 2020 B
		Medium blue RAL: 250 50 20 1411 041 NCS: S 4030 R90 B
		Dark blue RAL: 270 40 25 1411 039 NCS: S 5030 R80 B
Delivery		20 units of 2.50lm

KS80		
		Concrete cool grey RAL: S3500-N 1411 262
		Dark grey RAL: 7043 1411 258 NCS: S7500-N
		Medium grey RAL: 7012 1411 259 NCS: S6502-B
		Grey RAL: 7004 1411 260 NCS: S 4500-N
		White RAL: 9010 1411 257 NCS: S 0410-R50B
		Dark beige RAL: S4005-Y20R 1411 261
KS100		
		Concrete cool grey RAL: S3500-N 1411 168
		Dark grey RAL: 7043 1411 164 NCS: S7500-N
		Medium grey RAL: 7012 1411 165 NCS: S6502-B
		Grey RAL: 7004 1411 166 NCS: S 4500-N
		White RAL: 9010 1411 163 NCS: S 0410-R50B
		Dark beige RAL: S4005-Y20R 1411 167

RIGID DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



IS60		
		Medium grey RAL: 5000 1448 000 NCS: S 5502 B
		Light grey RAL: 7500 1448 001 NCS: S 3000 N
		White RAL: 9003 1448 002 NCS: S 0500 N
Delivery		20 units of 2.57lm



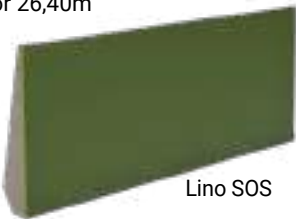
IS60

(mm)

LINOLEUM SKIRTING



Made with a MDF support for resistance to shocks.
Tailor-made following the colour of the floor.
- 6/8cm high x 220cm long
- Colour upon request
Ordering unit: 1 box with 12 pieces, for 26,40m



Lino SOS

Description	Product group	
Set on skirting of 6cm for Linoleum with 2.5mm thickness	SOS 25 6 cm	1736
Set on skirting of 8cm for Linoleum with 2.5mm thickness	SOS 25 8cm	1737



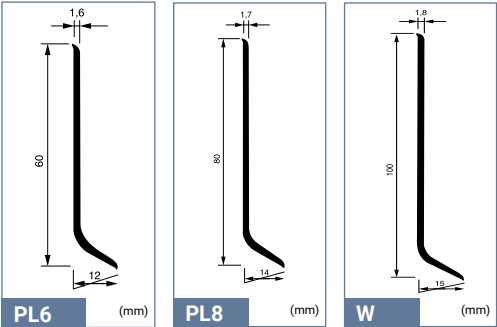
SKIRTING SET ON

FLEXIBLE SKIRTING

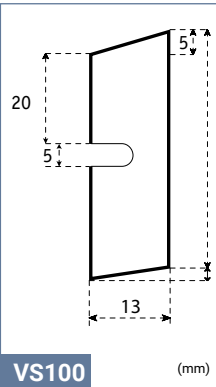


Flexible PVC skirting used where a neat and clean finishing is required in non critical areas.

	PL6	PL8	PL10
Matched to wood RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	1449 000	1458 000	1450 000
Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	1449 001	1458 001	1450 001
Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1449 002	1458 002	1450 002
Silver grey RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y 40 R	1449 003	1458 003	1450 003
Light grey RAL: 8500	1449 004	1458 004	1450 004
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1449 005	1458 005	1450 005
Delivery	1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box



VENTILATED SKIRTING



Ventilated skirting made of wood to be painted.
To be used in combination with loose lay floorings or with floor coverings on Tarkolay.
Article code: 1252 030 (unfinished)

PVC RENOVATION SKIRTING



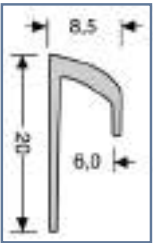
White PVC skirting to be placed over existing skirting in renovation projects avoiding additional handling costs.
Article code: 1411300 (available in one colour = white)

COVING CAPPINGS FOR LVT

LVT SKIRTING CAP

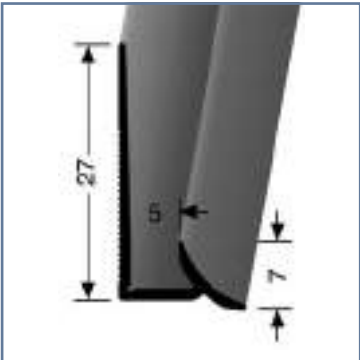


Aluminium skirting cap for LVT Click & Loose-Lay to be combined with skirting bottom.
■ To be glued.
■ Perfect protection of the edge of the product
■ Elegant finish
Size: 20mm wide x 6mm high inside x 8.5mm high outside x 2500 mm long
Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box ie 25lm
Article code: 26626 011: silver
26626 012: stainless steel



Silver	26626 011
Stainless steel	26626 012

LVT SKIRTING BOTTOM



Aluminium skirting bottom for LVT Click & Loose-Lay, to be combined with the cap for skirting.
To be glued.
■ Real material to be inserted
■ Elegant finish with 100 % color matching with floor covering
■ Also compatible for perfect finish in stairs
Size: 5mm inside x 27mm high x 7mm lower lip x 2500 mm long
Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25lm
Article code: 26626 021: silver
26626 022: stainless steel

Silver	26626 021
Stainless steel	26626 022

SPECIAL STRIPS DECORATIVE STRIPS FOR LVT

LVT FEATURE STRIPS



Create visual effects with contrasts of colour - to highlight interior features, shape perceptions of room size or personalise your flooring design in plank or tile arrangements.

BLACK	1421 001
SILVER	1421 002
GOLD	1421 003
COPPER	1421 012
EGGSHELL	1421 013
TAUPE	1421 007
DARK GREY	1421 009
ROYAL BLUE	1421 011
RED	1421 010



DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

LVT PVC SKIRTING



- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
 - **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
 - perfect finishing with **matching colours**
- Size:** 60mm high x 10mm thick x 2020mm long
- Packaging:** 10 pieces in one box = 20,20lm

iD Inspiration Loose-lay			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
LIMED OAK	BEIGE	000	26640 250
LIMED OAK	GREY	001	26640 251
MOUNTAIN OAK	NATURAL	003	26640 249
MOUNTAIN OAK	BLACK	005	26640 247
CHRISTMAS PINE	WHITE	006	26640 246
CHRISTMAS PINE	NATURAL	007	26640 245
BETON	GREY	002	26640 239
BEACH WOOD	BEIGE	009	26640 253
BEACH WOOD	GREY	010	26640 254
DELICATE WOOD	WHITE	011	26640 258
DELICATE WOOD	GREGE	012	26640 260
DELICATE WOOD	BLACK	013	26640 259
ELEGANT OAK	BEIGE	014	26640 243
ELEGANT OAK	NATURAL	015	26640 242
SAWN OAK	GREY	016	26640 255
SAWN OAK	BROWN	017	26640 256
LIMED OAK	HONEY	019	26640 803
LIVING OAK	BROWN	020	26640 804
LIVING OAK	GREY	021	26640 805
LIVING OAK	NATURAL	022	26640 806
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT GREY	023	26640 807
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	024	26640 808
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM BEIGE	025	26640 809
BETON	LIGHT GREY	026	26640 810
CONCRETE	SAND	027	26640 811
CONCRETE	ANTHRACITE	028	26640 812
CONCRETE	WHITE	029	26640 813
MARBLE	BLACK	030	26640 814
SLATE	RELAXED	031	26640 815
COTTON	BROWN	032	26640 816
COTTON	LIGHT GREY	033	26640 817
COTTON	MEDIUM GREY	034	26640 818
MODERN TERRAZZO	GREY	035	26640 819
MODERN TERRAZZO	BLACK	036	26640 820
METAL PLATE	GRID	037	26640 821
METAL PLATE	SAND	038	26640 822

iD TILT	
Skirting colour	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
WHITE	26640 700
ALUMINIUM	26640 701

iD Essential Click			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
LIMEWASHED OAK	BEIGE	000	26640 207
LIMEWASHED OAK	BROWN	001	26640 208
DELICATE OAK	NATURAL	002	26640 215
TOASTED OAK	LIGHT GREY	003	26640 210
TOASTED OAK	DARK GREY	004	26640 211
STONE	GREY	000	26640 224
RUST METAL	BROWN	001	26640 227
RUST METAL	BLACK	002	26640 226
COUNTRY OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	005	26640 788
COUNTRY OAK	COLD GREY	006	26640 787
RETRO	INDIGO	003	26640 729
RETRO	BLACK WHITE	004	26640 730

iD Essential 30			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
COUNTRY OAK	BEIGE	001	26640 738
COUNTRY OAK	NATURAL	002	26640 737
COUNTRY OAK	GREY	003	26640 736
WASHED PINE	WHITE	004	26640 706
WASHED PINE	BEIGE	005	26640 704
WASHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	006	26640 705
WASHED PINE	SNOW	007	26640 702
WASHED PINE	BLUE	008	26640 703
CERUSED OAK	BEIGE	009	26640 707
CERUSED OAK	LIGHT BROWN	010	26640 709
CERUSED OAK	BROWN	011	26640 708
SOFT OAK	NATURAL	008	26640 715
SOFT OAK	BEIGE	009	26640 717
SOFT OAK	LIGHT GREY	010	26640 719
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BROWN	012	26640 718
SMOKED OAK	BROWN	001	26640 712
SMOKED OAK	DARK GREY	003	26640 711
SMOKED OAK	LIGHT GREY	004	26640 710
SOFT OAK	NATURAL	008	26640 715
SOFT OAK	BEIGE	009	26640 717
SOFT OAK	LIGHT GREY	010	26640 719
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BROWN	012	26640 718
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	015	26640 716
VENEZIA	GREY	001	26640 724

iD Inspiration 55/ 70 High Traffic			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
ANTIK OAK	BEIGE	01	26640 601
ANTIK OAK	BROWN	02	26640 602
ANTIK OAK	DARK GREY	03	26640 603
ANTIK OAK	GREY	04	26640 264
ANTIK OAK	NATURAL	05	26640 605
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT GREY	06	26640 261
ANTIK OAK	ANTHRACITE	07	26640 262
ANTIK OAK	MIDDLE GREY	08	26640 263
BRUSHED PINE	BROWN	13	26640 613
BRUSHED PINE	GREY	14	26640 614
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL	15	26640 265
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	16	26640 266
ENGLISH OAK	BEIGE	24	26640 624
ENGLISH OAK	BROWN	25	26640 625
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT	26	26640 626
ENGLISH OAK	NATURAL	27	26640 627
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	28	26640 267
ENGLISH OAK	GREY BEIGE	29	26640 268
PALLET PINE	WHITE	30	26640 339
PALLET PINE	BEIGE	31	26640 340
PALLET PINE	NATURAL	32	26640 341
PALLET PINE	BROWN	33	26640 342
VINTAGE TEAK	GREY	92	26640 692
VINTAGE TEAK	NATURAL	93	26640 693
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	100	26640 333
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM BEIGE	101	26640 334
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK BEIGE	102	26640 335
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT GREY	103	26640 336
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM GREY	104	26640 337
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK GREY	105	26640 338
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
ELM	GREGE	116	26640 353
ELM	BROWN	117	26640 354
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	125	26640 374
RUSTIC OAK	BEIGE	126	26640 375
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 376
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM BROWN	128	26640 377
ROCK	BEIGE	62	26640 269
ROCK	BLACK	63	26640 270
ROCK	BROWN	64	26640 271
ROCK	GREGE	65	26640 272
ROCK	GREY	66	26640 273
RUSTIC SLATE	BLACK	69	26640 274
RUSTIC SLATE	BEIGE	70	26640 275
RUSTIC SLATE	GREY	71	26640 276
TISSE	BEIGE	82	26640 277
TISSE	BLACK	83	26640 278
TISSE	LIGHT	84	26640 279
TISSE	BROWN	85	26640 280
TISSE	RED	86	26640 281
TISSE	BLUE	87	26640 282
TISSE	GREEN	91	26640 283
TREND LINE	BLACK	88	26640 284
TREND LINE	INTERFERENTIAL	89	26640 285
TREND LINE	SILVER	90	26640 286
VINTAGE ZINC	BLACK	94	26640 287
VINTAGE ZINC	RUST	95	26640 288
VINTAGE ZINC	SILVER	96	26640 289
WENGE	BLACK	9	26640 290
WENGE	NATURAL	10	26640 291
WENGE	GREY	11	26640 292
WENGE	GREGE	12	26640 315
COMPOSITE	WARM GREY	72	26640 316
COMPOSITE	COOL GREY	73	26640 317
COMPOSITE	BLACK	74	26640 318
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	75	26640 319
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	76	26640 320
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	77	26640 321
METAL FRAME	ROSE	78	26640 322
METAL FRAME	PLATINUM	79	26640 323
METAL FRAME	ALUMINIUM	80	26640 324
METAL FRAME	STAINLESS	81	26640 325
CAVIAR	MISTY GREY	17	26640 326
CAVIAR	TOBACCO	18	26640 327
CAVIAR	GREY	19	26640 328
CAVIAR	BROWN	20	26640 329
CAVIAR	MAUVE	21	26640 330
CAVIAR	BEIGE	22	26640 331
CAVIAR	FOGGY BLUE	23	26640 332
BARDIGLIO	LIME STONE	34	26640 355
BARDIGLIO	GREY	35	26640 356
BARDIGLIO	DARK GREY	36	26640 357
BARDIGLIO	ANTHRACITE	37	26640 358
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
TWINE	LIGHT GREY	38	26640 362
TWINE	MEDIUM GREY	39	26640 363
TWINE	DARK GREY	40	26640 364
TWINE	BLUE GREY	41	26640 365
TWINE	TURQUOISE	42	26640 366
TWINE	DENIM	43	26640 367
TWINE	INDIGO	44	26640 368
TWINE	PURPLE	45	26640 369
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380

iD Inspiration 55/ 70 High Traffic PLUS			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
LIME OAK	WHITE	48	26640 761
LIME OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	49	26640 762
LIME OAK	BEIGE	50	26640 763
LIME OAK	NATURAL	51	26640 764
LIME OAK	GREY	52	26640 765
LIME OAK	GREGE	53	26640 766
LIME OAK	DARK GREY	54	26640 767
LIME OAK	BROWN	55	26640 768
LIME OAK	BLACK	56	26640 769
ALPINE OAK	NATURAL	57	26640 770
ALPINE OAK	BROWN	58	26640 771
ALPINE OAK	GREY	59	26640 772
ALPINE OAK	BLACK	60	26640 773
ALPINE OAK	WHITE	61	26640 774
LEGACY PINE	LIGHT GREY	154	26640 775
LEGACY PINE	MEDIUM GREY	155	26640 776
LEGACY PINE	DARK GREY	156	26640 777
LEGACY PINE	BROWN	157	26640 778
ROUGH CONCRETE	WHITE	158	26640 779
ROUGH CONCRETE	GREY	159	26640 780
ROUGH CONCRETE	DARK GREY	160	26640 781
ROUGH CONCRETE	BLACK	161	26640 782

iD Inspiration 40			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT BROWN	132	26640 381
ANTIK OAK	WHITE	133	26640 382
ANTIK OAK	GREGE	134	26640 383
ANTIK OAK	CLASSICAL	135	26640 384
ANTIK OAK	DARK BROWN	136	26640 385
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	016	26640 386
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL GREY	137	26640 387
BRUSHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	138	26640 388
ENGLISH OAK	GREGE	139	26640 389
ENGLISH OAK	DARK BROWN	140	26640 390
ENGLISH OAK	CLASSICAL	141	26640 391
LARGE BEECH	NATURAL	142	26640 392
MAPLE	STUDIO	143	26640 393
MODERN OAK	WHITE	144	26640 394
MODERN OAK	BEIGE	145	26640 395
MODERN OAK	CLASSICAL	146	26640 396
ROCK	GREY	066	26640 397
ROCK	NATURAL GREY	147	26640 398
SOFT WALNUT	RED BROWN	148	26640 399
SOFT WALNUT	CLASSICAL	149	26640 400
VINTAGE ZINC	ALU	150	26640 401
WHITE OAK	LIGHT	151	26640 402
WHITE OAK	GREY	152	26640 403
WHITE OAK	BLACK	153	26640 404
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	75	26640 405
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	76	26640 406
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	77	26640 407
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 408
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 409
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 410
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 411
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 412
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	125	26640 414
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 413



iD Inspiration Click 55/ 70 High Traffic			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378

iD Inspiration Click 55/ 70 High Traffic PLUS			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
LIME OAK	GREGE	053	26640 766
LIME OAK	DARK GREY	054	26640 767
LIME OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	049	26640 762
LIME OAK	BLACK	056	26640 769
LIME OAK	WHITE	048	26640 761
LIME OAK	BROWN	055	26640 768
LIME OAK	GREY	052	26640 765
LIME OAK	NATURAL	051	26640 764
LIME OAK	BEIGE	050	26640 763
ALPINE OAK	GREY	059	26640 772
ALPINE OAK	NATURAL	057	26640 770
ALPINE OAK	BROWN	058	26640 771
ALPINE OAK	WHITE	061	26640 774
ALPINE OAK	BLACK	060	26640 773
LEGACY PINE	BROWN	157	26640 778
LEGACY PINE	DARK GREY	156	26640 777
LEGACY PINE	MEDIUM GREY	155	26640 776
LEGACY PINE	LIGHT GREY	154	26640 775
ROUGH CONCRETE	GREY	158	26640 780
ROUGH CONCRETE	BLACK	160	26640 782
ROUGH CONCRETE	WHITE	157	26640 779
ROUGH CONCRETE	DARK GREY	159	26640 781

- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours** for:

■ all references of [iD Click Ultimate](#)

Size: 80mm high x 10mm thick x 2020mm long

Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20.20lm

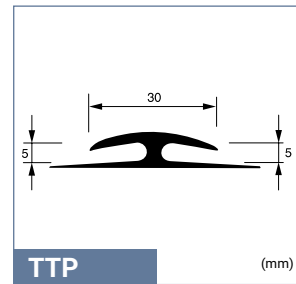
iD Click Ultimate 55/70			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
STYLISH OAK	NATURAL	000	26643 000
STYLISH OAK	GREY	001	26643 001
STYLISH OAK	BEIGE	002	26643 002
STYLISH OAK	WHITE	003	26643 003
LIGHT OAK	BROWN	012	26643 012
LIGHT OAK	LIGHT GREY	013	26643 013
LIGHT OAK	WARM BROWN	014	26643 014
RIVIERA OAK	GREY	015	26643 015
RIVIERA OAK	WARM BROWN	016	26643 016
RIVIERA OAK	LIGHT BROWN	017	26643 017
SOFT ASH	WHITE	018	26643 018
ISOFT ASH	NATURAL	019	26643 019
TIMELESS CONCRETE	ANTRACITE	021	26643 021
TIMELESS CONCRETE	GREY	022	26643 022
TIMELESS CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	020	26643 020

TRANSITION PROFILES

PVC PROFILES FOR ROLLS



One piece vinyl transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights. To be glued.



TTP		
Dark grey	RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1452 000
Light grey	RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1452 001
White	RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1452 002
Delivery	2 units of 25lm	

ALUMINIUM PROFILES FOR LVT

VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay in very high traffic.

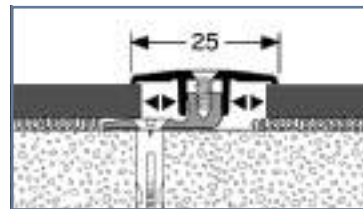
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 25mm wide x 4/9.5mm high x 2700mm long

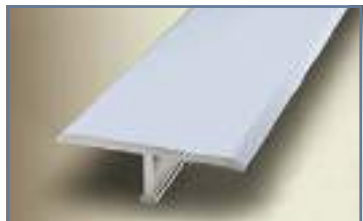
Packaging: Full kit including Bottom & Top profiles with screws:
10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27lm



Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1451 011
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 012



GENERAL TRAFFIC

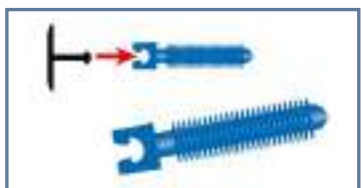


Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in general traffic areas.

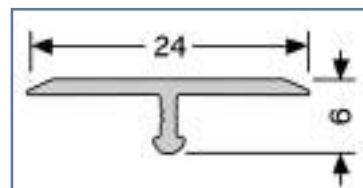
- To be screwed.
- Elegant finish with smooth surface and no visual screws.
- Bendable with radius 60 cm.

Size: 24mm wide x 6mm high x 2700mm long

Packaging: Full kit including top profiles and dowls.
10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27lm



Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1451 021
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 022

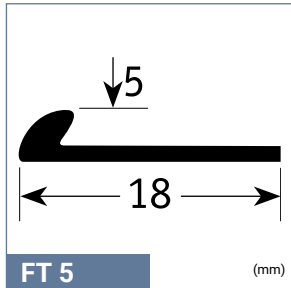
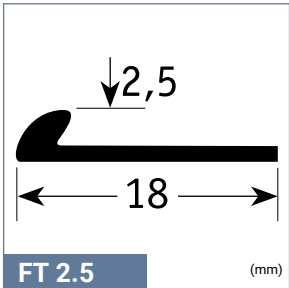


STOP TRANSITION PROFILES

FLEXIBLE RAMP PROFILE FOR ROLLS



Bendable aluminium profiles used to form a join between different types of floor coverings. Can be manually curved on site to accomodate shaped and radius designs. Two heights available: one for compact floors (FT 2.5) and one for acoustic floors (FT 5). To be glued.



Silver	FT 2.5mm	FT 5.0mm
	1456 000	1456 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.5lm	10 units of 2.5lm

LVT BENDALE STOP PROFILE

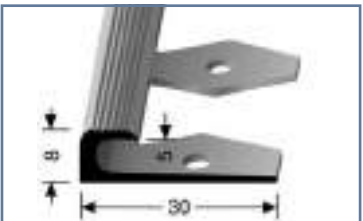


Aluminium stop profile to be screwed.

- Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Bendable with radius 80cm

Size: 30mm wide x 5mm high inside x 8mm high outside 30mm high x 2500mm long

Packaging: Full kit including stop profiles, screws and dowls.
10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25lm



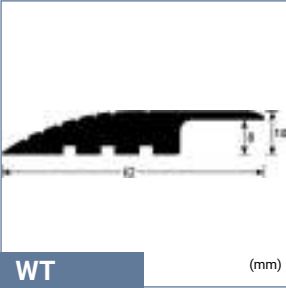
Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1456 011
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1456 012

RAMPS TRANSITION PROFILES

METALLIC RAMP FOR ROLLS



Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with major difference in thickness. To be screwed. Compatible with Omnisports floorings and carpet.



Silver	WT
	1455 000
Delivery	5 units of 3lm

LVT RAMP PROFILE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in very heavy traffic areas.

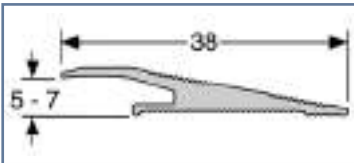
- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads – with long ramp to ease transfers.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 38mm wide x 5/7mm high x 2700mm long

Packaging: Kit including ramp profile and screws.
10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27lm



Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1454 011
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1454 012



STAIR NOSINGS FOR ROLLS

PVC STAIRNOSE

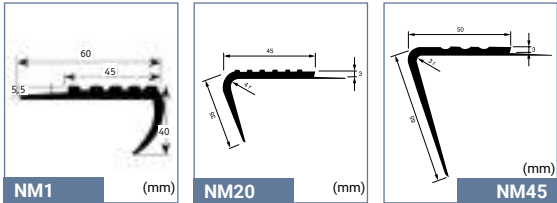


Flexible PVC stairnose. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering. Typically used with resilient floor coverings.

NM1: specially designed for round-shaped stair noses, with bending radius 8R.

NM20: designed for slight round-shaped stair noses in housing, with bending radius 4R.

NM45: designed for sharp-angled stair noses, with bending radius 2R, for stairs over 16cm high.



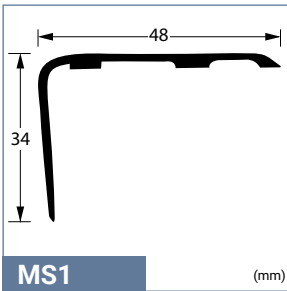
	NM1	NM20	NM45
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1401 004	1404 004	1403 004
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1401 005	1404 005	1403 005
Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1401 006	1404 006	1403 006
Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 1502 N	1401 007	1404 007	1403 007
Delivery	12 units of 3lm	12 units of 3lm	12 units of 3lm

ALUMINIUM STAIRNOSE



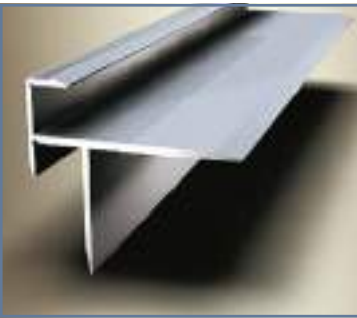
Aluminium stairnose. To be screwed over the floor covering.

	MS1
Silver	1434 001
Delivery	10 units of 3lm



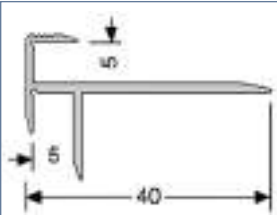
STAIR NOSINGS FOR LVT

LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose to be screwed. Very resistant to wear & traffic
 - Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
 - Elegant finish
- Size:** 40mm wide x 5mm inside x 2500mm long
- Packaging:** Full kit including stairnose profile, screws and dowels. 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25lm

Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 021	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 022
-------------------------------	----------	---	----------



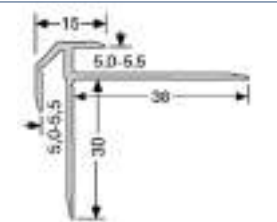
To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose for LVT used in very high traffic areas. To be screwed.
 - Very resistant to very high traffic
 - Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Size:** 38mm wide x 5/5.5mm inside x 30mm high x 2500mm long
- Packaging:** Full kit including stairnose profiles, screws and dowels. 5 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 12.5lm

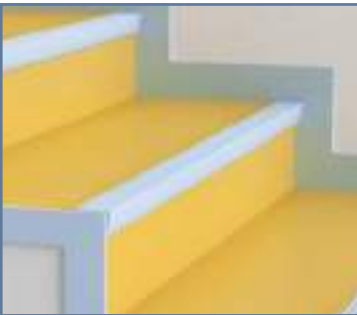
Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1434 011	Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1434 012
-------------------------------	----------	---	----------



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

STAIR CORNERS

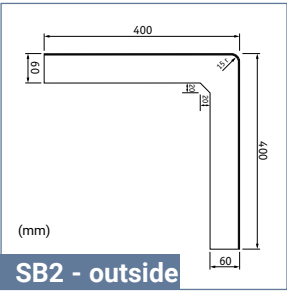
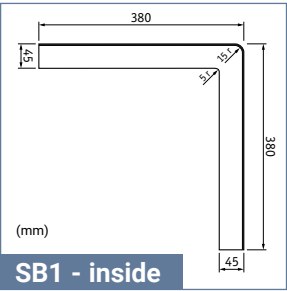
INSIDE & OUTSIDE STAIR CORNER



Corners designed to form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step by concealing the edge of the floor covering and stair edging. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

SB1: used to protect the bottom of the wall alongside the staircase

SB2: used to protect the edge of the floor covering and to hide it



	SB1 interior	SB2 exterior
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1432 004	1433 004
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1432 005	1433 005
Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 006	1433 006
Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 007	1433 007
Delivery	20 units per box	20 units per box



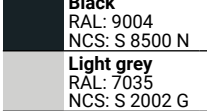
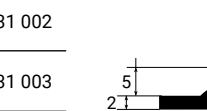
ACCESSIBILITY SAFETY & GUIDANCE

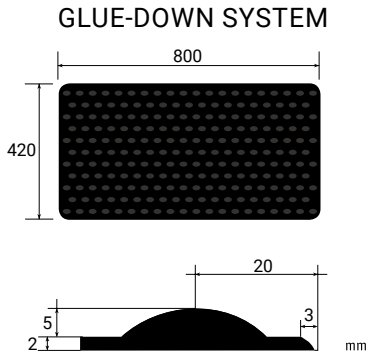
WARNING TILE – TO BE GLUED



Helps recognize a change in level, in accordance with regulatory requirements for disabled access and safety. Various formats available. Self-adhesive or to be glued to the floorcovering (according to product).

Rectangular tiles (to be glued)
Format: 800 x 420 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

WS1		
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0500 N	1431 001
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1431 002
	Light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 G	1431 003

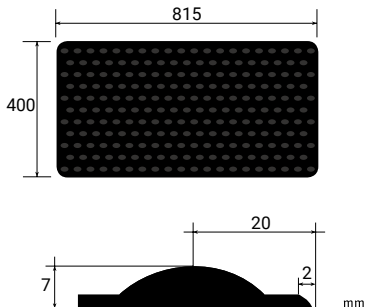


WARNING TILE – SELF-ADHESIVE



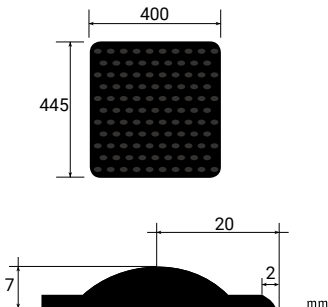
Self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 400 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE RECTANGULAR TILE



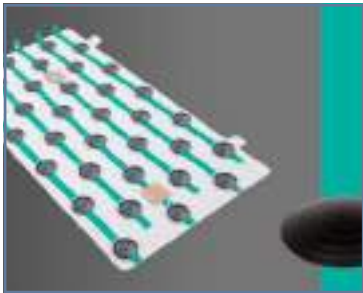
Self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 445 x 400 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE SQUARE TILE



		Self-adhesive	
		Rectangular tile	Square tile
	White	1440 350	1440 450
	Grey	1440 351	1440 451
	Black	1440 352	1440 452
	Ivory	1440 353	1440 453
	Red	1440 354	1440 454
	Yellow	1440 355	1440 455

EASY KIT 3D STUDS



Ready to use self-adhesive warning studs kits for heavy traffic. Kit of 33 studs already pre-mounted in template, allowing the simultaneous installation of 33 studs. Easy, effective and reliable installation.

Format: 42cm
Width: 22,5cm
Height: 5mm
Net weight : 0,13kg
Type kit of 33 studs

Packaging
Pieces per box: 8 kits
Box size: 44x27x7cm
Box weight: 1kg

	Grey	1440551
	Black	1440552

TACTILE STRIPS



Designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick. The strip should contrast in colour with the surrounding floor covering to ensure clear visibility.

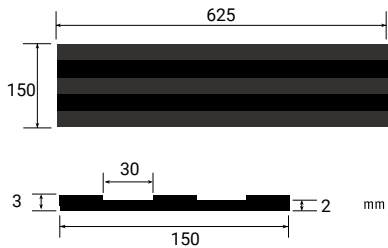
Tactile strip
(self-adhesive)
Available in rolls
Roll length: 15.24lm
Width: 30.48cm
Thickness: 1.6mm + studs 3.2mm

	Tactile strip	Self adhesive
	Snow White	1440 001
	Charcoal	1440 020
	Black	1440 040
	Ordering unit	1 box of 1 roll =15.24lm

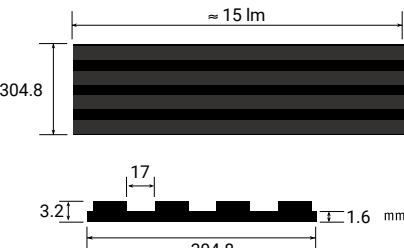
Linear strip: white stick follows channel
(self-adhesive)
Available in tiles
Format: 625 x 150mm
Thickness: 2mm + studs 3mm

Linear strip	
	White 1440 250
	Grey 1440 251
	Black 1440 252
	Ivory 1440 253
	Red 1440 254
	Yellow 1440 255
Ordering unit 1 box of 15 strips	

SELF-ADHESIVE STRIP IN ROLLS



SELF-ADHESIVE LINEAR STRIP



WETROOM

DRAINS

PVC and stainless steel drains and gratings, adapted to various conditions of use: outlet, height, diameter, and outflow.

GRATINGS

PVC

Standard
ø150 1417 001

Art Deco
ø130 26658 001

Drop
ø150 26657 001
Grating "Drop" with hole for pipe

Hole for pipe
ø130 26659 001

Hole for pipe
ø150 26660 001

INOX

Wave
ø130 26653 001

Wave
ø150 26652 001

Drop
ø130 26651 001

Drop
ø150 26650001

Art Deco
ø130 1417 013

Art Deco
ø150 1417 010

PURUS ITEMS

Brage/Oden water trap
1417 005

Freja water trap
1417 007

Locking set
1417 006

Purus knife
1417 003
Extra blades for Purus knife (x5) 1417 016

DuschBrunn water trap
1417 008

Support
1417 004

Clamping ring: 150mm
1417 002

RECTANGULAR DRAINS

Dimensions
Lenght: 600, 900mm
Width: 130mm
Note that the height depends on which gully you choose

Bottom outlet

Side low outlet

Side outlet

CLASSIC DRAINS

VERTICAL OUTLET Four models

SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 75
ref. 1416 005 outflow 0.8 L/s

SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 50
ref. 1416 004 outflow 0.8 L/s

SIPHON STAINLESS STEEL 40*
ref. 1416 007 outflow 0.66 L/s

SIPHON PURUS DUSCH BRUNN 50
ref. 1416 001 outflow 0.8 L/s

HORIZONTAL OUTLET Three models

SIPHON PURUS FREJA 50
ref. 1416 002 outflow 0.8 L/s

SIPHON PURUS ODEN 75
ref. 1416 003 outflow 0.8 L/s

SIPHON MINIMAX
ref. 1416 006/ø50mm/outflow 0.8 L/s
ref. 1416 010/ø40mm/outflow 0.8 L/s



Clamping ring: 150mm
1417 002

	TARKETT MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
26687101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side 600mm
26691101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side low 600mm
26689101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 side 600mm
26688101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 bottom 600mm
26693101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side 900mm
26697101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø50 side low 900mm
26695101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 side 900mm
26694101	Siphon Vinyl Plus Chess Ø75 bottom 900mm

FLEXIBLE JUNCTION PROFILES

Flexible PVC junction profiles for wetrooms. Reduce thickness difference between floor rising to the wall and Aquarelle wall coverings.

PJ30 (mm)
1418 001
1 roll of 25lm in one box

PJ40 (mm)
1418 002
1 roll of 25lm in one box

PJ65 (mm)
26661 001
1 roll of 15lm in one box

THRESHOLD TRANSITION FOR WETROOMS

Rubber & PVC transition profiles for wetrooms.

RTS: Rubber. Flattens when doors opens

PTS: PVC. Hot weldable with flooring

RTS
Available in one colour
Grey / ref. 1255 748
1 box = 20lm

PTS
Available in four colours
Grey / ref. 26664 001
Dark grey / ref. 26664 002
White / ref. 26664 003
Beige / ref. 26664 004
1 box = 30lm

WETROOM PIPE COLLARS

WATERPROOF PIPE COLLARS

Offer watertight finish for small diameter pipework in a variety of sizes.

STOSETT LOW TOPMEMBRANE		
Diameter*	Reference	Packaging
8 - 12mm	1420 001	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
11 - 15mm	1420 002	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
15 - 19mm	1420 003	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
18 - 22mm	1420 004	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
21 - 26mm	1420 005	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
26 - 31mm	1420 006	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
30 - 35mm	1420 007	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
35 - 42mm	1420 008	6 sleeves + 3 clamps
100 - 127mm	1420 009	1 sleeve
Adhesive for Stosett	1460 100	1 tube = 160lm

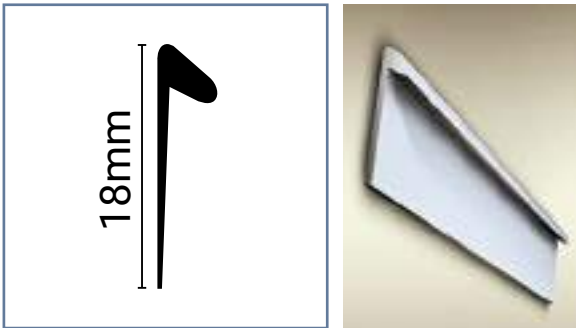
* The first figure indicates the diameter of the upper part; the second indicates the diameter at the groove.



PROTECTWALL

CAPS

Aluminium and PVC caps (flexible and solid) to provide a perfect finish and protect the edge of the wall covering.

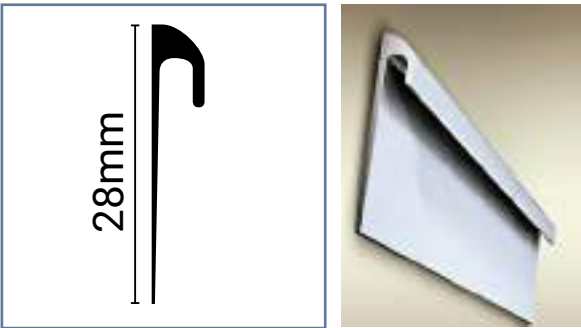


ALUMINIUM CAP 2.5

Self adhesive
3.5mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x
18mm x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26621 001
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26621 002

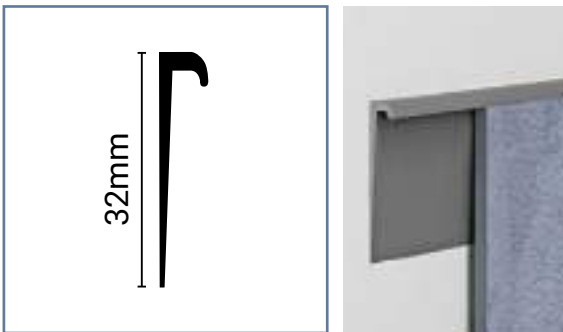


ALUMINIUM CAP 3

Self adhesive
5.2mm (ext.) x 3mm (int.) x
28mm x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver NCS:S 2500-N	26626 001
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	26626 002

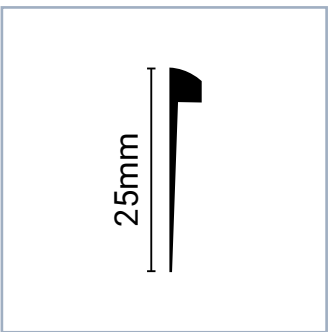


SOLID PVC CAP

32mm x 4.5mm (ext.) x
2.5mm x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 50

White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26619 001
Beige NCS: S 40-Y30R	26619 002
Brown RAL: L8014V	26619 003
Light Grey NCS: S 4000N	26619 004
Silver RAL: 9022	26619 005



FLEXIBLE PVC CAP

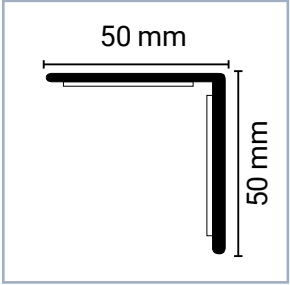
6mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.)
x 25mm x 25m

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26620 001
Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26620 002
Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S 3000-N	26620 003
White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26620 004
Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26620 005

SET-ON CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.

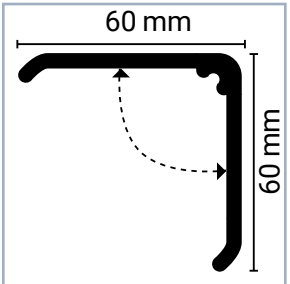


SOLID PVC 90°

Self adhesive
50mm x 50mm x 1000mm

Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26625 101
Light Grey NCS: S 2002-Y50R	26625 102
Light Beige NCS: S 1505-Y	26625 104
Medium Beige NCS: S 1010-Y30R	26625 105



ADJUSTABLE PVC CORNER

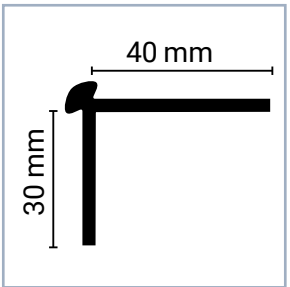
Self adhesive
60° à 130°
60mm x 60mm x 2700mm

Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White NCS: S 0603-R80B	26627 101
----------------------------------	-----------

SET-IN CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners (flexible and solid) used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.

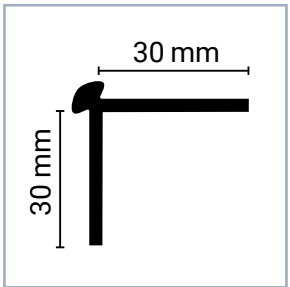


ALUMINIUM

30mm x 40mm x 4.5mm (ext.)
x 2.5mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver	26624 001
Stainless steel	26624 002



FLEXIBLE PVC

30mm x 30mm x 4.5mm (ext.)
x 2mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

Caramel NCS: S 3010-Y30R	26623 001
Dark Grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502-B	26623 002
Light Grey RAL: 7038 NCS: S-3000 N	26623 003
White RAL: 9010 NCS: 1940	26623 004
Aluminium NCS: S 3005-R80B	26623 005



SOLID PVC

22.2mm x 20mm x 2.2mm (int.)
x 2600mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 52lm

White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0603-R80B	26622 001
---	-----------



UNDERLAYERS

WET SUBSTRATE



Tarkolay

- Quicker and more cost-effective solution that copes with up to 7% humidity rate CCM.
- Quick and easy to install and ready-to-use solution.
- Loose-lay and easy to remove solution not to damage the substrate.

Material: PVC coated glass fibre with 0.30mm thick studs
Total weight: 1,160g per m²
Total thickness: 1.3mm
Article code: 3960 004 - Blue

Compatible with: Heterogeneous & Homogeneous vinyl (rolls)

UNEVEN SUBSTRATE & FLOOR PRESERVATION



Tarkoflat Loose-lay

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Ideal choice to protect floor during temporary installations.
- Quick and easy to install solution.

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)
Total weight: 1,500g per m²
Total thickness: 1.0mm
Article code: 3568 004 - Grey

Compatible with:
 - LVT click and LVT glued in residential and light commercial* applications (planks and tiles)
 - Vinyl rolls for temporary installations (up to one month)



Tarkoflat Self-adhesive

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Quick and easy to install solution.
- Environmentally-friendly solution (no adhesive needed).

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)
Total weight: 1,500g per m²
Total thickness: 1.0mm
Article code: 3569 004 - Grey

Compatible with: LVT glued (planks and tiles) in residential applications

FAST TRACK RENOVATION SYSTEMS



Jumpax®

- Revolutionary solution for levelling performance offering exceptional stability and resistance.
- Quieter and harder-wearing underlayer, reducing noise by 23 dB with linoleum flooring (21 dB with LVT flooring).
- Unparalleled ease of installation and removal, leaving no residue.

Material: MDF, polystyrene foam covered with aluminium film
Total density: 585Kg/m³
Total thickness: 10mm
Article code: 2499 3010

Compatible with:
 - LVT click, glued and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
 - Homogeneous and heterogeneous flooring (rolls)
 - Linoleum (rolls)



Marathon Dual®

- The ready-to-use solution for renovating over an existing subfloor.
- Easy to install and remove thanks to its simple loose-lay solution.
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction (23dB) and indentation.

Material: MDF and coniferous woods
Total density: 240Kg/m³
Total thickness: 6mm
Article code: 2499 3020

Compatible with:
 - LVT click and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
 - Heterogeneous loose-laid flooring (rolls)

* Please contact your technical service



UNDERLAYERS FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkomfort Premium

- High-performance acoustic insulation: high-impact sound reduction (19 dB with iD Inspiration Click) and in-room noise reduction (72 dB).
- High-performance solution to improve static indentation resistance (0.18mm with iD Inspiration Click).
- Quick and easy to install.

Material: viscoelastic polymer based on polyolefins and EVA

Total weight: 100g per m²

Total thickness: 1mm

Article code: 2499 2030 - Black

Compatible with: iD Inspiration Click (planks and tiles)



Elafono

- High-performance acoustic insulation: in-room noise (up to 65 dB) and impact sound (up to 15 dB) reduction with any compact linoleum.
- 100% natural.
- Superior performances in static indentation, thermal resistance and underfoot comfort.

Material: cork linoleum underlayer

Total weight: 1.450g per m²

Total thickness: 2.0mm

Article code: 1861 030 - Brown

Compatible with:

- Compact Linoleum (rolls)
- Homogeneous vinyls (rolls)



Tarkomfort Pro

- Powerful acoustic insulation, reducing both impact sound and in-room noise (13dB).
- Enhanced durability thanks to its high-density, heavy-duty composition (1,500g per m²).
- Simple to install solution with woven anti-slip surface to grip floor covering.

Material: siliconised PET carrier film with high-resistance polyurethane layer and non-woven white fleece backing

Total weight: 1.500g/m²

Total thickness: 1.5mm

Article code: 2499 2020

Compatible with: LVT click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomousse

- Improved acoustic comfort in wet areas: in-room acoustic performance by up to 19dB (Granit Multisafe).
- Greater walking comfort.
- Superior durability.

Material: PVC foam

Total weight: 1.200g per m²

Total thickness: 2.0mm

Article code: 3965 001 - Grey

Compatible with: Wetroom floorings



Tarkomfort Self-adhesive

- High-class solution for reducing both impact sound and in-room noise.
- 90% natural raw materials, free from plasticizers and heavy metals.
- Resistance to high-traffic thanks to its high-density material.
- Quick & easy installation with self-adhesive surface.

Material: transparent PET-foil and heavy-duty polyurethane layer, with mineral fillers and polyurethane binders

Total weight: 2.600g/m²

Total thickness: 1.80mm

Article code: 2499 2040

Compatible with: LVT glued and loose-laid(planks and tiles) in residential and light commercial areas*

* Please contact your technical service



FLOORCRAFT

FLOORCRAFT THE PROCESS

In every building, the floor covering can have a huge influence on the look and feel of the entire environment. The FLOORCRAFT Design Service helps designers, architects, planners and building owners to make the most of this creative opportunity. This service offers almost limitless scope for stunning effects and eye-catching concepts. Launched in 1993, FLOORCRAFT is a unique and increasingly versatile service facility. Each idea is explored and visualised. When the final design is approved, it is translated into a computer program for precision cutting.

However simple or complex the original design brief, the service offers clients proven versatility. Our experienced team is ready to apply their FLOORCRAFT's skills to your project, building on your ideas and helping to bring them to life. The sonic cut components are manually assembled into panels and clear adhesive tape is placed on the surface to hold the pieces together during installation and removed once the flooring adhesive has set. A detailed plan is provided with all panels labelled. Larger features will be supplied in multiple panels. Sonic cutting can be used to create intricate designs that will fit together precisely.



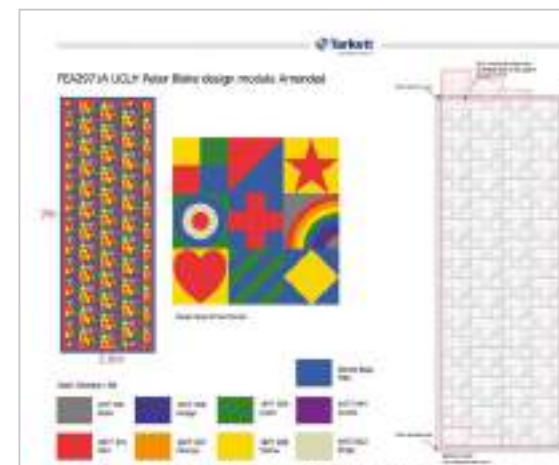
- The sonic blade oscillates at 20,000 cycles per second. This creates a sonic wave around the blade.
- As the blade approaches the flooring product, molecules move apart in the flooring and a cut line is created with no loss or damage to the material surface.
- The computer program controls the position of each cut line and also the pattern consistency.
- The individual pieces are then assembled for a perfect fit.



1 Initial Sketches are developed into final designs.



2 Final designs are drawn using computer software to produce cutting programs.



3 Detailed plans make installation easier.



4 Cutting programs are transferred to our sonic cutting machines.



5 The cut pieces are then assembled in our factory.



6 Ready to be sent to the site for installation.

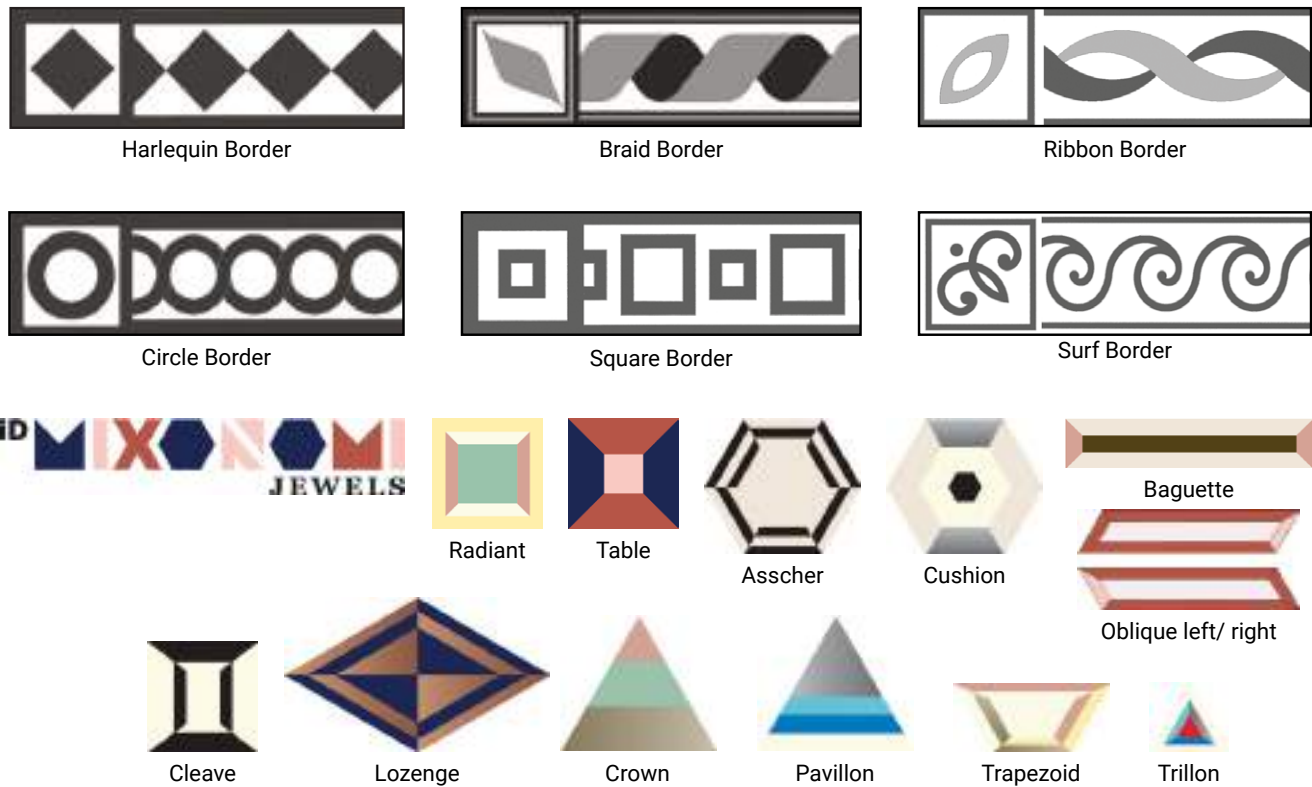


FLOORCRAFT DESIGN LIBRARY

The FLOORCRAFT Design Library has an extensive range of standard designs that can be implemented in any colour, and with practically any flooring in the Tarkett portfolio (please see you local sales rep for complete up to date list). You can also choose to provide us with your own design or to create a design together with our designers.

The appearance of the floor can be emphasised by using imaginative decorative borders. In addition to aesthetic appeal, these designs can also be used to define different areas, or to indicate a path for pedestrians.

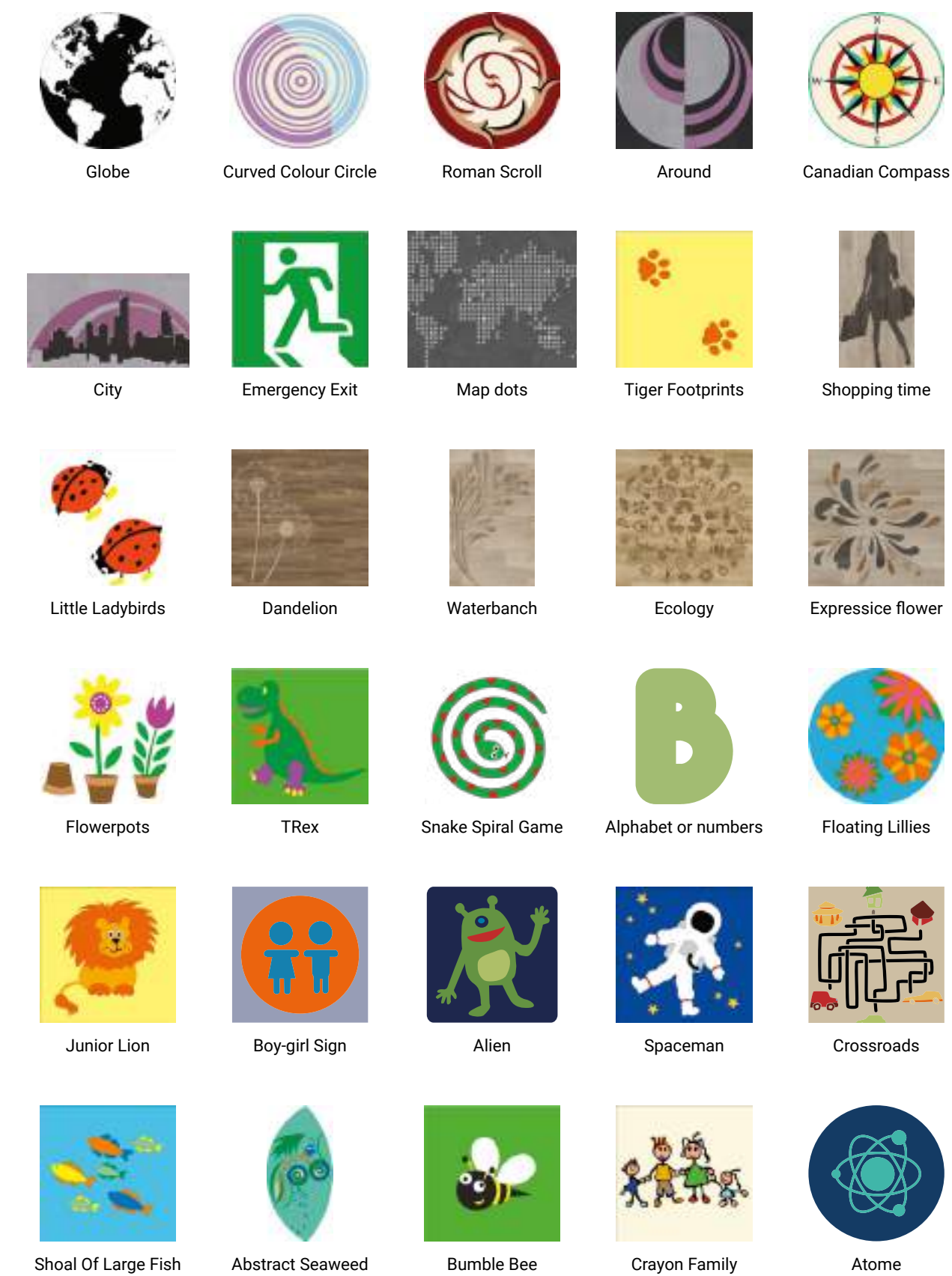
BORDERS & BLOCKS



DESIGN FLOORS, REGISTERS & ROSETTES



LOGO'S, WAYFINDING & DECORATIVE FEATURES



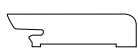
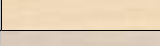
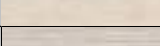
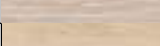
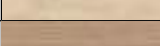
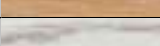
ACCESSORIES

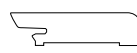
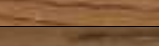
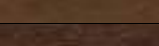
FOR HARD FLOORINGS

MATCHING ACCESSORIES WOOD

Tarkett offers a wide selection of accessories to complete the appearance of your wooden floor. Since wood is a living material you should always leave a space – an expansion gap – of 1.5mm per metre of floor, or at least 8–10mm between the floor and walls, thresholds, pipes, steps, fireplaces, stone floors etc. The expansion gap can be concealed using skirtings, mouldings and pipe collars. Clipstar and Alustar veneer skirtings are available

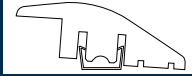
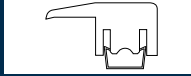
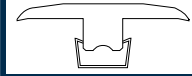
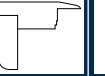
in a large assortment of wood species. Clipstar is extremely user-friendly: the skirtings are simply mounted on clips that are attached to the wall separately. Alustar, aluminium covered with veneer for high stability and durability, is suitable for high traffic areas. The reducer can also be used as a T-profile. **Matching surface finish** Regardless of surface treatment you'll be able to find matching skirtings.

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/ VENEER		QUADRANT
		Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
							
DIMENSIONS		60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	20 x 20 x 2400mm
Ash		8791 738			8791 928	8791 957	
Birch		8791 783			8791 974	8791 981	
Maple		8791 742			8791 932	8791 961	
Beech		8791 744			8791 933	8791 962	
Oak		8791 734	8791 760	8791 770	8791 910	8791 939	8791 996
Oak Brushed		8791 843			8791 911	8791 940	
Walnut		8791 745			8791 934	8791 963	
White Foiled		8791 740			8791 935	8791 964	8791 998
Ash Ivory		8791 852			8791 931	8791 960	
Ash White Pearl		8791 842			8791 930	8791 959	
Ash White		8791 741			8791 929	8791 958	
Oak Snow Flake		8791 784			8791 992	8791 987	
Oak Cotton White		8791 841			8791 914	8791 943	
Oak White Light		8791 853			8791 913	8791 942	
Oak Lime Stone		8791 845			8791 915	8791 944	
Oak White		8791 736			8791 912	8791 941	
Oak Soft Beige		8791 785			8791 983	8791 988	
Oak Blonde		8791 846			8791 916	8791 945	
Oak Winter		8791 839			8791 938	8791 967	
Oak Urban Grey		8791 851			8791 927	8791 956	
Oak Warm Grey		8791 854			8791 924	8791 953	

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/ VENEER		QUADRANT
		Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
							
DIMENSIONS		60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	20 x 20 x 2400mm
Oak Cloud Grey		8791 787			8791 985	8791 990	
Oak Light Grey		8791 757			8791 923	8791 952	
Oak Evening Grey		8791 849			8791 925	8791 954	
Oak Dark Grey		8791 756			8791 922	8791 951	
Oak Dove Grey		8791 777			8791 968	8791 975	
Oak Soft Grey		8791 781			8791 972	8791 979	
Oak Old Grey		8791 850			8791 926	8791 955	
Oak Concrete		8791 779			8791 970	8791 977	
Oak Graphite		8791 789			8791 993	8791 995	
Oak Stone Grey		8791 832			8791 936	8791 965	
Oak Almond		8791 786			8791 984	8791 989	
Oak Praline		8791 834			8791 937	8791 966	
Oak Umber Brown		8791 847			8791 920	8791 949	
Oak Italian Brown		8791 788			8791 986	8791 991	
Oak Cumin		8791 758			8791 919	8791 948	
Oak Old Brown		8791 848			8791 921	8791 950	
Oak Charcoal		8791 780			8791 971	8791 978	

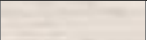
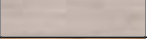
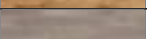
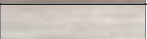
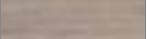
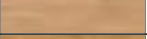
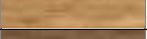
CLIPS FOR CLIPSTAR SKIRTINGS

50 clips in a box		8791 800
-------------------	---	----------

SOLID PROFILES	TRANSITION MOULDING						END COVER	STAIRNOSE		
	Reducer		Square		Threshold		End Cover	Stairnose		
										
FLOOR THICKNESS	13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm		13-14mm	8,5mm	13-14mm
DIMENSIONS	58 x 19 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	38 x 19 x 2000mm	32 x 12 x 2000mm	58 x 20 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	21 x 9 x 2000mm	66 x 20 x 2000mm	48 x 19 x 2000mm	60 x 26 x 2000mm
Oak		8791 107	8791 126	8791 136	8791 144	8791 157	8791 175	8791 300	8791 446	8791 505
Oak Unfinished		8791 105		8791 134		879 1156				8791 465



STAIR NOSING SOLUTION

		Coordinated stair nosing	Top stair nosing
			
		14 x 43 x 51,4 x 1950mm	14 x 40 x 51,4 x 1950mm
Heritage Oak Opal White		8795021	8795221
Heritage Oak Lime Stone		8795022	8795222
Heritage Oak Urban Grey		8795023	8795223
Heritage Oak Blonde		8795024	8795224
Heritage Oak		8795025	8795225
Heritage Oak Old Grey		8795026	8795226
Heritage Oak Old Brown		8795027	8795227
Prestige Ash Seashell		8795033	8795233
Prestige Oak White Sand		8795029	8795229
Prestige Oak		8795031	8795231
Prestige Oak Granite		8795041	8795241
Vintage Oak Copenhagen		8795034	8795234
Vintage Oak Uppsala		8795035	8795235
Vintage Oak Lund		8795036	8795236
Vintage Oak Orléans		8795037	8795237
Vintage Oak Montpellier		8795038	8795238
Vintage Oak Chester		8795039	8795239
Vintage Oak Salamanca		8795040	8795240

For the best results, use a professionally-trained installer. (Staircase installation instructions available at www.tarkett.com). When ordering stair nosings, please bear in mind that a typical staircase is 900 mm wide with 14-17 steps. As our stair nosings have the same composition as our standard floors, you can use the maintenance and technical data sheet for the relevant floor. All stair nosings are treated with hardwax oil and will require regular maintenance. To give your installation the final touch, we recommend our hardwax oiled floor repair kit.

PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD		17,1 mm	22,0 mm
Oak		8791 810	8791 811
Oak Unfinished		8791 825	8791 826
Beech		8791 812	8791 813
Ash		8791 814	8791 815
Maple		8791 816	8791 817
Dark (stained)		8791 818	8791 819

DOUBLE PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD

Holes to be drilled afterwards

Oak		8791 820
Oak Unfinished		8791 827



UNDERLAYERS FOR WOOD

SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkoflex II

- High-Effective and immediate solution to reduce smaller bumps and indentations
- Extreme durability thanks to its polyethylene foam and its high-density composition
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 17dB according to the norm

Material: Polyethylene foam with a 100µ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 150g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790312 / 8790316

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



Tarkofoam II

- Reduction of slight unevenness
- High durability thanks to its polyethylene foam material
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 17dB according to the norm

Material: Polyethylene foam
Total weight: 60g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790314 / 8790315

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



TARKOPROOF SEALING SOLUTION

WATER TIGHTNESS LIQUID SEALANT SOLUTION FOR CLICK MODULAR PRODUCTS

DESCRIPTION

Tarkoproof, liquid sealant solution designed for Tarkett click modular solutions, to ensure 100% water-tightness for continuous and/or extreme water conditions. Normal uses in kitchens and bathrooms do not require specific sealing treatment.

Waterproofing solution for 100% water-tightness

To optimize the installation in wet areas, Tarkett has created Tarkoproof, a liquid sealant solution designed for Tarkett click modular solutions. Tarkoproof will prevent any dust or water penetration into the bevels thus ensuring an ease of maintenance and an improved durability for the Tarkett modular floors.

USP:
100% watertight installation
Fast drying time
Easy to handle

Compatible floors:
Cementi Click, LVT, Laminate & all modular click solutions from Tarkett

Main segments of application:



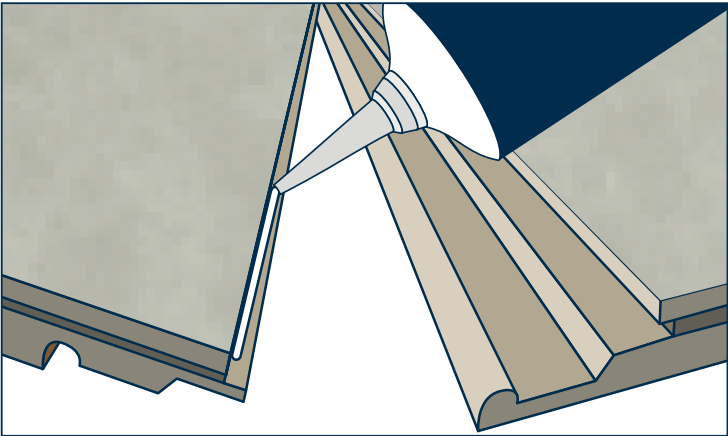
TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Product	Tarkoproof
Linear meter per tube	125
Linear meter to apply per tube	15 to 25
Packaging	
Pieces per box	12 tubes
Box size (mm)	201 x 136 x 130
Box weight (kg)	1,8
Min. order	One box of 12 tubes
Custom Code	
SAP code	1490001

INSTALLATION

Before assembling the panels apply the solution in a continuous and homogeneous way on the top side of the click. Assemble immediately the panels together after application, creating an overflow of the solution on top of the joints. After 15 to 30 minutes of drying time, remove the solution overflow with a soft plastic spatula.

Silicone joint for waterproof installation



CLEANING & MAINTENANCE

Clean and maintain your floor using the standard procedure



ACCESSORIES

FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

RESILIENT FINISHING ACCESSORIES

WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the vinyl flooring when installed with GreenLay® method.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units = 11.75 lm
Thickness: 22mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units = 9.40 lm
Thickness: 27mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm

VINYL SKIRTINGS



Flexible PVC skirting for Omnisports range used in sports halls to finish the installation. Available in 5 colours and 3 wood species.

1 box of 20 pcs = 51.40lm
60mm high x 15mm wide x 2570mm long

Characteristics	Article code
Beech	1551064
Maple	1551062
Oak	1551063
Royal blue	1551061
Sky blue	1551059

THRESHOLD STRIP



Aluminium one-piece transition strip used to join the sport flooring to surrounding floorings. Reinforced for heavy loading and striated for better grip. 4 different sizes to match various thickness differences. To be screwed.

60 or 80mm wide: 1 box of 10 pcs = 30lm
100 or 130mm wide: 1 box of 5 pcs = 15lm
5mm high x 3000mm long

Characteristics	Article code
60mm wide	1551078
80mm wide	1551079
100mm wide	1551080
130mm wide	1551081

ADAPTABLE TRANSITION STRIP



Aluminium adaptable transition strip for floorings with leveling up to 14mm. Striated for a better grip. To be screwed.

1 box of 10 pcs = 27lm
41mm high x 2700mm long
Article code: 1551071

RESILIENT INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

LINOFINISH



PU finish for Linosport Classic (4mm), ensuring sports performance and resistance of the surface. To be applied in situ.

Linofinish Kit
(5 liters Primer Can + 2 cans of 5 liters of Linofinish to be mixed with the Linofinish hardener)
Article code: 1551083

GREENLAY® INSTALLATION KIT

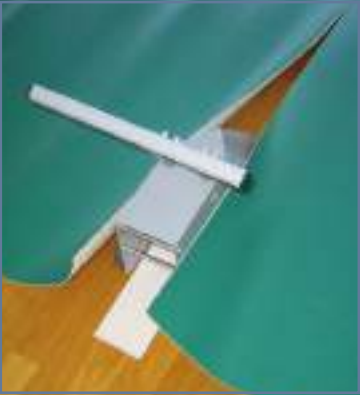
Specifically adapted to ensure the durability of GreenLay® installation.

GreenLay® glue: Used to form a cove where floor coverings are contined up the wall.
2 components (A+B), 1 pot of 5kg each

Component	Article code
A	1551057
B	1551058

Tarkotape: Used to reinforce junction between 2 rolls.
1 box of 12 tapes (15cm x 33lm)
Article code: 1551085

TABLE TENNIS



Double-tape unroller enabling the application of double-tape and the assembly of the 2 vinyl rolls of table tennis temporary solution.
Article code: 1430002



SPORTS FINISHING ACCESSORIES

WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the wood flooring or sub-construction. For S'Match-it and Lumaflex ranges.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)
1 box of 5 units= 11.75 lm
Thickness: 22mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 4 units= 9.40 lm
Thickness: 27mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm

TRAPDOORS

Trapdoors used to ensure the positioning of goals in sports halls. Filled with wood (S'Match-it range) or vinyl/linoleum (Lumaflex range) for perfect colour matching.

TRAPDOORS FOR WOOD RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
Oak	1551028	1551029
Beech	1551030	1551031

TRAPDOORS FOR LUMAFLEX RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
"bare" trapdoor to be filled with Linosport or Omnisports	1551034	1551035

HARD FLOORING FINISHING ACCESSORIES

TRANSITION SET FOR WOOD AND LUMAFLEX



Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high). Made of exotic wood for extreme resistance.

40mm x 2700mm
5.4lm per bundle
Article code: 1551072

ADJUSTABLE RAMP



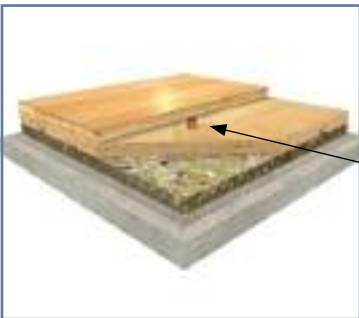
Aluminium adaptable ramp even for high thickness floorings. Conforms to accessibility standards and regulations.

140 x 960 mm
Order per unit
Max Height 100mm
Article code: 1551074



HARD FLOORING INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

WOOD (TARGLUE / TARGUN)

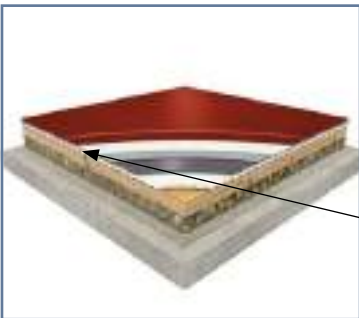


Targlue (PU mastic glue) and Targun have been specifically designed for the installation of Multiflex M. Applied with Targun, Targlue fixes the Tarflex subconstruction with the 14mm multi-layer.

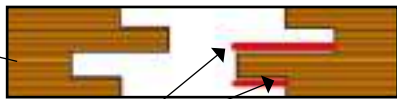


Targlue
1 cardboard of 20 bags of 600ml each
1 cardboard = 200sqm
Article code: 1551006
Targun
order per unit
Article code: 1551007

LUMAFLEX GLUE



Lumaglu specially designed for LumaFlex sub-constructions.



Glue

LUMAGLUE
5kg bucket
Article code: 1551075

PROTECTIONS INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

UNROLLER FOR TOUCHDOWN



(Special no stock)
Support article code: 1562001
Roller article code: 1562002

Unroller designed to facilitate the installation of Touchdown rolls.
Made up of 2 supporting frameworks fitted with castors and one mandrel.

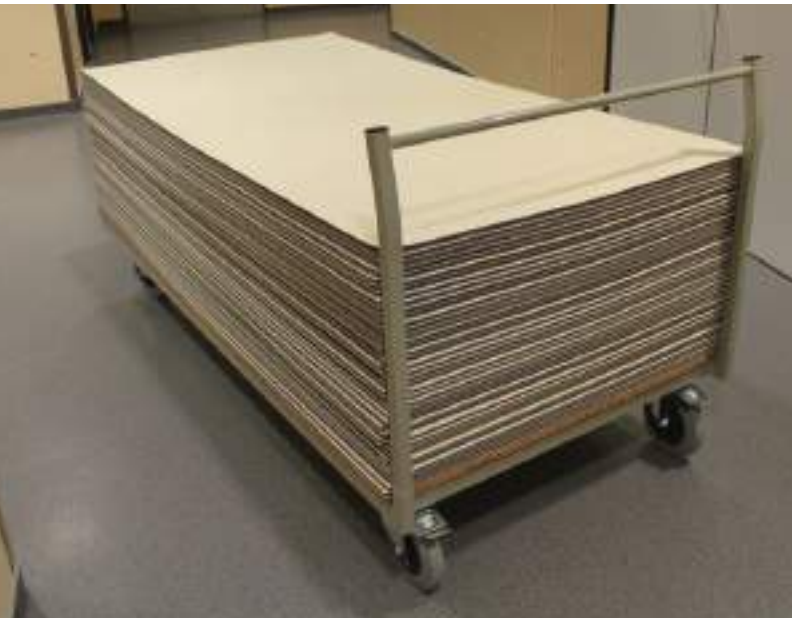


TROLLEY FOR PROTECTILES



Article code: 1568001

Trolley made of 4 articulated wheels with rubber strips and 2 brakes.
Capacity: 100 ProtecTiles



ACCESSORIES

FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORING

UNDERLAYERS FOR DAMP PROOF

TarkoDry Wall & Floor

- Watertight layer under ceramic tile (wetroom floor and wall) for a safe and long-lasting solution.
- Long-term waterproof warranty.
- Internally flexible homogeneous structure for easy installation and welding.



TarkoDry Wall

Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2.600g per m²
Total thickness: 1.5mm
Article code: 3137 028 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

TarkoDry Floor

Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer
Total weight: 2.000g per m²
Total thickness: 1.2mm
Article code: 3138 027 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

OVERLAYERS FOR FLOOR PROTECTION

Tarkoprotect 180

- High-performance protection and safety and perfect grip to flooring.
- Cost-effective solution by avoiding cleaning or replacement.
- Loose-lay installation to be removed easily and re-used.



Tarkoprotect 180

Material: tackified polyester veil reinforced with PE foil
Total weight: 180g per m²
Total thickness: 1.2mm
Article code: 24990 000 - White

Compatible with: all types of flooring

ADHESIVES SPRAY

TARKOSPRAY



Water based and easy to use flooring adhesive as a spray:
 70% faster to apply, immediately ready for use and ideal
 for easy renovation, and environmental friendly.



Non-contractual illustration

Article codes:

France / Germany / The Netherlands 1460 001
 United Kingdom / Poland

Italy / Spain / Sweden / Portugal 1460 005

1 box of 6 cans.
 Min order: 20 boxes.

SPECIAL STRIPS STATIC CONTROL STRIPS FOR ROLLS

COPPER STRIPS



Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath
 the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

SAP code: 1256 727



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

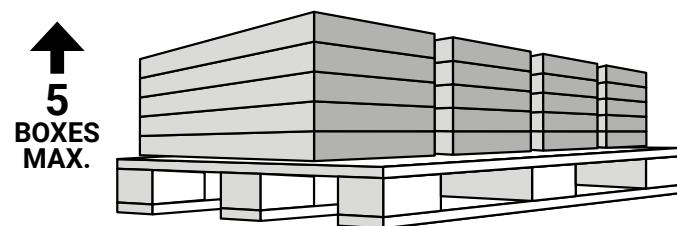
1 TRANSPORT & STORAGE

In general the rolls and boxes must be stored in a sheltered clean and dry indoor place and free from any pollution. Before installation, the rolls with 2m width should be stored upright and safely secured; other dimension above 2m should be stored horizontally. Tiles should be stored flat in their packages, in small neat piles (not more than 5 boxes high in the locality prior to installation).

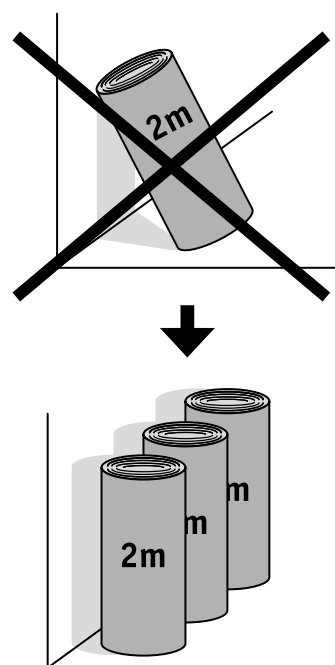
They should also be protected from extreme temperature (heat and cold), moist, rust, rot, free from any contamination and not piled-up nor crushed under heavy weight. State of the art handling must be respected.

Rolls and tiles must be stored during 48 hours before starting the operation. For installation, room temperature should always be above 15°C or 18°C for linoleum. *Check the rules in your country; those temperatures could be different.*

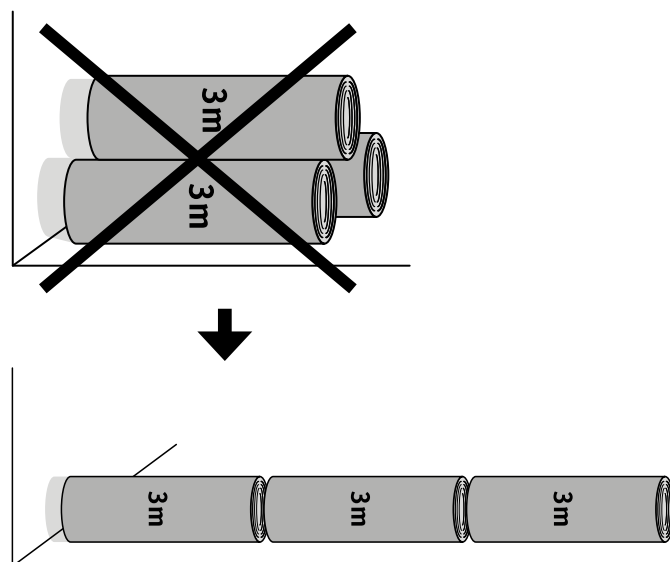
Before installation, sheets and tiles should relax minimum 24h, out of packaging.



For modular products



For 2m rolls: upright storage



For $\geq 2m$ rolls: horizontal storage

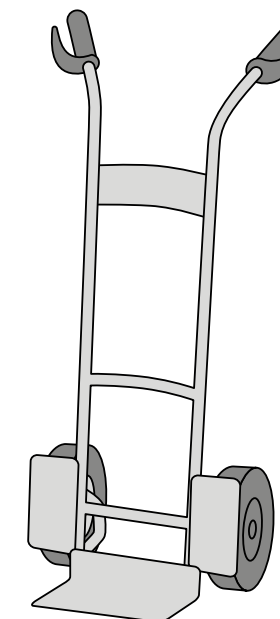
2 HANDLING

For the best results, follow the installation instructions below, and use the tools and the accessories recommended by the manufacturer.

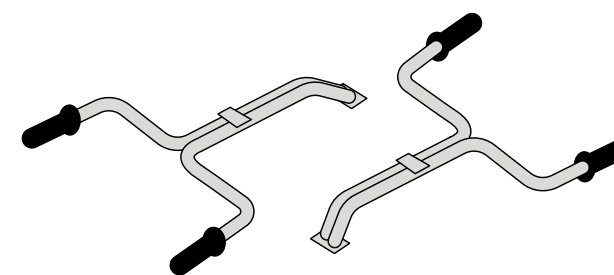
Care should be taken when handling all types of floorcoverings to ensure that safety procedures are followed and damage does not occur to the material or people.

Check the material for visible defects and/or damage before and during installation and report to Tarkett representative.

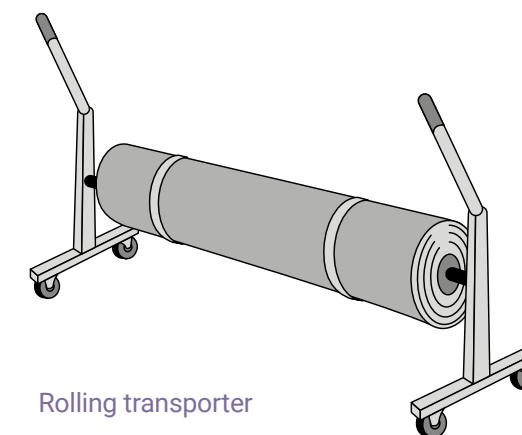
For each continuous surface use the same batch number and install rolls/boxes in sequential order.



Trolley



Roll carrying handles



Rolling transporter

Wrong transport, storage and/or handling could damage the flooring, causing aesthetical or technical issues. Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee flooring problems caused by inappropriate storage or handling.



3 SUBFLOOR CONTROL

The subfloor quality is the 1st condition for a successful installation, so make sure it is in good condition to do a flooring installation.

Always bear in mind that in most countries, the installer is responsible for the acceptance of the subfloor on which he will do the installation. He will then be held responsible for any potential claim/litigation.

The subfloor must be flat, clean, free from all debris & residues, without any marks (no felt pen, marker of any type, ballpoint pens, paint, etc. that could cause discolouration due to migration) sound, dry, solid, hard, smooth.

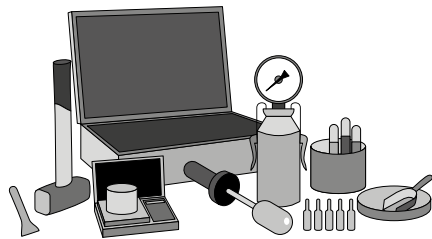
The absorbency must be checked and subfloor should not be exposed to humidity. The preparation/ dryness of the subfloor and installation procedures should all be as per the current relevant Standard within the country of use. The dryness of a solid subfloor should be below the maximum moisture level permitted when tested in accordance with the said Standard. Check the rules in your country to define the appropriate method and values.

For marking, only use a non-oily graphite pencil.

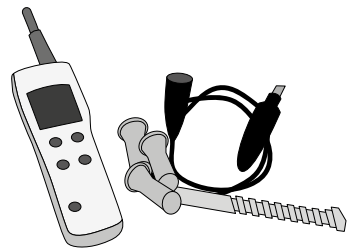
SUBFLOOR CHARACTERISTICS

HUMIDITY RATE

Always refer to each country regulations. For info, the drying time of a concrete floor is approx 2 weeks per cm. For testing, refer to the regulations valid in your country (Relative Humidity test, Calcium carbide system...).



Calcium Chloride Moisture Test Kit



Concrete Moisture Meter

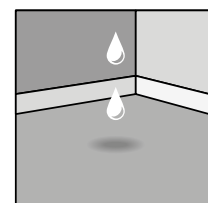
Excessive humidity rate can cause disbonding, bubbles, colour migration that Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee.

ABSORBENCY – POROSITY

Check local regulations, but in general a subfloor is said too absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is less than one minute. In this case, a primer must be used before leveling compound, with a 1/1 dilution.

A subfloor is said non-absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is more than 10/ 15 minutes. In this case, the primer should be used non-diluted.

Prior to the use of a primer, always follow manufacturer's instructions.



Absorbent



Non-Absorbent



Non-absorbent subfloor could lead to a longer waiting time of the adhesive generating trouble in the bond plane.

Too absorbent subfloor could lead to a shorter waiting time of the adhesive that could cause disbonding issue.

PLANARITY / FLATNESS

Different ways for measuring acc. countries.

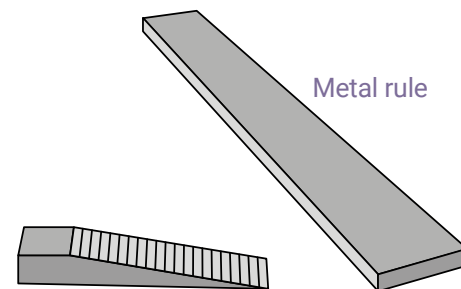
France: tolerance must be less than 7mm over 2m for concrete subfloor and 5 mm for wood subfloor.

- UK/Nordic: 3mm over 2m (& depending on localities, SR1 or 2...).

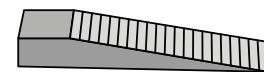
- Germany: 4mm over 2m (Din 18202).

- NL/Australia: 2mm over 2m.

Tolerance must be less than 2mm over 20 cm of concrete/wood subfloor.



Metal rule



Gauge



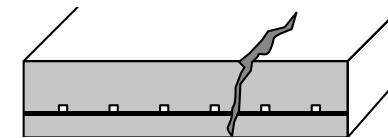
Non-flat surface could lead to visual issues or generate additional cost for the installer when using more levelling compound to recover the surface flatness.

CRACKS & JOINTS

First step will be to identify the type of crack or joint that will be discovered on the building site to adapt the treatment.

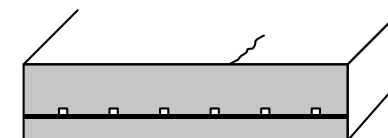
CRACKS

Cracks (0.3 to 1mm large) can appear during the drying of the concrete by contraction.



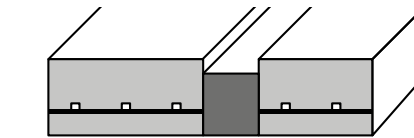
MICRO-CRACKS

Cracks almost not visible ($\leq 0,3$ mm large).



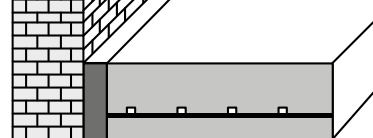
EXPANSION JOINTS

Expansion joints are used to compensate dimensional variations and building movements.



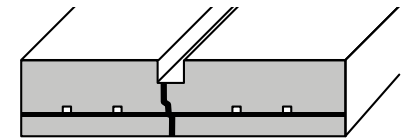
ISOLATING JOINTS

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).



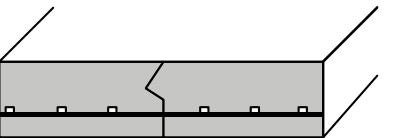
CONTRACTION (DIVIDING) JOINTS

Contraction joints allow free contraction of concrete and avoid cracks during drying.



CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Construction joints are used to stop daily pouring of concrete slab.

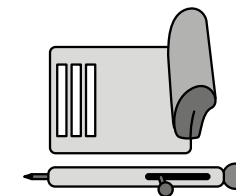


HARDNESS

The subfloor has to be resistant enough to compression and indentation.

To measure the hardness of the concrete, installer can use a sclerometer.

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).



When the subfloor is not hard enough, significant traffic or heavy load could damage screed/levelling compound and could cause visual/technical defects.



Micro-cracks should be treated with a primer. Cracks and construction joints should be sawed, cleaned and full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread. Contraction joints should be full filled with an epoxy resin on which sand will be spread. Expansion joint will be treated with a profile inserted or overlapped. Levelling compound and floorcovering will be stopped on both sides. Isolating joints will be filled with soft material (e.g. polystyrene).

SOUND

The subfloor has to be free from contaminants such as hydrocarbon stains, paints, chemical residues or laitance on the surface.



Any contaminant left on the subfloor could cause colour migration and product damage.

CLEAN

The subfloor has to be free from any particles, dust, traces of felt pen or marker.



Particles, scratches and residues could cause visual defect (telegraphing effect).

SUBFLOOR TYPES - PREPARATION

NEW SUBFLOOR

■ CONCRETE/CEMENT BASE

Preparation: water base primer compound + self levelling compound adapted to the traffic level.

■ WOOD OR WOOD PARTICLES/PLYWOOD BASE

Preparation: wood adapted primer compound recommended, direct installation possible or add a special wood fiber levelling compound.

For wood base, you should check:

- flexibility (thickness - length)
- fixing – cupping (opening)
- glued grooves and tongues
- caulking of joints (wood paste)
- sanding (smoothing).

■ BITUMEN BASE

Preparation: neoprene vinyl emulsified primer or bitumen adapted primary + bitumen adapted self levelling compound.

■ ANHYDRITE BASE (HUMIDITY RATE < 0.5%CM)

Preparation: sanding of the surface then apply an adapted primer or emulsion, in principle, screeding is not necessary.

■ METAL

Preparation: apply an anti-rust primer + gluing, after thorough cleaning of any oily residue.

OLD SUBFLOOR (RENOVATION)

■ TERRAZZO OR CERAMIC TILES

Preparation: 1st make sure that all tiles are still well bonded to subfloor. Removal of surface coating or sealer - Apply an emulsified primer + adapted self levelling compound.

■ WOOD PARQUET (GLUED, NOT FLOATING)

Preparation: 1st check that all wood planks and pieces are well in place, solid and securely fixed, then apply a primer or adapted emulsion + fibre reinforced self levelling compound specific for wood.

NOT recommended for HOMOGENEOUS Vinyl Products.

OLD FLOORCOVERING

■ TEXTILE

Preparation: must be fully removed, scraped, and then apply a self levelling compound adapted to the area.

■ VINYL

Preparation: we recommend removing all old floorings (for security, fire regulations, migration prevention etc...), scraping and applying an emulsified primer + self levelling compound adapted to the area.

It may exceptionally be possible to install over old HO compact Vinyl floorings or even VCT type which are in good conditions & well bonded to the subfloor, and mainly applicable for small areas.

Two possibilities: thorough cleaning and degreasing of the surface & either install directly after application of an acrylic base adhesive adapted for PVC on PVC installation. Or, application of cement base levelling compound, according to manufacturer's recommendations.

If installing over old floorcovering, specific safety regulations have to be strictly followed. Please check with all local regulations. For heavy duty usage, old floorings must be removed.

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Stop heating at least 48h before screeding and/or floorcovering installation.

Re-start heating progressively 48h after installation (few degrees per day).

In case of underfloor heating, we recommend that the vinyl tiles are hot welded.

The temperature should never exceed the floorcovering industry agreed maximum of 27°C.

Ensure that the room temperature will remain at minimum 18°C for installation.

MATERIALS FOR INSTALLATION

PRIMER

Different types:

solvent/water based, PU, Epoxy.

Main actions:

- grade the site & the overabsorbent and/or different subfloor surfaces.
- grade the permeability of subfloor where drying time could be too quick
- improve the bonding performance of the leveling compound on nonporous subfloor.

Application:

in general, the primer is applied with a brush/roller.

Consumption depends on the planarity of the subfloor:
80 - 120g/m².

Strictly follow manufacturer's instruction.

! Applying a leveling compound without using first a primer could cause delamination or cracks of the levelling compound.

ADHESIVE

Although Tarkett may recommend a selection of manufacturer adhesive, we do not however guarantee the products listed. The list of products and manufacturers are not guaranteed complete or current.

Tarkett would not accept any liability for any of these products failing to perform in conjunction with any of their products.

It is the responsibility of the adhesive manufacturer and flooring contractor to ensure the products being used are appropriate for use and applied in accordance with the manufacturer recommendations.

For best selection, always check:

- Compatibility with the flooring product backing (PVC, PU, jute...)
- Aspect of the backing: rough, smooth, fibers, grid...
- Flooring porosity (textile, jute...)
- Subfloor porosity (absorbent or not)
- Quality/Performance (polyvalence, consumption...).

■ IN GENERAL:

Moderately absorbent subflor: use finely notched trowel (approx. 250g/m² to 300g/m²).

- For compact products (smooth backing): use **A1** spatula (TKB model).

- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Non absorbent subflor: use very finely notched trowel (approx. 150g/m² to 200g/m²).

- May be the case for wall, Tarkolay, etc: use **A4** spatula (TKB model).

SELF-LEVELLING COMPOUND

Definition:

Is a smoothing cement based compound finish for indoor use that will be covered by a floorcovering.

Main actions:

- rectify the subfloor porosity = possibility to glue without any particular preparation
- self levelling action resulting in homogeneous & smooth surface
- allow regularity of glue layer and drying time on the whole surface.

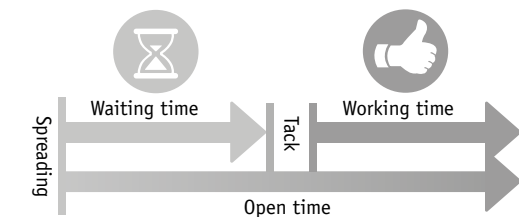
Consumption (average):

1.5Kg/ 1mm/ m²

Heavy duty = 2-3 mm thickness (acc. country).

Strictly follow manufacturer's instructions.

Consider flooring nature, subfloor type and conditions of use to determine the adhesive type and the spatula. According manufacturer's instructions and building site



conditions, determine the drying and working time. Waiting time = time needed till you are able to lay the floorcovering in the glue with correct bonding. Working time = time for laying, heavy rolling and trimming of the floorcovering.

In general, the application of glue is made with a serrated spatula (TKB ref.: A1 for compact, A2 for acoustic, B1 for Linoleum...) or a roller (for special glue).

■ FOR LINOLEUM:

For Linoleum use a notched trowel, type will depend on the backing (approx. 300g/m² to 350g/m² for jute backing, 200g/m² to 300g/m² for foam backing).

- For compact products (jute backing): use **B1** spatula (TKB model).

- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

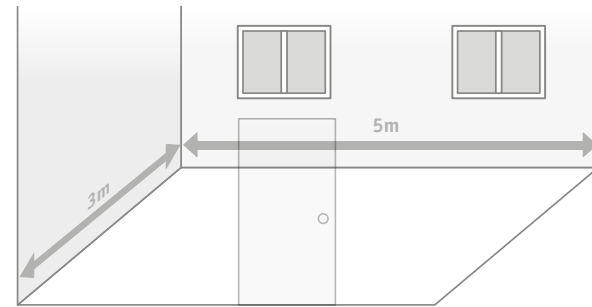
Before laying down the floorcovering, in case application require a drying time of the adhesive, always check that water or solvents are evaporated (finger test - no transfer). Other application may require wet bonding (see Manufacturer instruction) like for linoleum or LVT. **Heavy roller must be used to ensure bonding.**

4 INSTALLATION

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

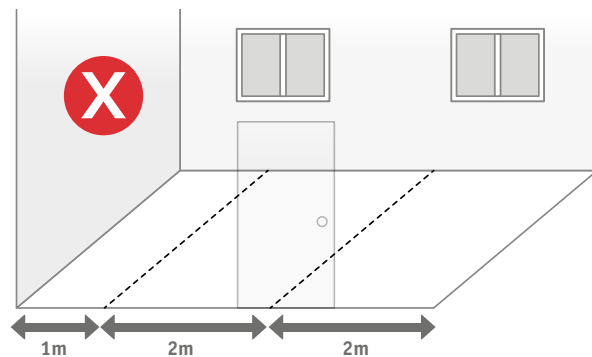
GENERAL RULES

1 ■ ROOM DIMENSIONS



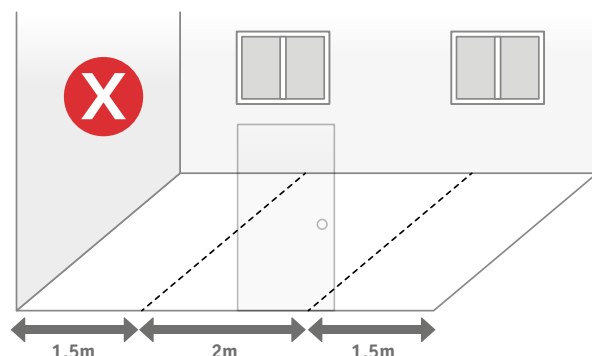
If the room is reasonably square, the sheets should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the sheets along the length of the room.

2 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK



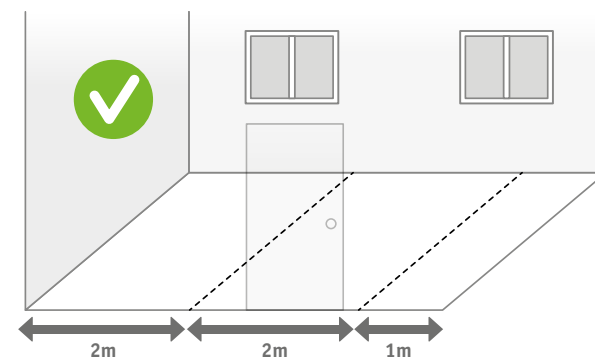
Joint placed at a door step.

3 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK

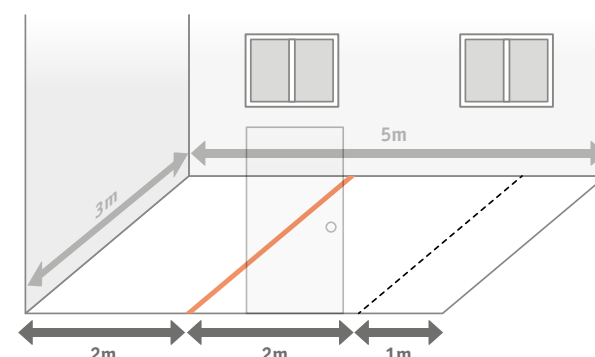


Loosing material.

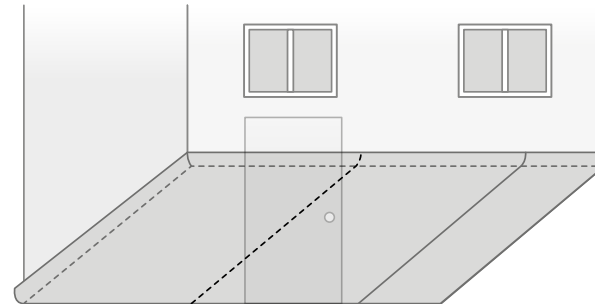
4 ■ LAYOUT OK



5 ■ REFERENCE LINE



6 ■ SHEETS PREPARATION (CUTTING AND RELAXATION)

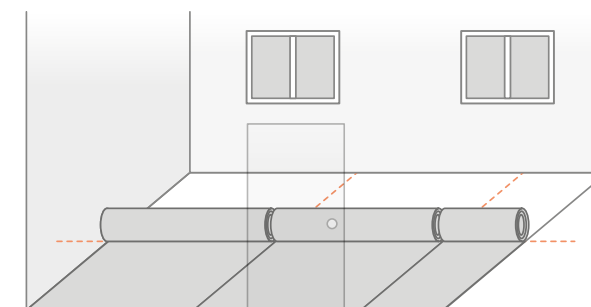


Align the sheet edge to the reference line.

Sections of flooring must be cut to the required lengths, plus an allowance of a few centimeters.

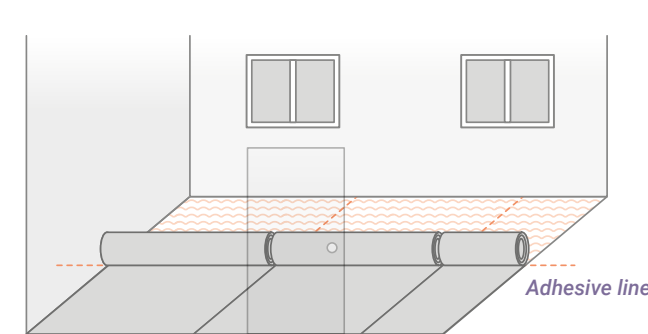
LAYING - SHEETS

7 ■ HALF FOLDING OR ROLLING



Can be rolled or fold.

8 ■ GLUING

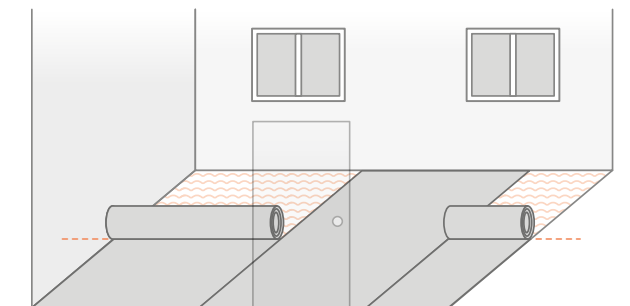


Spread the adhesive with the appropriate spatula.

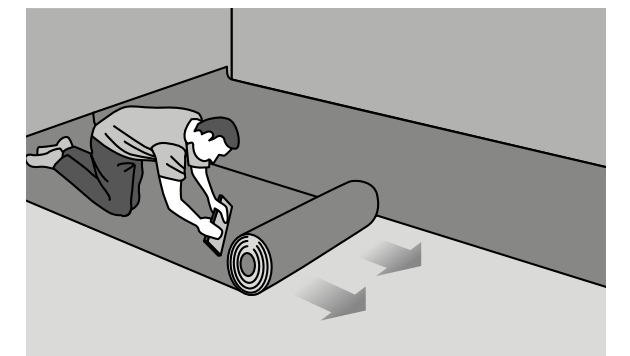


Pay attention to spread adhesive till the line. For the second half, ensure not to let space without adhesive or to overglue.

9 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



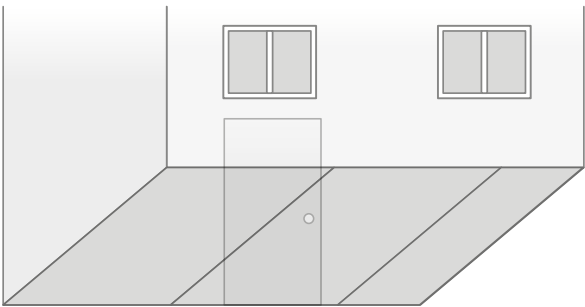
It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.



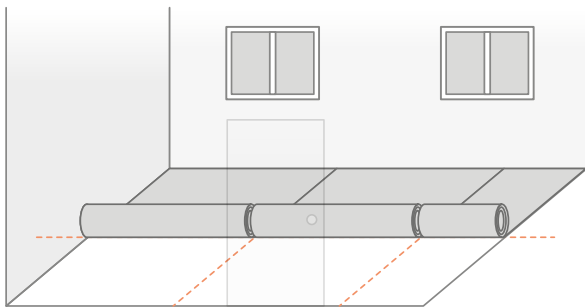
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - SHEETS

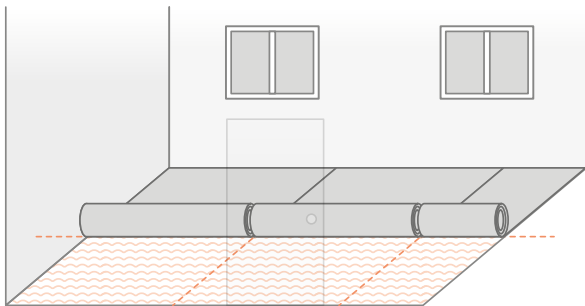
10 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK AND PRESSING



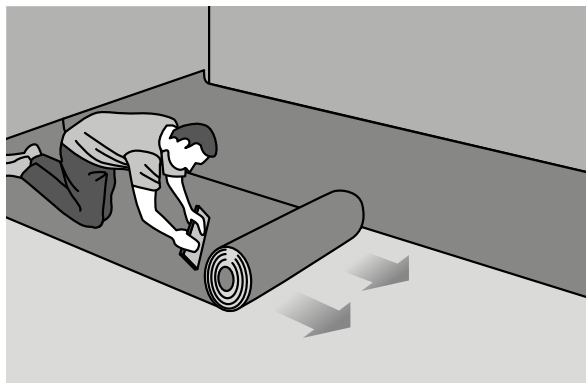
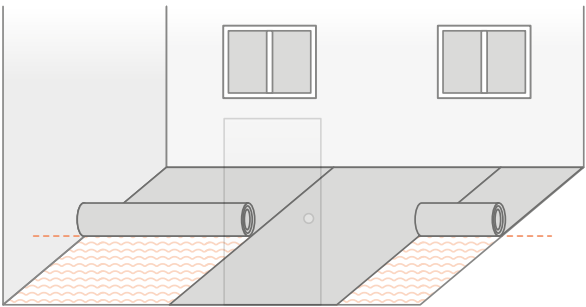
11 ■ REPEAT FOR THE SECOND HALF



12 ■ GLUING

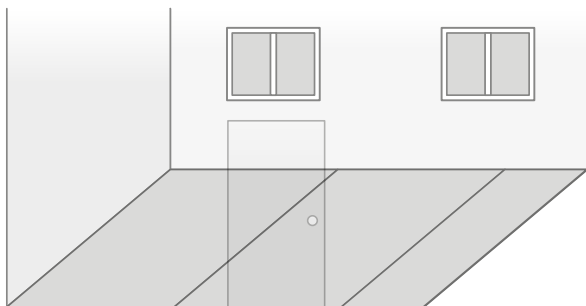


13 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING

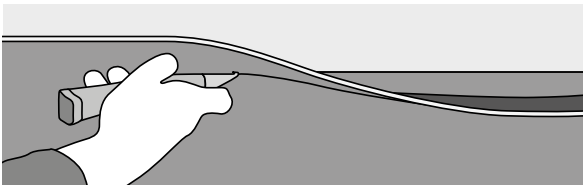


It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.

14 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets.



When gluing and pressing is done, excess of material close to walls and obstacles can be trimmed/flushed (freehand cut).

TOOLS FOR FREEHAND TRIMMING:

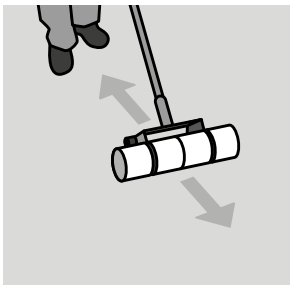
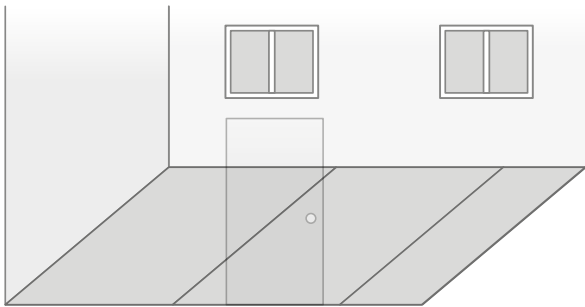
Knife:



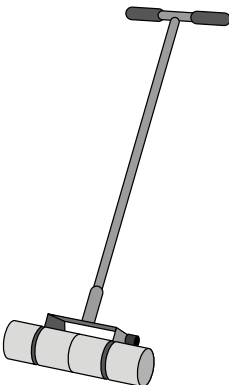
Hook and concave blades:



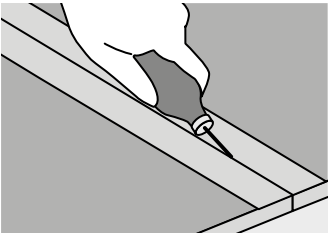
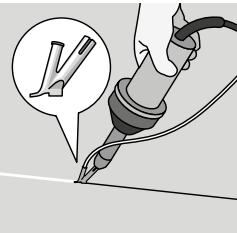
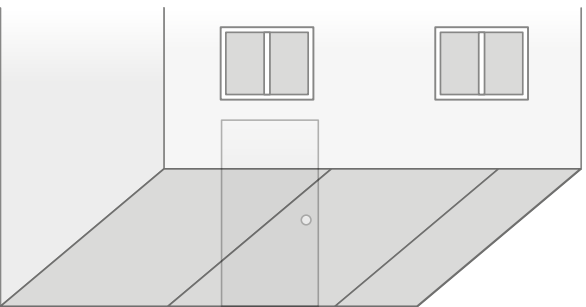
15 ■ FINAL PRESSING



And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.



16 ■ HOT OR COLD WELDING

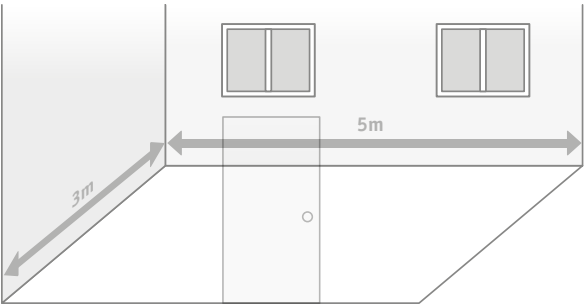


Specific case of Linoleum:
Due to jute backing, linoleum will require wet bonding installation and due to its construction, installer will have to use scribing tools to trim edges and joints. For more details, please refer to the specific Linoleum installation instruction.

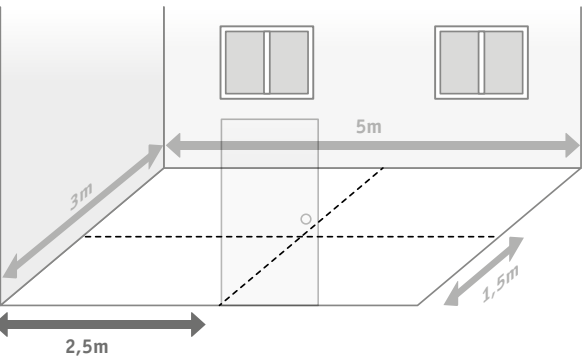
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES

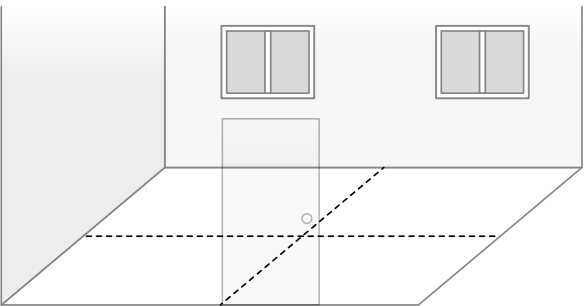
1 ■ ROOM DIMENSIONS



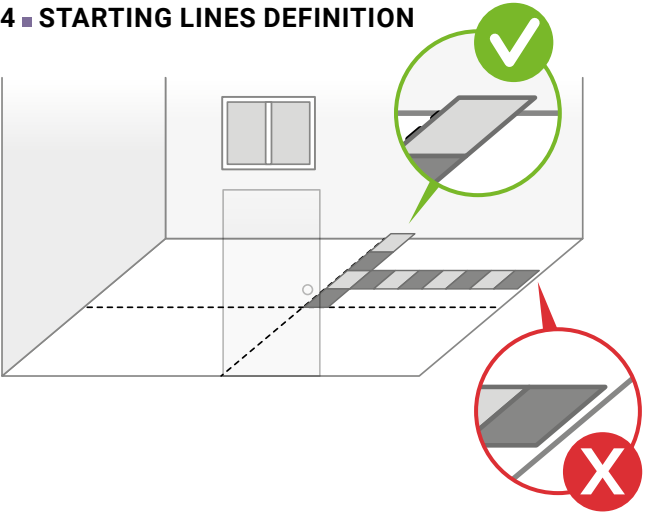
2 ■ LAYOUT



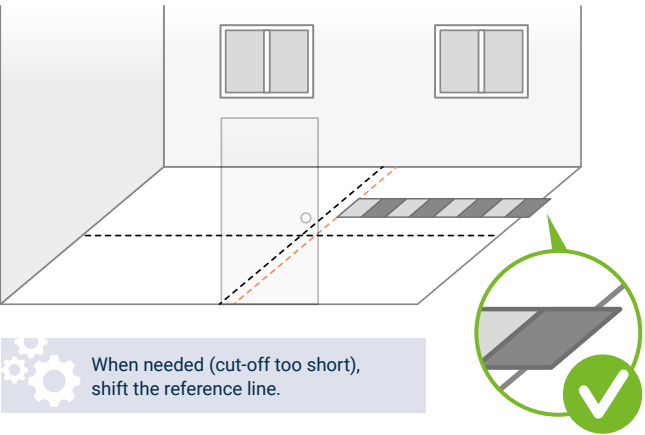
3 ■ REFERENCE AXES



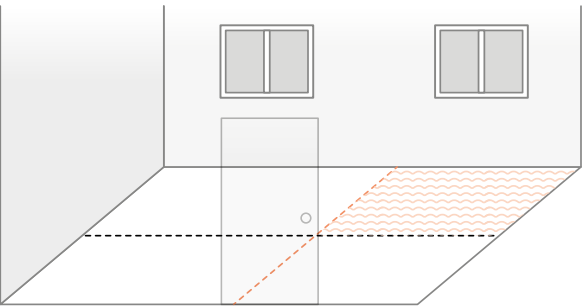
4 ■ STARTING LINES DEFINITION



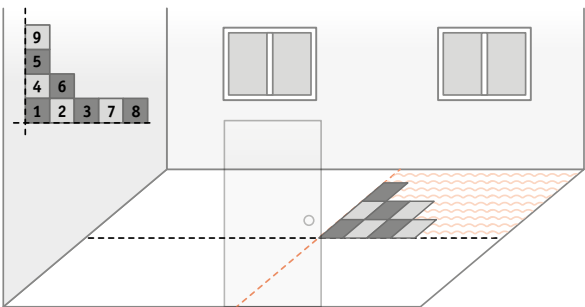
5 ■ REFERENCE LINE



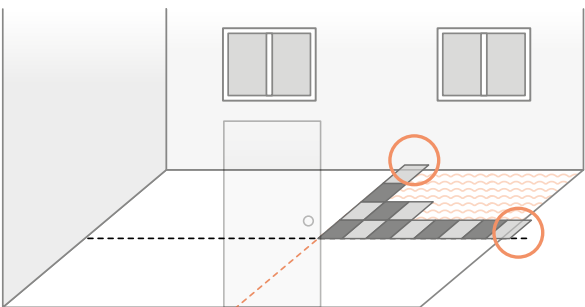
6 ■ GLUING



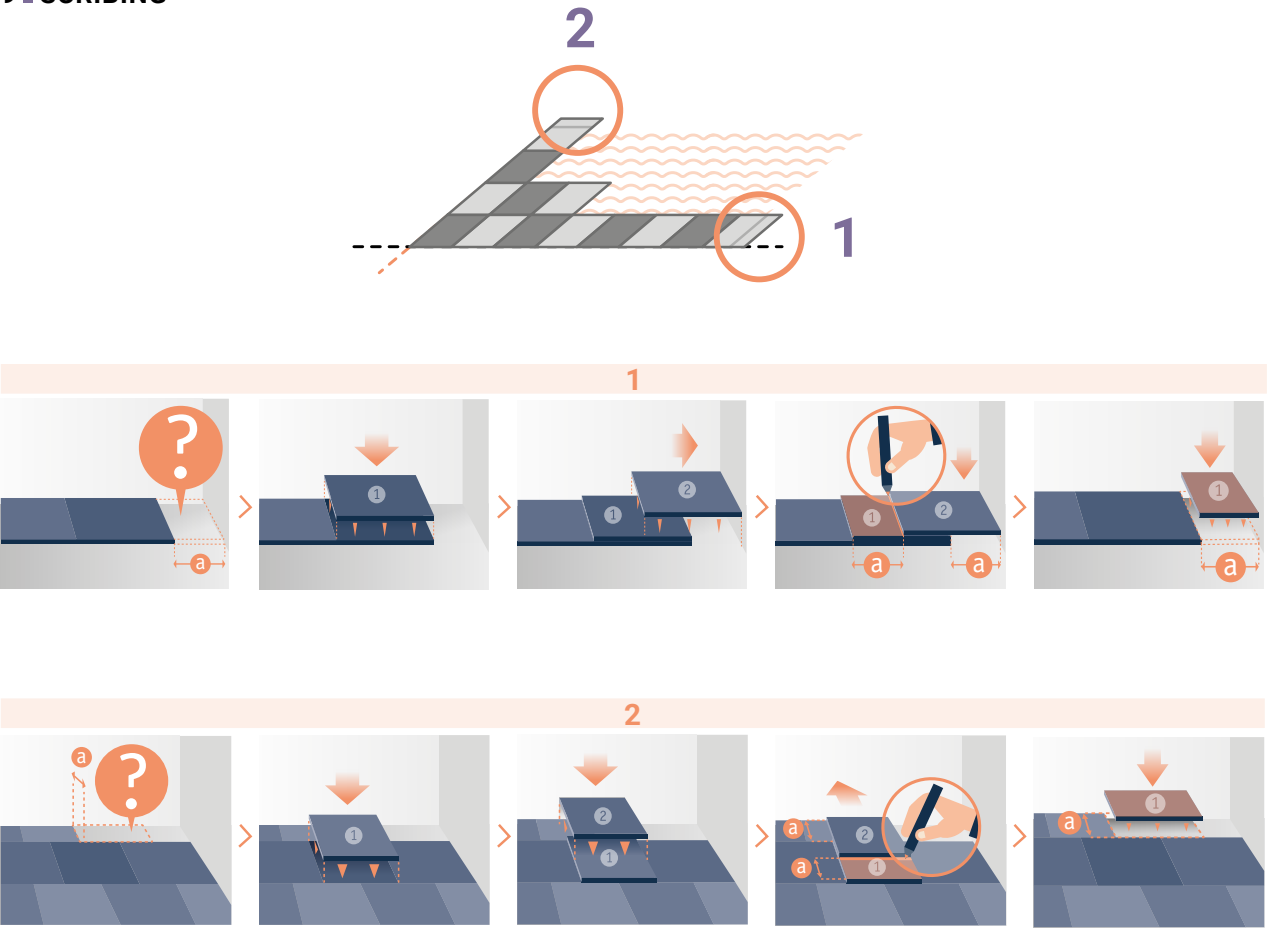
7 ■ PLACEMENT



8 ■ SCRIBING



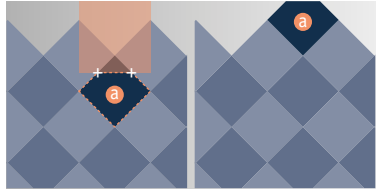
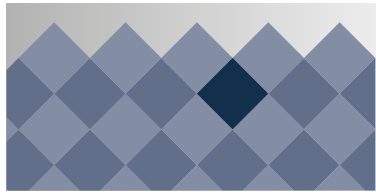
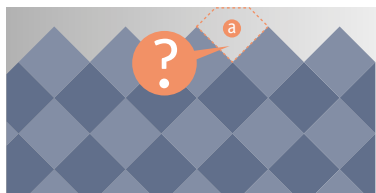
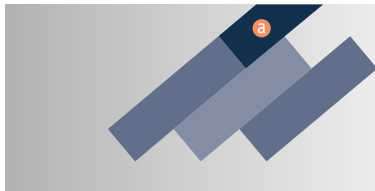
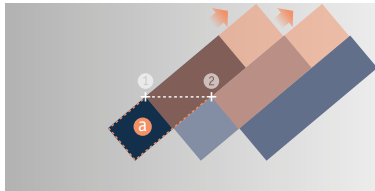
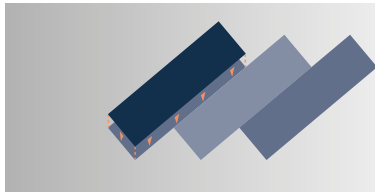
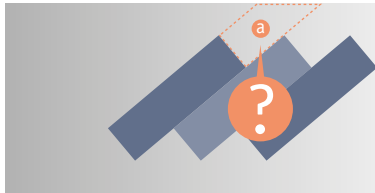
9 ■ SCRIBING



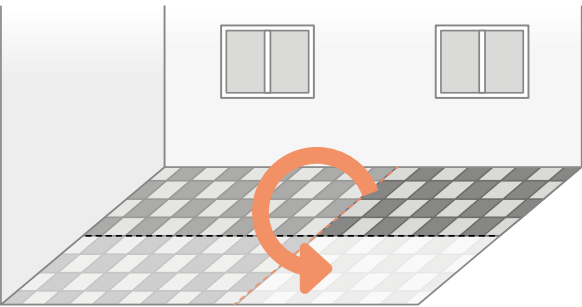
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES / DIAGONAL INSTALLATION

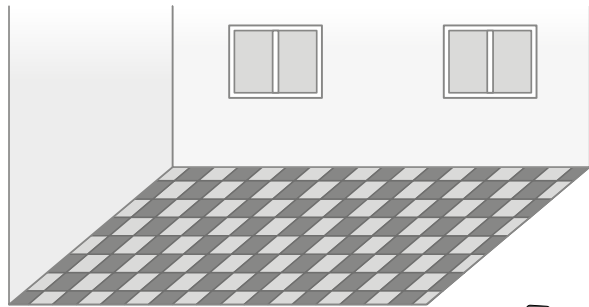
■ SCRIBING



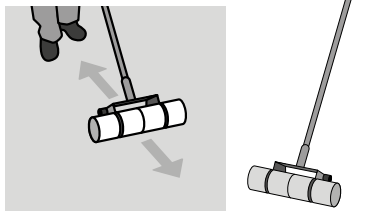
■ CONTINUE WITH THE OTHER QUARTERS



■ PRESSING OF THE WHOLE INSTALLATION



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets. And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

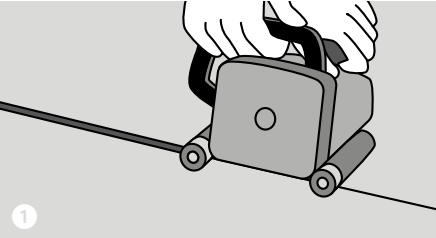


JOINTS WELDING

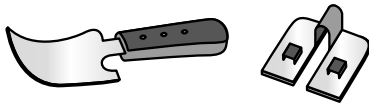
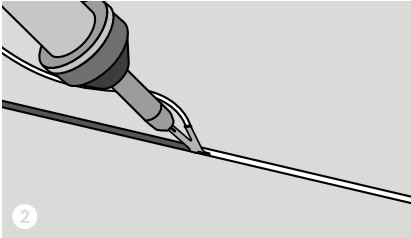
According to the product installed and the classification of the room, you could either hot weld (all types of flooring) or cold weld the joints (PVC HE only). Joints treatment depends on room classification; please refer to your country regulation to determine which type is accepted/required.

HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

■ GROOVING

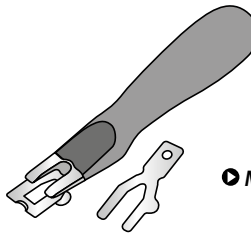
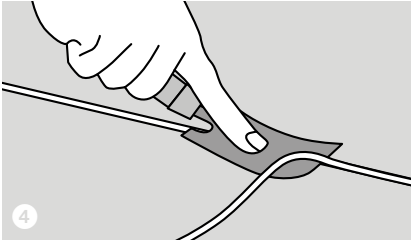
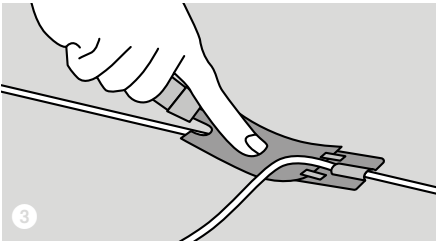


■ WELDING



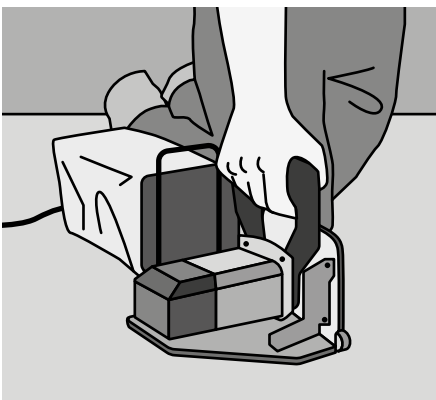
Quater moon knife

■ TRIMMING (X2)

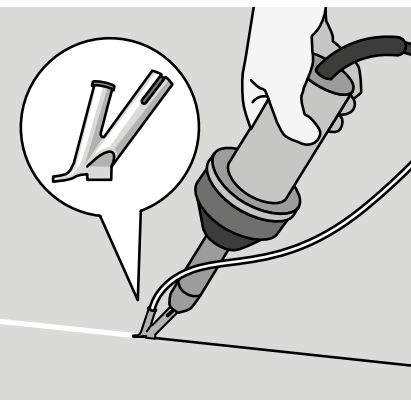


Mozart

■ GROOVING MACHINE



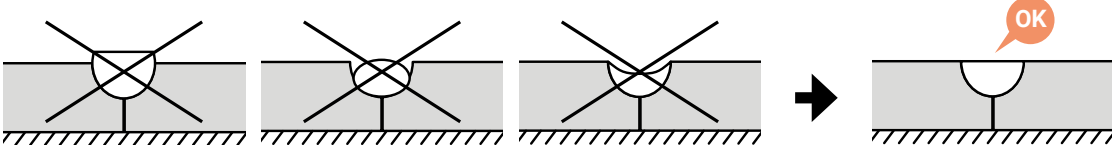
■ HOT AIR WELDING GUN + NOZZLE



RECAP TABLE OF WELDING PARAMETERS

Flooring	Gap between product	Groove	Deepness	Nozzle	T°c	Speed	Trimming guide
Ho	Crédit Cart 0.8mm		2/3 of the compact layer thickness for HE ¾ of the compact layer thickness for HO till foam for acoustic Linoleum and till jute for compact Linoleum but max. 2.5mm	Hot speed nozzle	350 - 400°C	± 2ml/min	0.5 for compact and 0.7 for acoustic
He	0						
Li	Crédit Cart 0.8mm			Open nozzle	500 - 550°C		0.7

RESULTS OF WELDING AFTER TRINNING

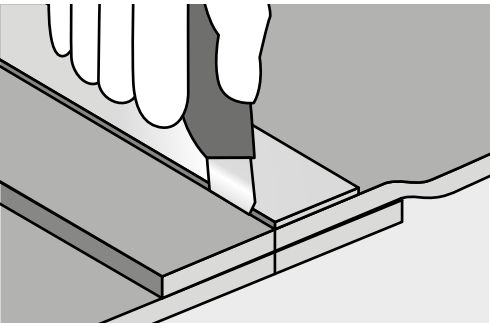


! Always adapt the t°C speed & pression to the situation.

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

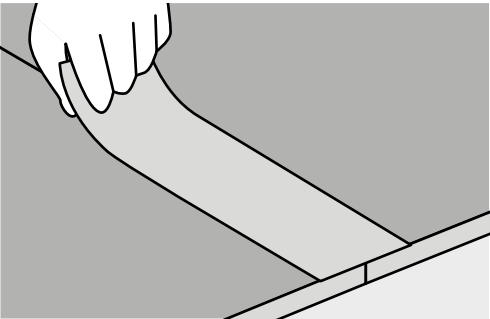
COLD WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

OVERLAP FLOORING AND CUT BOTH LAYERS



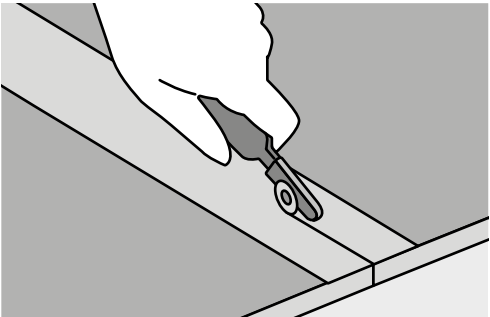
- Realization 24 hours after installation.
- Overlap the 2 sheets till the potential pattern match is achieved.
- The overlapping will be double cut in one step or 2 in case of thick flooring alongside a metal ruler.

! Result should be an extremely tight joint.



- Fix a special masking tape, centred over the cut seam, then cut the masking tape with the rolling knife within the seam.
- Apply the cold welding liquid by pressing the needle deeply into the seam.

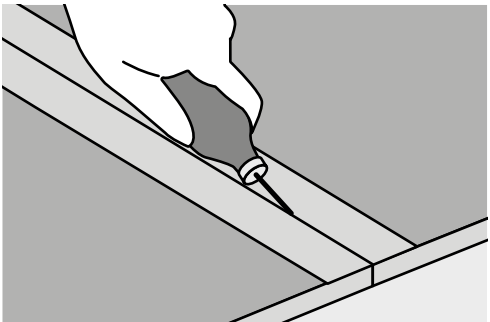
! Important: ensure you apply enough liquid along the entire joint.



- After 10 minutes the cold-welding liquid on the masking tape should be dry and the tape is removed carefully backwards.

! The seam can be walked on after 24h.

APPLY COLD WELDING SOLUTION



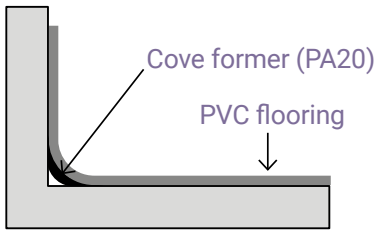
SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

For the following products: Linoleum, conductive floorcovering, stairs, wet room concept, please refer to specific installation instructions.

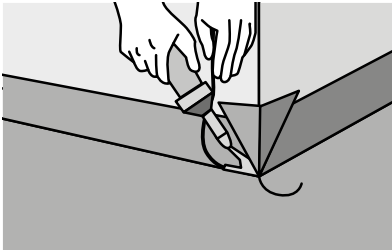
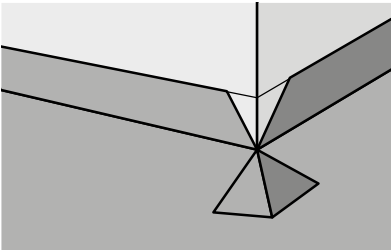
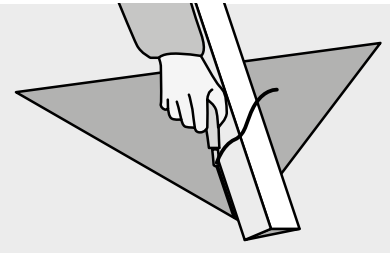
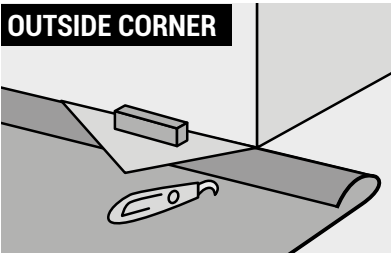
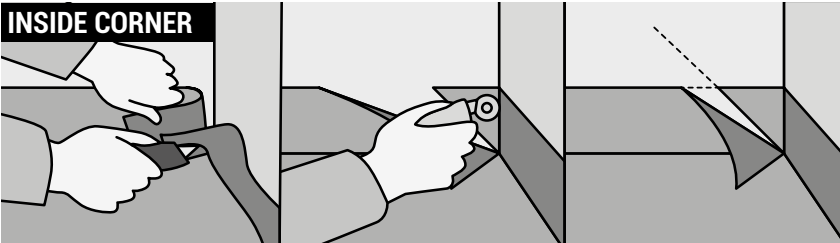
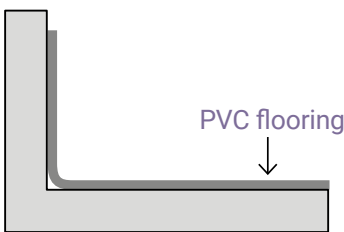
COVE FORMING

In particular cases (wet room concept, hospital...), cove forming could be mandatory.

WITH A COVE FORMER



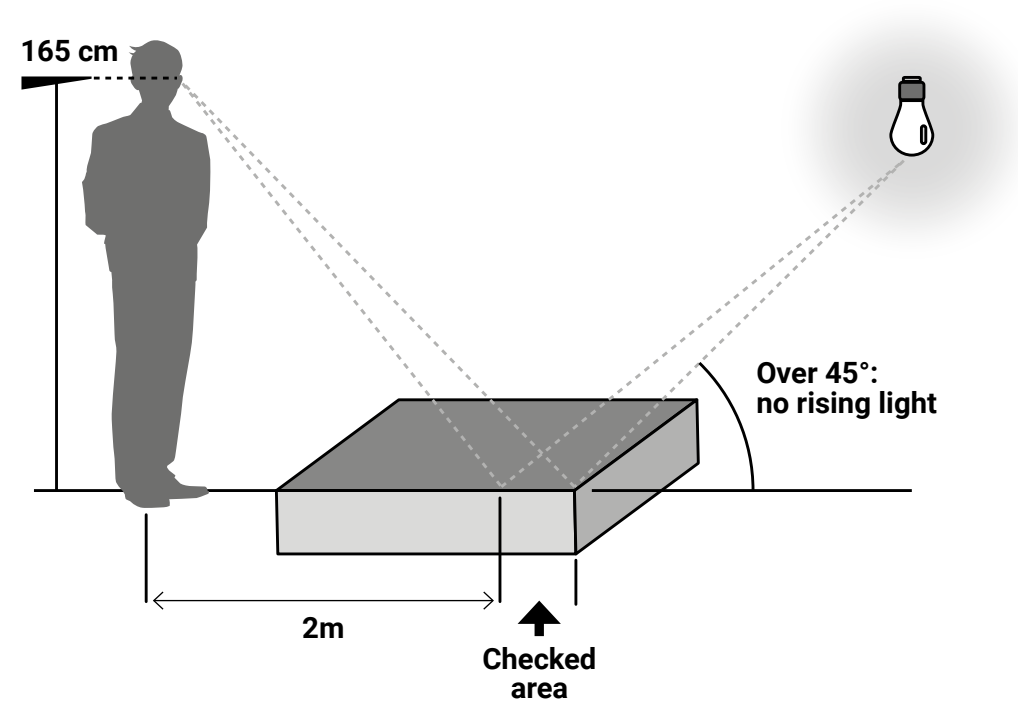
BY THERMOFORMING



ACCESSORIES

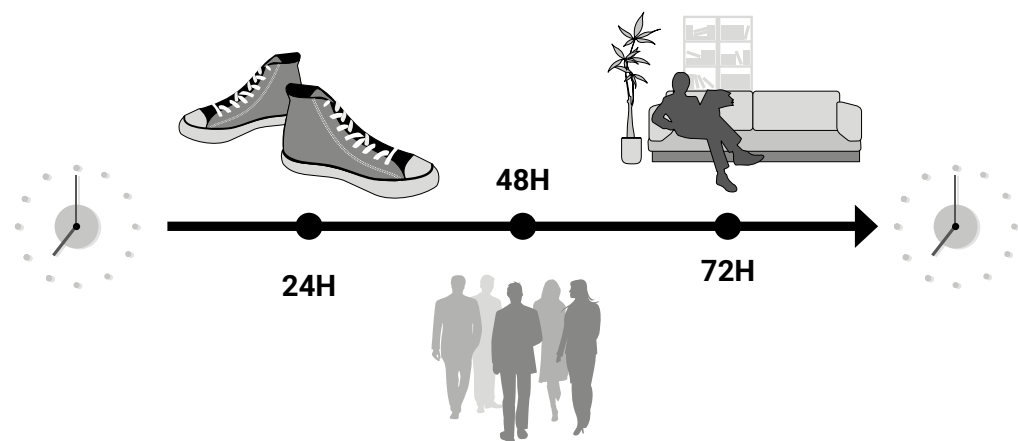
Many accessories are available to complete the installation: stairs profiles and borders, warning strips and signage, wall profiles, skirting...

5 INSPECTION



6 AFTER INSTALLATION

- Clean working area from all adhesive marks, stains and dust.
- Prevent soiling by protecting the area.
- Open the area to normal traffic 48 hours after installation and move furnitures after 72 hours.



7 REMINDER

	Linoleum	PVC He	PVC Ho
Transport & Storage			
Transport & Downloading	Transport: - Truck: laying (3 rolls max) - Container: standing - Unloading: very carefully (role should not fall down)	Transport : - Truck : laying (3 rolls max) - Container : standing - Unloading : carefully	Transport : - Truck : laying (3 rolls max) - Container : standing - Unloading : carefully
Handling	Trolley	Trolley	Trolley
Transport & Downloading	Standing Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h
Installation			
Tooling	Specific tools: long scribber, joints scribber, edge trimmer, linoleum hammer, spatula B1 for compact and spatula A2 for Silencio	Spatula A1 compact and A2 acoustic	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the tools from both products spatula A1
Subfloor preparation	Same preparation, see rules in each country		
Subfloor conditions	Same confitions, depends on the country, not the product (maximum humidity level with CCM 4,5% in France, 2% for internationnal...)		
	Min 18°C in the room Min 15°C on the floor	Min 15°C in the room Min 10-12°C on the floor	
Room conditions	35 to 65% of humidity in the room (for acrylic glue)		
Installation			
Installation	Long scribber for walls, edge trimmer one side, overlapping one side with joint scribber	Edge to edge tight, when damaged or for overlapping re-cut with steel roller (called also double cut)	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the installation mode from both products
Laying down	Same laying direction (except for Elle design). Coving can be done using a PA30 accessory support. Alternative is to use linoleum preformed skirting (SIS). Carefully, from wall to wall	Opposite laying direction, expect wood (not bambou)rolls: 23 ml Easy, from middle of room	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Cutting	Pre-cut with long and joint scribber + cutting with hooked knife	Free hand along the wall with hooked knife	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Gluing	Compact : wet bonding with lino adhesive, B1 spatula / Silencio: standard bonding with adhesive for PVC , A2 spatula	PVC adhesives, A1 compact and A2 acoustic spatula, finger test to check waiting time	PVC adhesives, A1 compact spatula, finger test to check waiting time
Welding	Lino welding rod (thermo-gluing), 500°C minimum, 2 to 2,5mm grooving deepness and lino speed nozzle, double cut (trim) of the rod, first one after 5 minutes and second one when the rod is cold	PVC welding rod, 400°C, hot speed nozzle, 1,5mm grooving deepness, double cut (immediate and after 5 minutes) of wleding rod	
Initial cleaning	Depending on protection of the floor and on dirtiness, clean with neutral detergent and water, stains with adapted chemical product, follow maintenance instructions given by Tarkett.		

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

WOOD FLOORINGS

Installing the floor

Before you begin, ensure that the sub floor is levelled, firm, dry and clean. The room where you are installing the floor should have the right temperature and humidity. This also applies to the room where you are keeping the packs of wood. The packs should not be opened until immediately before installation.

Underlay material

For a floating floor, i.e. when the floor is joined together without being attached to the sub floor, you should use an underlay material to level the surface and reduce walking noise. Use an underlay with a long life.



A wooden floor is hard, so to increase comfort it is important to install a shock-absorbent underlay. Tarkofoam II and Tarkoflex II have been developed to meet these requirements. Don't forget a vapour barrier to protect against humidity migration you should apply a vapour barrier over the whole sub floor during the installation for certain types of floor. A vapour barrier is a polythene foil that is laid with an overlap of at least 200mm or is sealed with tape. Tarkoflex II combines an underlay and vapour barrier in one product.

Underfloor heating

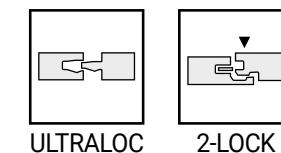
The heating system has to be a self-limiting system that provides even heating across the whole floor surface. The surface temperature must not exceed 27°C. Floor heating can cause cracks between the floor boards. Beech, maple and basket weave are more prone to movement than other types of wood and underfloor heating is therefore not recommended for use with these floors.

A. FLOATING INSTALLATION

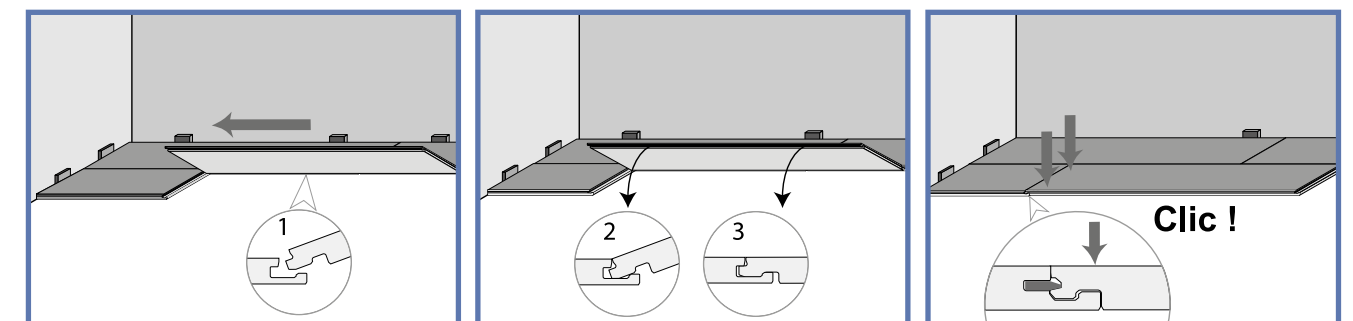
Floating installation

You can install the new wooden floor directly on top of the old one, regardless of whether it is a wooden floor or a plastic floor. On floors with a surface area greater than 12 x 20 metres, we recommend to glued down installation (see next page). When you install a floor the boards must always be laid lengthwise in the room, and an expansion gap must be left at all fixed points such as walls, thresholds, pipes and steps.

There must be no contact between floors in different rooms. Large areas of floor must be broken up into smaller areas with the use of expansion gaps.



Two smart solutions from Tarkett make it easy to install your new wooden floor without glue: Ultraloc and 2-lock



B. GLUED DOWN INSTALLATION

Conditions

Gluing to the subfloor reduces the movement of the wood floor, and is recommended for laying patterns, covering large areas, etc. Glue down installation is also improving the acoustic properties which are recommended for offices and other segments/areas where it is important to reduce stepping sounds.

The subfloor must be level, stable, dry and clean and must meet the relevant building regulations and norms.

The relative air humidity (RH) must be between 30% and 60% and the temperature must be at least 18°C before, during and after installation. As moisture may appear in a new building, the room should be heated and aired in good time before installation, so that the right indoor climate is achieved.

Tools

In addition to traditional tools we recommend using Tarkett Tarktool and specially shaped Tarkett tapping block along with a serrated adhesive spreader. The tapping block protects the edges of the boards when tapping them together – never use a cut bit of board as a tapping block, as this will chip the edges.

The Tarktool, Tarkett’s pull bar, makes it easier to get the last row of boards in place. Cut the boards in such a way that you don’t get splintery edges.

Damp proof membrane

A traditional damp proof membrane cannot be laid when the wood floor is going to be glued to the subfloor. If damp is suspected in the subfloor, use an MS-type adhesive and primer (see the Gluing section). Alternatively, lay 0.2mm sheeting onto the concrete floor and then fix a layer of plywood, min 12mm thick, on top. The wood floor can then be glued to the plywood.

Planning installation

Installation direction: If the room is fairly square, the length of the boards should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the boards along the length of the room. Measure the room. If the last row of boards will be narrower than 5cm or if the wall is not straight, the first row of boards should be cut. We recommend that the row of boards is laid out and cut to size before adhesive is applied and the boards are finally installed.

Installing plank: The wear layer of plank comprises one large strip of wood and colour differences between boards do occur. Even minor differences in shade between neighbouring boards may be perceived as disturbing. Therefore, when installing plank flooring, the boards should be sorted. Open several packs and create a gradual colour transition. This avoids the lightest boards being placed next to the darkest.

Expansion gap

Gluing boards to the subfloor reduces the need for an expansion gap. For example, the wood floor can be installed alongside an adjoining stone floor. For practical reasons, we recommend leaving a space of 4-5mm between the floor and the wall. If there are any expansion joints in the subfloor, the wood floor should be split at these.



Joining boards

Traditional tongue and groove: If gluing the floor, boards with traditional tongue and groove must only be glued along the groove at the short end. The boards are joined as usual with a tapping block (shaped) and a hammer.

Ultraloc: Only glue one row of boards at a time. Use the traditional tapping block and tap along the tongue side. Note that Ultraloc boards must not be glued in the profiles. Use a heavy hammer, as one hard tap is better than many small ones.

2-lock: Angled locking systems, with the boards joined by angling in and pressing down into the profile of the previous board.

Different types of subfloors

Wood flooring can be glued to a sub-floor of concrete, particleboard or plywood or onto an existing wood floor. In each case, the subfloor must be sound, level and dry and must meet the requirements in the Conditions section above.

Different types of adhesive

Tarkett Parquet Adhesive MS: A solvent-free MS adhesive that cures in the presence of moisture. It fixes most materials, including metal and marble flooring.

Tarkett Parquet Adhesive D: A dispersion adhesive that is best suited to gluing to particleboard or an existing wood floor. Max RF of 60% in the subfloor.



Description	Tarkett Adhesive D	Tarkett Adhesive MS	Tarkett Primer MS
SAP Mtrl.no	8790102	8790107	8790108
New concrete, acc to norm	X	X	
Old concrete with soft adhesive residues, soft surface		X¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete and old adhesive residues		X¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete with firm adhesive residues, firm surface	X	X	
Cement concrete with high moisture, up to 90% RH		X²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating		X²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating with high moisture, up to 75% RH		X²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Old woodfloor	X	X³	
Chipboard acc to norm, free of dust	X	X	
Old chipboard with soft/firm adhesive residues		X¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Ceramic tiles		X³	

X¹ = On top of one layer of MS Primer.
X² = On top of two layer of MS Primer.
X³ = Directly after removing old layers.

Adhesive guide

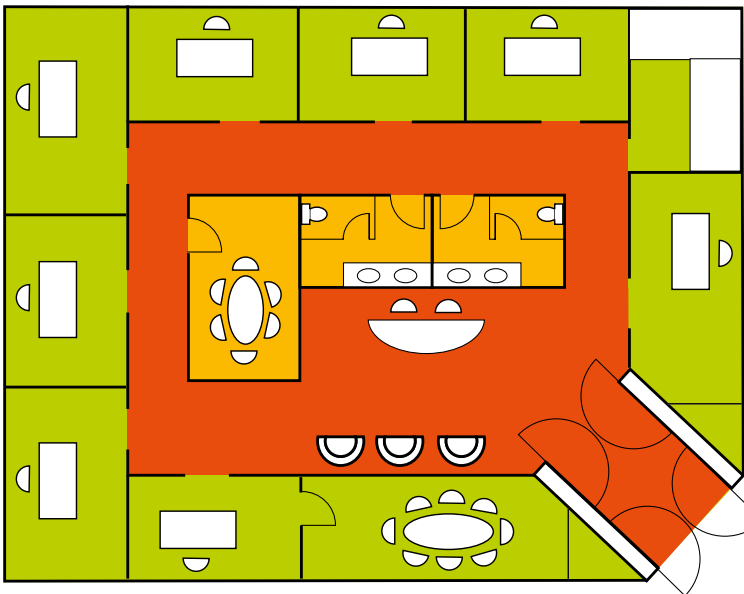
Calculate about 1kg glue/m² ± 200g depending on the subfloor. This chart includes information if primer is needed. Always substrate free of dust is required. To choose right adhesive you have to check even more things. For example, if adhesive is recommended for the type of parquet flooring, moisture in subfloor, etc.

Installation instructions are included in every third floor pack. Detailed instructions can also be downloaded from <http://professionals.tarkett.com> If you have any further questions, please contact your nearest flooring retailer.

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

1 INTRODUCTION

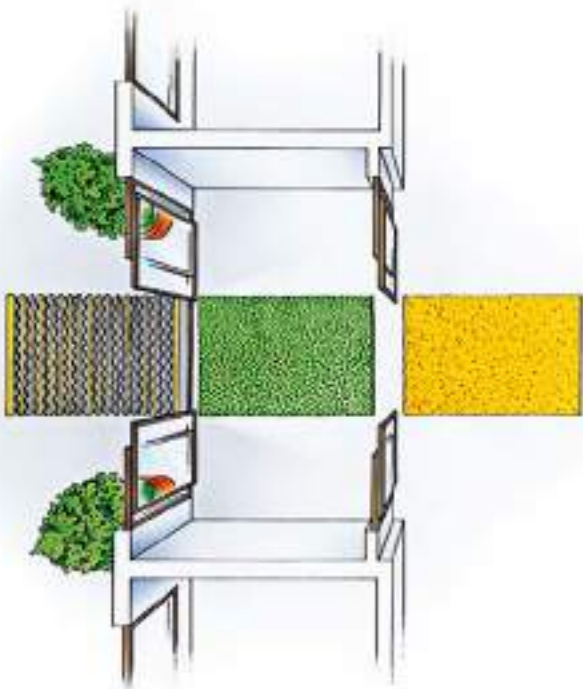
Whatever floorcovering is installed, maintenance and cleaning have to be adapted to the usage classification and to the traffic in the area. Methods and frequency will also be defined in this way.



Area	Examples of room
Moderate traffic	Administration, offices
Meduim traffic	Class room, meeting room...
Intensive traffic	Entrance, corridors...

Modern day-room cleaning aims to reduce wet cleaning procedures and replace them with drier cleaning techniques. For example, the use of centrally laundered pre-impregnated mops and the wide application of appropriate machines. This makes work more effective and easier for the cleaning staff, and minimizes environmental impact. Less cleaning chemicals and less fresh water are used.

First step of the cleaning is preventive with entrance matting. About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat.



3 ENTRY ZONES REDUCE CLEANING COSTS

2 DEFINITION

SOILING:

Cleaning consists into eliminating soiling:

- non sticky: dust
- sticky: grease
- incrustrated dirt: scale and rust

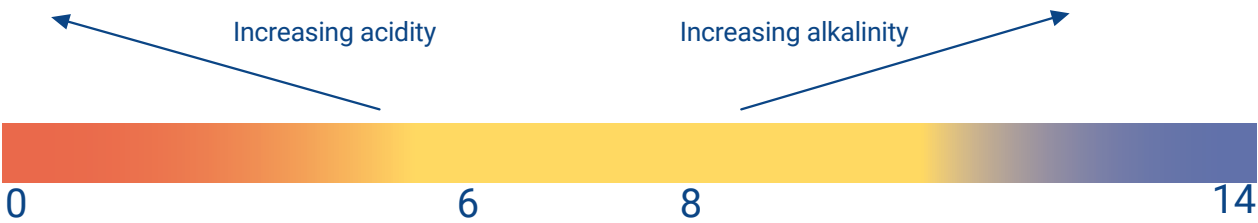
DETERGENTS:

THEIR ROLES:

- to facilitate the removal of soils
- to make soils soluble, so easier to remove
- to avoid soils to re-deposit
- to discolour some stains
- etc.

COMPOSITION:

WATER + SURFACTANT AGENT + ACID OR ALKALINE COMPONENT + SEQUESTRANT + COLORANT + PERFUME



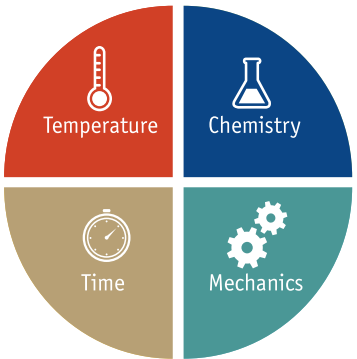
TYPE OF SOILING

Cement	Scale, rust	Mineral soil	Not incrustrated soiling	Organic (not incrustrated)	Incrustrated organic soil	Previous coating
--------	-------------	--------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------

DETERGENT (ACID OR ALKALINE)

Descaling acid agent	Descaling agent	Acid detergent	Neutral detergent	Alkaline detergent	Degreaser	Stripper
----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------

There are 4 key factors in cleaning and removing stains: Temperature, Time, Chemistry and Mechanics. If you increase one of these factors – temperature, for instance – while keeping the others constant, you get improved washing performances.



3 TARKETT SOLUTIONS

Cleaning methods will be adapted according to use and traffic but also according to the product type and its coating (surface treatment).



HOMOGENEOUS VINYL:

iQ™: iQ means the absolute minimum of heavy, wet cleaning. No polish or wax is ever needed – just dry buffing – throughout the lifetime of the flooring. Maintenance costs can be reduced by up to 30% compared with traditional cleaning methods.



Premium: PUR reinforced for an excellent life cycle cost. Premium needs no additional surface treatment such as polish or wax when exposed to normal wear and tear. This will have a beneficiary effect on the life cycle cost.



Plus: PUR for easy initial maintenance. Plus products provide the benefits of a PUR surface, for easier initial maintenance and a good base for future maintenance.



HETEROGENEOUS VINYL:

TopClean™: reinforcement which means no wax and no polish and good cleaning and maintenance properties.



TopClean xp™ is a photo-reticulated polyurethane coating. It prevents scratching and abrasion, reduces soiling, removes the need for stripping and polishing and reinforces the floorcovering's resistance to staining.



Safety Clean™: this unique polyurethane treatment is reinforced with slip resistant granules in addition to those within the wear layer of our Safetred ranges to provide lasting performance. Easier to clean and maintain than traditional safety floors.



LINOLEUM:

xf2™: extremely strong surface toughness, excellent resistance to abrasion, stains and chemicals. It increases resistance for even longer durability and for a reduced maintenance, leading to highly cost-effective flooring. No need for polish, stripping and polymer waxing over the lifetime of the surface, providing regular maintenance is operated (daily vacuuming and mopping), furniture have appropriate leg coverings and daily surveillance.



Acrylic finish

Essenza: the traditional non-PU, factory applied, non permanent acrylic finish, ready to walk on. Gloss level adjustable by polishing.

4 TYPES OF MACHINES



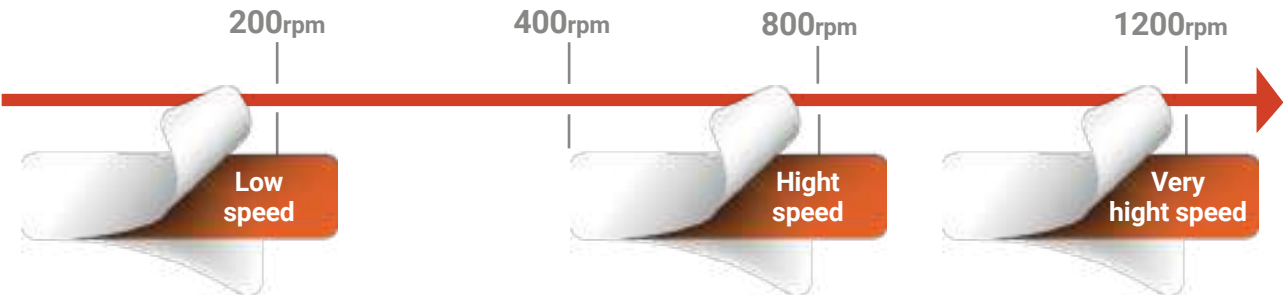
ROTOCLEANER



COMBI-MACHINE



BUFFER-MACHINE



5 TYPES OF PADS

Method / Speed	≈ 120rpm	≈ 330rpm	≈ 1000rpm
First cleaning			
Stripping of coating			
Standard cleaning			
Scrubbing			
Buffering			
iQ dry buffing			

6 CLEANING METHODS SYNTHESIS

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: iQ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.  Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Periodical cleaning	 Dry buffing For best results, use 330 rpm or more and a red pad to restore surface characteristics. The higher the speed, the higher the gloss.	
Heavy soiling	   Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PREMIUM FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.  Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Heavy soiling	   Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PLUS FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	 Damp mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.  Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Periodical cleaning	  Spray polishing / Spray cleaning To restore worn areas, traffic lanes and scuff marks. Polish systems can be used depending on the requirements and prevailing conditions. It is essential to follow the chemical manufacturer's instructions carefully for the treatment system.	
Heavy soiling	   Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.	

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.  Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	 Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.  Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads. OR  Spray cleaning To revitalise surfaces with light soiling or traffic wear: mix water, neutral detergent and polymer in the container tank. Suitable speed: 300-500/1000 rpm
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Light soiling	 Spray buffing	
Heavy soiling	  Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.	
Restore gloss – if needed	 Dry buffing Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.	

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN XP™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	 Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	 Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately. Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Light soiling	 Spray cleaning After dry mopping, spray clean with neutral detergent (red pad). Suitable speed 300-1000 rpm.
Heavy soiling	 Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.
Restore gloss – if needed	 Dry buffing Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: SAFETY CLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Manual brush Brush (medium brush) using a diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10). Then wipe & rinse with clean water.	 Combined machine with brush (large areas) Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm to higher). OR  Rotoclean machine Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.
Cleaning chemicals	Wet rooms (Safetred Aqua) may need occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning solution (pH 3-5): Remove lime scale with acidic cleaner (pH 2-4). Wet vacuum and rinse with clean water.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately. Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	 Rotoclean machine Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.
	OR  Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply a fairly strong cleaning solution (pH 10-11 after dilution) to the flooring and allow it to act for 5-10 minutes. Scrub the floor using a cylindrical scrub machine or rotary scrubber with medium hard brushes. Vacuum away the soiled water immediately. Rinse with clean water.

LINOLEUM: xf²™ FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and dimensioned entrance mat. The less dirt that comes in through the entrance, the lower the maintenance requirements.	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping / Sweeping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or microfiber mops, or disposable mops, dry or impregnated. You can also use a suitable broom with soft bristles.	OR  Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. It is essential that water does not stay on the floor or leave a film. The floor should be virtually dry after 15-20 seconds.	OR  Combined machine (for large areas) Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm or higher. Red/brown pads are usually most suitable.
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
If necessary	 Spray cleaning for (heavily soiled areas) – only for rolls With a spray equipment apply sufficient solution of water and detergent to initially leave a very thin film of water on the floor covering. After this has taken effect (10 min), even stubborn dirt will have been detached and can be removed with the mop rinsed in the water and wrung out.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Periodical cleaning	 Combined machine Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed loow 150-250 rpm or higher. Red/brown pads are usually most suitable.
	OR  Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply a cleaning solution (fairly strong, pH 10-11, after dilution) and allow to act for 5-10 min. Clean the floor using a heavy-duty single disc scrubbing machine (red pad). Vacuum up the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clean water and allow the floor to dry.
Warning!	Linoleum xf²™ SD Static Dissipative/Conductive Do not treat the flooring with wax or polish ! Applying wax, polish or similar treatment may change the products conductive behaviour ! Linoleum Sicuro xf²™ R10 Never apply polish or wax as these will affect the slip resistant properties of the looring and never dry buff.

LINOLEUM: ESSENZA FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat. The less dirt that comes in through the entrance, the lower the maintenance requirements.	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping / Sweeping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or microfiber mops, or disposable mops, dry or impregnated.	OR  Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution. It is essential that water does not stay on the floor or leave a film. The floor should be virtually dry after 15-20 seconds.	OR  Combined machine (for large areas) Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm or higher. Red pads are usually most suitable.
Regular polishing seals the surface and improves the durability of the floor covering. If the floor covering is coated, the routine maintenance have to be selected according to the type of coating used.		
If necessary	 Spray cleaning for (heavily soiled areas) – only for rolls With a spray equipment apply sufficient solution of water and detergent to initially leave a very thin film of water on the floor covering. After this has taken effect (10 min), even stubborn dirt will have been detached and can be removed with the mop rinsed in the water and wrung out.	

WETROOM CONCEPT:

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Wet brushing with neutral detergent (pH 6/8).	 Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Daily & regular cleaning	 Wet brushing (bristle brush) with alkaline detergent (pH 8/10). Occasionally, it may also be necessary to use disinfectants, degreasing and/or descaling agents. Then rinse with clean water.	 Clean with a brush (soft bristles) and neutral detergent (pH 6-8) diluted in warm water. Rinse with clean water. We also recommend a general clean from time to time using a detergent that can be used diluted in water in a higher concentration, followed by rinsing with clean water.
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	



7 OVERVIEW OF MAINTENANCE GUIDES

These are generic instructions. Please refer to each individual maintenance notice per product range and adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.



- Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean XP™
- Vinyl Luxury Vinyl Tiles - TopClean XP™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Acoustic - TopClean™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - TopClean XP™
- Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - R10
- Vinyl Stairs coverings
- Homogeneous Vinyl - iQ, Premium
- Homogeneous Vinyl - Static Control
- Linoleum xf²™
- Linoleum Essenza
- Safety Floorings
- Wood
- Sports - Vinyl floorings Omnisports
- Sports - Wood floorings
- Sports - Combinated floorings - Vinyl
- Sports - Combinated floorings - Linoleum

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS - WOOD

1 LACQUERED

GENERAL ADVICE

Tarkett's range of care and maintenance products makes maintenance easy and keeps your floor fresh and clean. Respecting the care instructions below will also contribute to extend the life of your wood flooring.

PROTECTION

Gravel, dirt and moisture are every wood floor's enemy. Good doormats outside and inside the outer door reduce the need for maintenance.

Furniture with protective pads and a chair mat under castor wheel chairs reduces the risk of indentation marks and scratches on the floor. Liquid must be wiped up immediately. Wood is a natural material that has different properties depending on wood species. Hardness varies between species that gives different sensitivity to indentation marks. All wood floors tend to change colour on ultraviolet exposure, some more others less. This is a natural process that can't be avoided.

INDOOR CLIMATE

Correct indoor climate and air humidity are important. The relative air humidity (RH) indoors should be kept at 30-60% RH to prevent unusual movement (expansion/shrinking) of the floor. The prevention of excessive moisture (during building construction or normal summer humidity) demands good ventilation. By using an air humidifier, it is possible to prevent excessive dryness during the heating season in winter.

All Tarkett wood floorings can be installed on a self regulated floor heating system. The temperature should never exceed 27°C on the floor surface including areas covered by rugs.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett pre-finished wood floors are very resistant to stains. The general rule is to remove stains, before they dry and set, as quick as possible. Afterwards; wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth. Consult the stain guide below for the type of cleaner you should use. Never use acetone as it will damage the lacquer!

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Detergent solution
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Denatured alcohol
Urine, vomiting	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Blood	Cold water

CLEANING



■ For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.



■ For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.

■ To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!

■ Please note that a matt surface (Proteco Natura) attracts more dirt than a floor with a higher gloss rate (Proteco Lacquer). Therefore, a matt surface needs more frequent cleaning and maintenance than a glossy surface.

Proteco
Lacquer

Proteco
Natura
Lacquer

The Proteco surface treatment system includes a complete range of cleaning and maintenance products specially developed for daily and periodic care of Tarkett's wood floors. To guarantee the best results, use only Tarkett's products on your wood floor and follow the directions and instructions carefully.

2 HARDWAX OILED

To protect your hard wax oiled wood floor and prevent aging Tarkett recommends that you use care and maintenance products from OSMO.

READ INSTRUCTIONS FROM OSMO CAREFULLY BEFORE USING

STOP THE DIRT AT THE ENTRANCE

Stop the dirt at the entrance with an effective mat system. The more dirt you stop at the door, the less cleaning inside the room. Remember that grit can scratch and damage floors.

INDOOR CLIMATE

The correct indoor climate and air humidity are important, otherwise wood floors can change shape more than usual. You should pay particular attention to this in new buildings. Moisture in the building construction and normal summer humidity demand good ventilation, and possibly heating.

The relative air humidity indoors should be 30-60% RH. During the heating season it can become too dry (less than 30% RH) sometimes. In that case we recommend to use an air humidifier.

GENERAL ADVICE

Osmos products for care and maintenance of hard waxed oiled floors make maintenance easier and further extend the already long life of wood floors.

Please note that different wood species have different qualities such as hardness, sensitivity to indentation and scratching, colour, etc. All wood floors change colour slowly when exposed to light.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett hardwaxed oiled wood floors are very resistant to stains. Then general rule is to remove stains as quickly as possible, before they dry and set. Afterwards, wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth.

Consult the stain guide for the type of cleaner you should use.

Proteco
Hardwax
Oil

CAUTION!

There is a risk of spontaneous combustion when oil products are in contact with textiles. Oily cloths must immediately be put into water or burned. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water. Keep away from children.

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Osmo Wash and Care
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Urine, vomiting	Osmo Wash and Care
Blood	Cold water

CLEANING



■ For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.

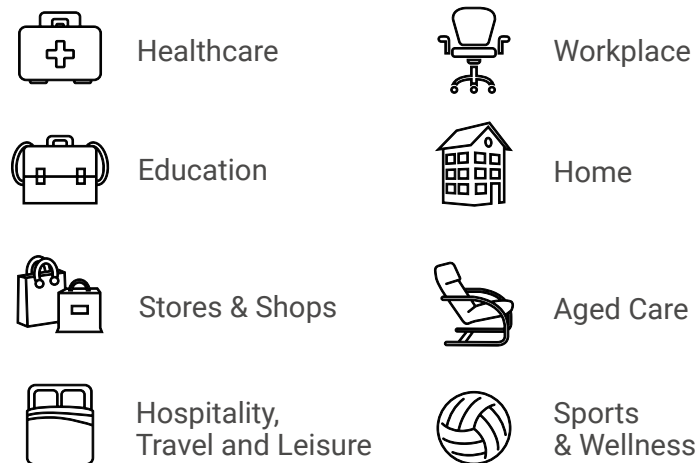


■ For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.

■ To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!

PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY

APPLICATION

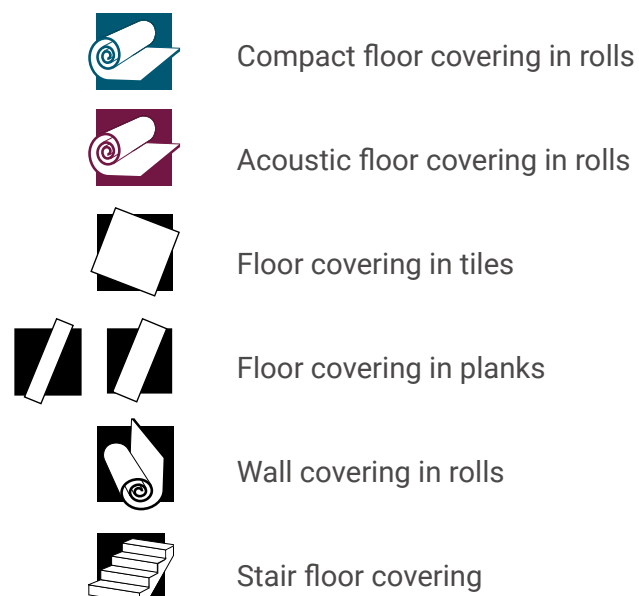


CLASS OF USAGE

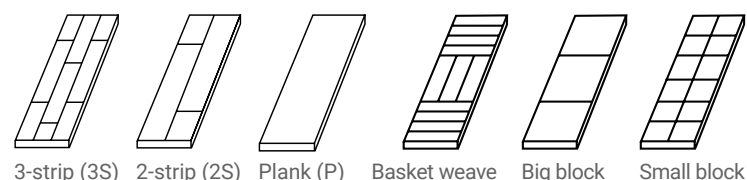


FORMS OF DELIVERY

Resilient floorings

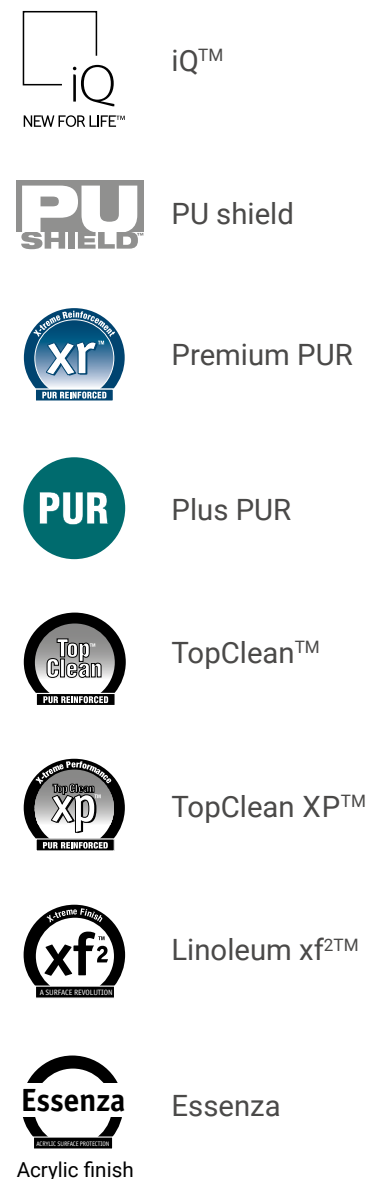


Hard floorings

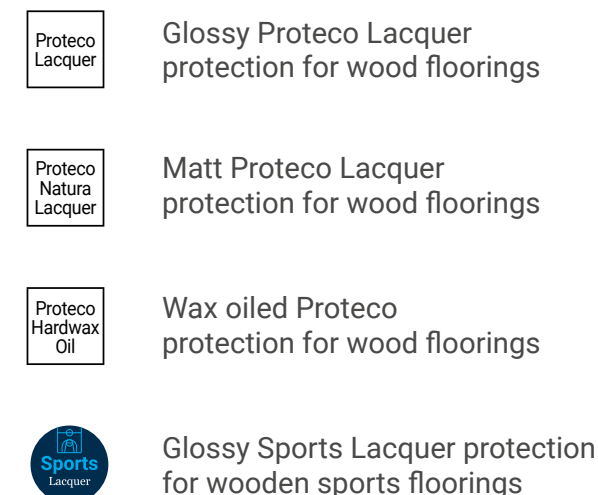


SURFACE TREATMENTS

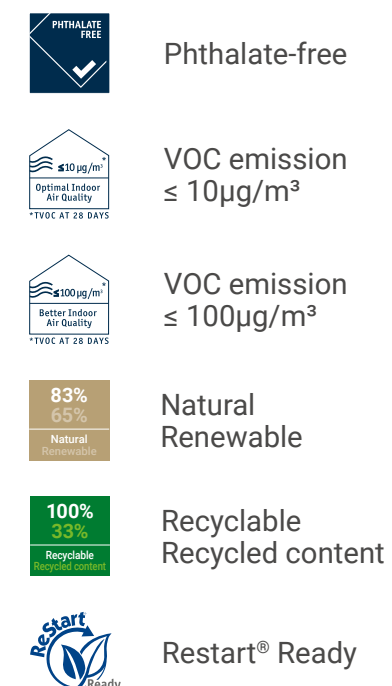
Resilient floorings



Hard floorings

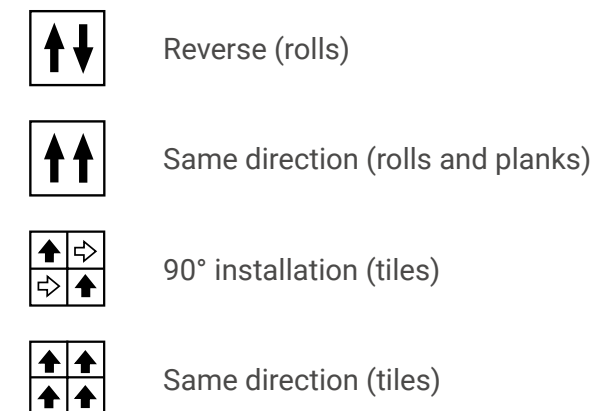


SUSTAINABILITY CREDENTIALS

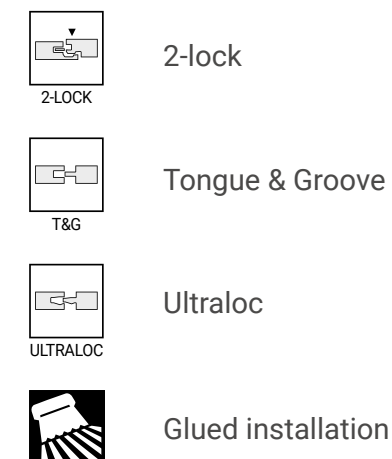


INSTALLATION

Resilient floorings



Hard floorings



INDEX

A

Accessories for all types of floorings	516
Accessories for ProtectWALL	494
Accessories for resilient stair nosings	488
Accessories for resilient floorings	474
Accessories for Sports floorings	510
Accessories for Wetroom	492
Accessories for Wood	504
Acoustic Cork xf ² ™	249
Aquarelle Floor	344
Aquarelle Floor Design	348
Aquarelle Wall	354
Aquarelle Wall Borders	358
Aquarelle Wall HFS	352

C

Cementi Click	320
Classic 40	116
Cleaning Recommendations for Hard Floorings - Wood	550
Cleaning Recommendations for Resilient Floorings	540
Contract Plus	166
Covings	476

E

Eclipse Premium	158
Elafono	499
Elegance	286
Etrusco xf ² ™	264

F

Flexlock	453
Floorcraft	500

G

Granit Multisafe	336
Granit Safe.T	398

H

Heritage	290
----------	-----

I

iD Click Ultimate 70	212
iD Essential 30	234
iD Essential Click	238
iD Inspiration 40	206
iD Inspiration 55 & High Traffic 70	194
iD Inspiration Click 55 & High Traffic 70	216
iD Inspiration Loose-lay	224
iD Mixonomi	182
iD Revolution	316
iD Square	230
iD Supernature & Tattoo	186
iQ Surface	324
iD Tilt	228
Installation instruct. for hard floorings	536
Installation instruct. for resilient floorings	518
iQ Eminent	140
iQ Granit	144
iQ Granit SD	384
iQ Megalit	136
iQ Natural	132
iQ One	128
iQ Optima	148
iQ Optima 1.5mm	340
iQ Toro SC	382

J

Jumpax®	497
---------	-----

L

Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™	390
Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™	388
LinoWall	374
Lumaflex Duo Classic	464
Lumaflex Duo Linosport	462
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports	458

M

Marathon Dual®	497
Meteor 55	114
Meteor 70	112
Multiflex M	454
Multisafe Aqua	342

N

Noble	284
Nordic Stabil	72

Nordic Stabil Plus	70
--------------------	----

O

Ominisports Compact, Speed & Training	440
Omnisports Specialties	448
Omnisports Reference <i>Multi-Use</i> , Active, Excel & Pureplay	444
Optima Multisafe	338
Originale Essenza	274

P

Play	296
Pure	302
Prestige	288
Primo Premium	154
Primo Safe.T	400
Primo SD	386
Professional	308
Proflex M	452
ProtectTiles+	468
ProtectWALL 2 CR	368
ProtectWALL 1.5mm	370

R

Reflex M Evolution	455
Ruby 70	108

S

Safetred Design	404
Safetred Ion	408
Safetred Spectrum	412
Safetred Transport	418
Safetred Universal	414
Safetred Universal Plus	416
Shade	298
Skirtings for resilient floorings	477
Standard Plus	168
Studs 3D	491
Style Elle xf ² ™	258
Style Emme xf ² ™	260

T

Tactile Strips	491
Tapiflex & Acczent Essential	96
Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence	84

Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum	78
Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive	424
TarkoDry	516
Tarkoflat loose-lay	496
Tarkoflat Self-adhesive	496
Tarkomfort Premium	498
Tarkomfort Pro	498
Tarkomfort Self-adhesive	498
Tarkolay	496
Tarkomousse	499
Tarkoproof sealing solution water tightness liquid sealant solution for click modular products	508
Tarkoprotect	516
Tarkospray	517
Topaz 70	104
Touchdown	469
Transition profiles	485
Trentino xf ² ™	262
TX Classic	64
TX Modulaire	56
TX Selection	60
TX Standing	50

V

Veneto Essenza	272
Veneto xf ² ™	250
Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10	266
Vintage	292
Viva	306
Vylon Plus	172

W

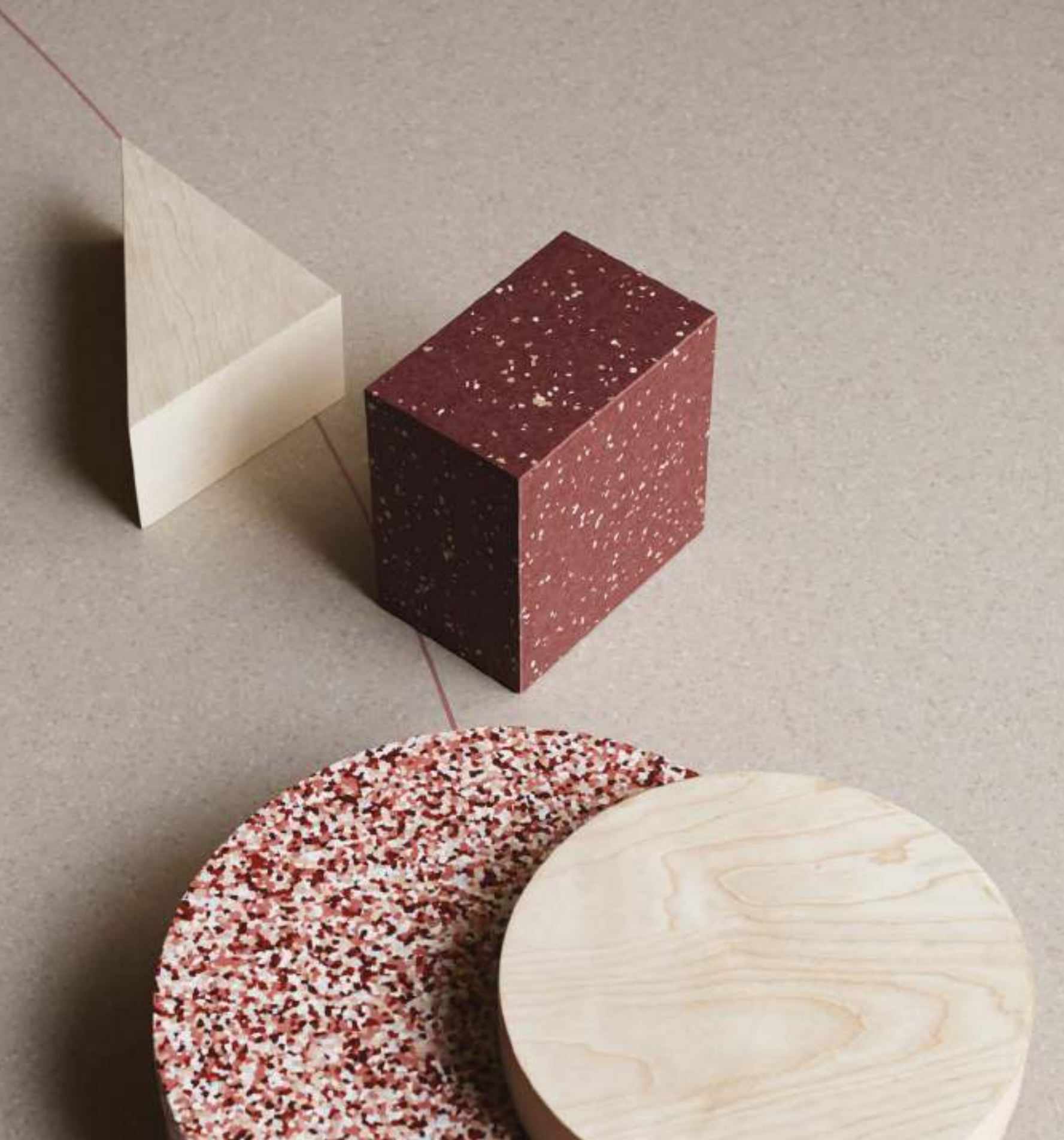
Wallgard	366
Warning Tile	490
Welding rods	474

Advisory notes:

This updated edition supersedes all preceding editions. The final updated version of the warranty form applicable to the products intended for commercial use, "Professional Use Multi-Product 10 years Limited Warranty" is available on website professional.tarkett.com. Technical data in force as from the date of publication (06/2019). The values correspond to laboratory test (no in situ test), and are subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement. For more detailed information, please contact Tarkett. Colours of the products shown in the photos or samples are indicative only. There may be differences in colours, gloss and embossing structure between the products sold and photos or samples.

© Nani Gutierrez, José Manuel Cutillas Medina, Michel ROY, Shootit (Stijn Windels), Sofia Meneze, Sebastian Wyrostek – Foto wieża Jacek, Eryk Pajączkowski – Oto Foto Studio fotograficzne, Filip Bobřík – SK Sales Representative, Vladimír Šenitka, Korexbud - Installer, Gürkan Akay, Gökçe Oryan, IS Vormgeving, Frans Strous, Pictura SAL, Professionals Decor Materials LLC, Ajal Contracing & General Trading, sales Representative Anna Malcina, fargerike.no, Dario Diarena, Alar Simmermann, Harry Bréjat, Jacques Vieussens, Ze, Fotolia, Didier Adam, F. Parenzan, Nikolaus Koliulis, Piollé.





■ **WESTERN EUROPE:** Austria: Tarkett Holding GmbH, Niederlassung Wien – Tel. +43 1 47 88 062 ■ **Belgium:** Tarkett Belux N.V. – Tel. +32 52 26 24 11 ■ **Denmark:** Tarkett A/S – Tel. +45 43 90 60 11 ■ **Finland:** Tarkett Oy – Tel. +358 9 4257 9000 ■ **France:** Tarkett SAS – Tel. +33 1 41 20 42 49 ■ **Germany:** Tarkett Holding GmbH – Tel. +49 62 33 810 ■ **Greece:** Tarkett Monoprosopi Ltd – Tel. +30 210 6745 340 ■ **Italy:** Tarkett S.p.A. – Tel. +39 0744 7551 ■ **Luxembourg:** Tarkett Belux N.V. – Tel. +32 52 26 24 11 ■ **Netherlands:** Tarkett BV – Tel. +31 416 685 491 ■ **Norway:** Tarkett AS – Tel. +47 32 20 92 00 ■ **Portugal:** Tarkett SA – Tel. +351 21 427 64 20 ■ **Spain:** Tarkett Floors S.L. – Tel. +34 91 358 00 35 ■ **Sweden:** Tarkett Sverige AB – Tel. +46 771 25 19 00 ■ **Switzerland:** Tarkett Holding GmbH – Tel. +41 043 233 79 24 ■ **Turkey:** Tarkett Aspen – Tel. +90 212 213 65 80 ■ **United Kingdom:** Tarkett Ltd – Tel. +44 (0) 1622 854 040 ■ **EASTERN EUROPE:** Baltic Countries: Tarkett Baltics: Tel. +370 37 262 220 ■ **Czech Republic:** Tarkett org. složka – Tel. +420 271 001 600 ■ **Hungary:** Tarkett Polska SP Z.O.O. magyarországi fióktelepe – Tel. +36 1 437 8150 ■ **Poland:** Tarkett Polska Sp. z o. o. – Tel. +48 22 16 09 231 ■ **Russian Federation:** ZAO Tarkett RUS – Tel. +7 495 775 3737 ■ **Slovakia:** Tarkett Polska, organizačná zložka – Tel. +421 2 48291 317 ■ **South East Europe:** Tarkett SEE – Tel. +381 21 7557 649 (44) 569 12 21 ■ **Ukraine:** Tarkett UA – Tel. +38 (0) 44 569 12 21 ■ **ASIA AND OCEANIA:** Australia: Tarkett Australia Pty Ltd – Tel. +61 2 88 53 12 00 ■ **China:** Tarkett Floor Covering (Shanghai) Co. Ltd. – Tel. +86 (21) 60 95 68 38 ext 841 ■ **North East Asia:** Tarkett Hong Kong Limited – Tel. +852 2511 8716 ■ **India:** Tarkett Flooring India Pvt. Ltd. – Bangalore - Tel. +91 80 4130 3793 – New Delhi - Tel. +91 11 4352 4073 – Mumbai - Tel. +91 22 2648 8750 ■ **South East Asia:** Tarkett Flooring Singapore Pte. Ltd. – Tel. +65 6346 1585 ■ **AFRICA:** Tarkett International: Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **MIDDLE EAST:** Tarkett Middle East: Tel. +961 1 51 3363/4 ■ **Israel:** Tarkett International: Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **NORTH AMERICA:** USA: Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 713 869 5811 / Johnsonite – Tel. +1 440 543 8916 ■ **Canada:** Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 450 293 173 ■ **LATIN AMERICA:** Brazil: Tarkett – Tel. 55 12 3954 7108 ■ **Argentina - Chile - Uruguay:** Tarkett Latam Mercosur - Tel. +54 11 47 08 07 72 / +54 9 11 44 46 88 82 ■ **Bolivia - Colombia - Ecuador - Panama - Paraguay - Peru - Trinidad and Tobago - Venezuela:** Tarkett – Tel. +55 11 9 8410 9310 / +55 11 95494 0069 ■ **Mexico /Central America:** Tarkett Latam Mexico - Tel. +55 11 98410 9310

206003 0038 - 06/2019

The designs and photos used in this brochure are for illustration purposes only.
They are not contractual images and do not stand for product recommendation.
Design: AgenceGecko / Photos: Studio Evolution, Studio des Plantes et Getty Images / Print: Altavia

www.professionals.tarkett.com

